GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

ARCHÆOLOGICAL
LIBRARY

ACCESSION NO. 21328

CALL No. 017.942/I.O.L.

D.G.A. 79

D 24. 8°

CATALOGUE

OF

THE LIBRARY

OF

THE INDIA OFFICE.

Vol. I.

Index.

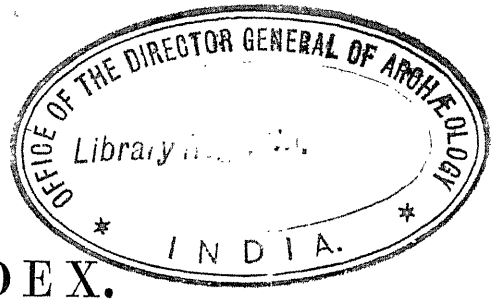
21328

017.942
I.O.L

LONDON: PRINTED BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

1888.

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL
LIBRARY, NEW DELHI.
Acc. No. 21328.
Date 27.9.55
Call No. 937.942/Ind



INDEX.

	Page
[illegible] Genootschap te [illegible]	432
Abbadie, A. d'. MSS. Éthiopiens. *See* D'Abbadie	5
——. Journey to Kaffa. *See* Beke	72
Abbeloos, J. B. Gregorius Barhebræus, &c.	22
Abbot, H. L. Report on the Mississippi. *See* Humphreys	199
Abbott, Gen. A. Journal. *See* Low	102
—— Lt.-Col. F. On Bridges for Indian Rivers. Tr., Vol. 11	443
—— G. Views about Kurrah	423
——. Bhurtpore and Weire	423
—— J. Herat to Khiva, Moscow, &c.	104
——, Parry, and Maitland, Messrs. Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 72	456
Abbs, Rev. J. Missionary Experience in Travancore	220
Abcarius, J. Arabic Dictionary	375
Abd-Allah Ben Zobaïr. *See* Quatremère. Tr., Vol. 26	446
Abd-Allatif. Relation de l'Égypte	77
Abd Isa. Food for Reflection	214
Abdool Luteef. Discourse on a Periodical Census. Tr., Vol. 138	469
——. Present Condition of the Indian Mahomedans	157
Abdoollah. *See* Syed.	
Abdoul Kerim. Histoire de l'Asie Centrale	104
Abdul Fattah. Tohfatul Makal	390
Abdúl Ghafúr. Terms used by Punjab Criminal Tribes	399
Abdul Haleem. Sentences, English, Hindustanee	398
Abdul Wadud. Romanized Dictionary, English and Urdu	390
Abdur Rahman. *See* Syud.	
—— Ruzzack. Mecca Pilgrims	157
Abel, C. Koptische Untersuchungen	375
——. Linguistic Essays	356
——. Russian Mission to Pekin	108
——, Clarke. Journey in China	108
Abell, Mrs. Napoleon at St. Helena	44
Abercrombie, Dr. J. On the Intellectual Powers	256
[illegible] Mackay, G. R. Guide [illegible] Hindustan	20
——. Twenty-one Days in India	120
——. Western Turkistan	104
[illegible] für die Kunde des [illegible]. *See* Deutsche	434
Abhay Charan Das. The Indian Ryot, &c.	157
Abkarry Department, Bengal. *See* Commission	559
—— Madras. *See* Injustice	167
Abode of Snow. *See* Wilson	135
Abolitioniste Français. Tr., Vol. 148	472
Aboriginal Races. Destruction of. Tr., Vol. 8	442
—— Tribes of the Central Provinces. *See* Hislop	126
Aborigines of Victoria. *See* Smyth	309
Abrahall, C. H. Arctic Enterprise	54
Abu Taleb Khan. *See* Stewart	70
Abul-Ala. *See* Rieu. Tr., Vols. 281, 288	505, 506
Abul Fazl, S. Muhammadans of India. *See* Sayyid	308
Abulfeda. Geography. *See* Reinaud	13
——. Life of Mohammed. *See* Murray	216
Abu'l-Hasan al-As'ʿarí. *See* Spitta	361
Abyssinia	77–82
——. *See* Bernatz	423
——. *See* Salt	69
——. Portuguese Embassy to. *See* Hakluyt Society	63
Abyssinian Expedition. *See* Abyssinia.	
Academies	432–438
Academy, The	432
Acadian Code of Signals	260
Accacio da Gama, J. Venereal Diseases in Bombay	332
Accadian Language. *See* Haupt	380
——. *See* Lenormant	369
——. *See* Assyrian, &c. Grammars	380

	Page
Acharya, K. C. *See* Keshub.	
Achæmenian Coins. *See* Blau. Tr., Vol. 402	527
—— Inscriptions. *See* Kossowicz	38
——. *See* Ménant	39
——. *See* Oppert	39
——. *See* Stern	41
Achin. *See* Anderson	190
——. *See* De Roy. Tr., Vol. 431	532
——. *See* Veth	196
Achinese Vocabulary. *See* Bikkers	406
Achmed Ardebeili. Poems. *See* Fox	361
Ackermann, R. Chinese Puzzles	423
——. Costumes of the Indian Army	423
Acland, Rev. C. Manners and Costumes of India	120
Acogh'ig de Daron, Etienne. Histoire Universelle	22
Acosta, C. The Drugs of India	332
—— E. Historia Rerum in Oriente Gestarum	220
—— J. de. History of the Indies	135, 316
——. *See* Hakluyt Society	63
Across Chrysê. *See* Colquhoun	110
Acta Causæ Rituum Sinensium	220
Acts. *See* Law.	
—— Geo. III., relating to E. I. Co. Tr., 375, 376	521
—— India. *See* Theobald	247
—— of the Legislative Councils. *See* under Indian Law	230–248
—— of Parliament. 1660 to 1717	227
—— —— of Scotland	227
—— and Orders, N. W. Provinces	230
Aqvins, Dic. *See* Myriantheus	219
Adacki Sooba Row. The Telugu Primer	401
Adakki Narrain Row. Revenue Refresher	567
Adam, J. His Official Career. Tr., Vol. 230	494
Adam, L. Grammaire de la Langue Mandchou	412
——. Grammaire Tongouse	412
——. Les Idiomes Négro-Aryen et Maléo-Aryen	363
——. Langues Ouralo-Altaïques	414
—— Rev. M. T. English and Hindi Dictionary	390
—— W. Education in Bengal	180
——. Principles of the Calcutta Unitarian Committee. Tr., Vol. 206	490
——. Slavery, British India	157, 230
—— W. P. In Memoriam	44
Adamante, De. *See* Pinder	324
Adams, A. Zoology of Voyage of H.M.S. "Samarang"	316
Adams, Dr. A. L. Wanderings of a Naturalist in India	316
—— J. Correspondence of Messrs. Pinckney, &c. Tr., Vol. 126	465
——. Life and Works	44
—— J. Q. The Duplicate Letters	199
—— R. Narrative in Africa	72
—— W. H. D. Episodes of Anglo-Indian History	135
Adamson, Dr. J. The Cause, &c. of Cholera	332
Adaptation of Railways for Military Transport	264
Adderley, Sir C. B. Earl Grey's "Colonial Policy of Lord J. Russell"	30
Addis, W. J. Engineer's Handbook	270
Addiscombe College. The System for Examinations	151
—— Magazine	432
Addison, G. A. Correspondence between Residents in India	44
——. Indian Reminiscences	348
—— Dr. T. Operation of Poisonous Agents. Tr., Vol. 225	494
Address to Indian Officers who wish to retire. Tr., Vol. 445	535
—— to Proprietors of E. I. Stock, 1769. Tr., Vol. 133	467
—— concerning the Government and the E. I. C. Tr., Vol. 133	467
Addresses on British India. Tr., Vol. 35	448
Adelung, F. Sanscrit Literature	357
——. Catherinens Verdienste, &c.	363
—— J. C. Deutsche Sprachlehre	363
——. Mithridates	363
Aden, Account of. *See* Hunter	17
Aditi. *See* Hillebrandt	209
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 312	509
Adley, C. C. Port of Calcutta	260
Administration of Justice in Southern India. *See* Norton	242
Administrations to Indian Estates. Memorial	157
"Admiral Aplin," The. *See* Playfair, Tr., Vol. 74	456
Admiralty Cases. *See* Haggard	227
—— Library	3
—— ——. *See* Thorburn	9
—— Manual of Scientific Enquiry	329
Adoption, Hindoo. *See* Critical	249
—— in Rajpootana. *See* Brook	248
—— *v.* Annexation. *See* Vishwanath	179
Adrian. *See* Goldsmid	346
Advantages of Peace and Commerce	286
"Adventure" and "Beagle," H.M.S. *See* Narrative	67
Adventures in Borneo	351
—— of a Lady in Tartary, Thibet, &c. *See* Hervey	112

	Page
Advice to Cadets. *See* Kerr	267
—— to Officers. *See* McCosh	267
Adye, Col. J. Defence of Cawnpore	135
——. Sitana	135
A. E. I. *See* Burton	559
Aekatana, or the Indian Concert	286
Affairs of India, 1798 to 1806. Tr., Vol. 69	455
Afghan Affairs. *See* Letters	562
—— Knife, The. *See* Sterndale	352
—— Language. *See* Henry	367
——. *See* Pushto Grammars.	
—— War, First. Tr., Vol. 351	516
——. Speech of Sir J. Hobhouse, 1842. Tr., Vol. 241	496
—— Wars	100–104
——. *See* Kaye	561
——. *See* Parkin	268
——. Tr., Vols. 321, 351	511, 516
—— with Persia. *See* Mitford	103
Afghanistan	100–104
——. *See* Fisher	560
——. *See* Fraser	91
——. *See* Notes. Tr., Vol. 35	448
——. *See* Thornton	19
——. 1841–42. Tr., Vol. 302	509
—— Antiquities, &c. of. *See* Wilson	41
—— Characters and Costumes of. *See* Hart	426
—— Discoveries in. *See* Prinsep	43
—— Scenery, Inhabitants, &c. *See* Rattray	429
—— Sketches in. *See* Atkinson	423
—— Views in. *See* Jackson	427
—— und Buchara. *See* Jaworsky	561
Africa	72–77
——. *See* Andrée	558
——. *See* Burton	559
——. *See* Castelnau. Tr., Vol. 274	503
——. *See* Johnston	561
——. *See* Thomson	566
——. Flora. *See* Oliver	314
——. Missions. *See* Hunter	222
—— South. Flora. *See* Specimens	315
—— ——. Wild Animals. *See* Harris	426
—— —— Hydrology. *See* Brown	277
African Dialects, &c. *See* Clarke	374
—— ——. *See* Cust	357
—— Education Society. Tr., Vol. 34	448
—— Grammars, &c.	374–5
Agapitus, F. Arabicum Idioma	375
Agassiz, L. Nomenclator Zoologicus	316
Aglaophamus. *See* Lobeck	205
Agnew, W. F. Code of Criminal Procedure	230
——. Law of Trusts in British India. *See* Tagore Lectures	247
Agni. *See* Rialle. Tr., Vol. 312	509
Agra [illegible] ety	567
—— [illegible] Association, &c., 1862. Tr., Vol. 147	472
—— College Library Catalogue	3
—— District. *See* Report	174
—— ——. *See* Evans	164
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 208	490
—— Durbar. [illegible] ment Preser[illegible]	475
—— Exhibition, 1867	296
—— Handbook. *See* Keene	20
—— Schools. *See* Reid	182
—— Stone Industries. *See* Keene	290
—— and Bombay Road. *See* Goodwyn. Tr., Vol. 136	468
Agreement between Parliament and the E.I.C. Tr., Vol. 167	481
Agricola, Life of. *See* Tacitus	29
Agricultural Banks, &c. By A. P. W.	157
—— Reform in India. *See* Hume	280
—— Resources of India. *See* Buck	277
—— ——. *See* Vishram Ramji Gollay. Tr., Vol. 319	511
—— and Horticultural Society of India	432
—— —— St. Helena. Tr., Vol. 31	447
—— —— of Western India. Tr., Vol. 131	467
—— ——'s Garden, 1836. Tr., Vol. 131	466
Agriculture	276–286
——. *See* Piddington. Tr., Vol. 27	446
—— in Bengal. *See* Peary Chand Mittra. Tr., Vol. 319	511
—— in Burmah. *See* Martini. Tr., Vol. 319	511
—— in Madras. *See* Robertson. Tr., Vol. 319	511
Agri-Horticultural Society. Punjab	276
Agron, P. *See* Landré	418
Ahalya Bace. *See* Baillie	348
Ahlqvist, A. Kulturwörter der Nord-Westfinnischen Sprachen	363, 413
——. Sprache der Ostjaken	413
Ahlwardt, W. Arabic MSS.	3
——. Die Alten Arabischen Gedichte	360
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 493	544
Ahmed Khan. *See* Syed.	
Ahmedabad Architecture. *See* Biggs	423
—— Prarthana Samaj	208
Ahmednagar Artillery Temperance Society. Tr., Vol. 131	467
—— Collectorate. Assessment	157
Ahrens, E. Grammatik der Ehstnischen Sprache	413
Aikman, W. R. Sulasut-tul-Kutuub	202
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 354	516

	Page
Ailly, A. J. d'. Een Steenachtig Concrement, &c. *See* D'Ailly	317
Aindra School, The. *See* Burnell	358
Aino-Russian Dictionary. *See* Dobrotworsky	411
Ainslie, Rev. A. C. Mutinies. Tr., Vol. 222	493
——. Sir R. Views in Egypt. *See* Mayer	427
—— Dr. W. Introduction of Christianity into India	220
——. Materia Medica	332
Ainsworth, R. Latin Dictionary	417
—— W. F. Asia Minor, &c.	82
——. Travels in the Track of the Ten Thousand	22
Airy, G. B. Catalogue of Circumpolar Stars	325
Aitchison, C. U. Opium in British Burma	185
——. Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds	135
—— J. E. T. Flora of the Kuram Valley	310
——. Trade Products of Leh	286
Aitken, R. Drainage of Bombay	270
Aiyavaiyer, P. Hindu Law	248
Aiyer, C. A. *See* Annadurai.	
—— C. R. *See* Cuddalore.	
Ajanta Caves. *See* Burgess	424
——. *See* Gill	425
Ajmere. Khalsa Villages. *See* Sutherland	18
——. Medical Topography. *See* Irvine	338
—— and Mairwara. *See* Dixon	164
——. *See* La Touche	17
Akbar. *See* Limburg-Brouwer	352
——. *See* Noer	145
—— Death of. *See* Keene	349
Akerblad, J. D. Inscriptio Phœnicia Oxon. Tr., Vol. 346	515
——. Inscription de Rosette. Tr., Vol. 346	515
Akerman, J. Y. Numismatic Manual	42
Akhwerdoff, Ivan. Armenia	94
Akra Language. *See* Christaller	374
——. *See* Zimmermann	375
Aksakof Family. *See* Memoirs	98, 558
Alabaster, H. The Wheel of the Law	211
Albanian Grammars and Dictionaries	416
—— Literature. *See* Geitler	367
Albanicus. Charges against Hastings. Tr., Vol. 80	457
Alberti, J. C. L. Die Kaffern	72
Albertinus, E. Japon	108
——. Jesuit Missions in China	220
Albiruni. *See* Boncompagni. Tr., Vol. 414	529
——. *See* Sachau	28
Alboquerque, A. d'. *See* Dalboquerque.	
Albrecht, Archduke. Responsibility in War	264
Alcedo. *See* Thompson	200
"Alceste," H.M.S. Voyage. *See* M'Leod	115
Alchemy. *See* Latz	291
Alchymist's Heir. *See* Wheeler	350
Alcock, J. B. Personal Property in the East Indies	230
—— Sir R. *See* Margary	114
Alee Khaun Nizam. *See* Hollingberry	141
Aleppo. *See* Russell	88
—— Plague. *See* Russell	343
—— to Jerusalem. *See* Maundrell	87
"Alert," H.M.S. Voyage. *See* Report	320
Aleutian Language. *See* Pfizmaier	422
——. *See* Weniaminoff	422
Alexander the Great. *See* Arrian	22
—— ——. *See* Chinnock	559
—— ——. *See* Cust	46
—— ——. *See* Darmesteter	218
—— ——. *See* Droysen	24
—— ——. *See* Jurien de la Gravière	25
—— ——. *See* Lauth	79
—— ——. *See* Quintus Curtius	27
—— ——. *See* Sainte-Croix	28
—— ——. *See* Spiegel	94
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 393	524
—— ——. *See* Vogelstein	29
—— in Central Asia. *See* Zolling	30
—— I. *See* Golovine	97
—— II. *See* Life of	49
—— A. Opium Smuggling	108
—— E. District Report, Moradabad	157
—— J. Western Africa	72
—— J. E. Travels	54
—— R. D. Indian Case-Law on Torts	230
——. Limitation Act	558
—— W. Illustrations of Lord Macartney's Embassy	423
Alexander's East Indian Magazine	432
Alexandra Native Girls Institution, Bombay. Tr., Vol. 156	475
Alexi, J. Grammatica Valachica	417
Alfabete des Gesammten Erdkreises	363
Alfiyya, &c. *See* Sacy	379
Alfoersche Taal. *See* Bijdragen	406
Algebra. *See* Smith	328
——. *See* Wood	329
—— of the Hindus. *See* Strachey	328
Alger, W. R. Poetry of the East	353
Algeria	72
——. *See* Blofeld	72
——. *See* Borrer	72
——. *See* Certeux	559
——. *See* Gaffarel	74

	Page
Algeria. *See* Villot	77
—— Forests. *See* Seaton	284
Algiers. *See* Playfair	76
Algonquin Language. *See* Teza	422
Alhazen. *See* Narducci. Tr., Vol. 414	529
Ali Ackbar Khan. Reply to H. B. Frere	157
Ali Baba, Sir. *See* Aberigh-Mackay	120
—— Bey. Travels in Morocco, &c.	54
—— Califa. *See* Stickel. Tr., Vol. 343	514
Alibágh Taluka. Assessment	157
Aligarh Institute Gazette	438
——. Settlement. *See* Final	164
——. Statistics. *See* Hutchinson	166
Alison, Sir A. History of Europe	22
Alla Bux. Birouhi Language	404
Allahabad American Presbyterian Mission. Tr., Vol. 147	472
—— Church Missionary Association. Tr., Vol. 158	476
—— District. *See* Porter	173
—— Handbook. *See* Keene	20
—— Prisoners. *See* Statement	176
Allan, A. Views in Mysore	423
Allen, C. Accountant's Manual for Collectors	158
—— Dr. D. O. India	120
—— Rev. G. L. Guzerat	120
—— J. A. History of North American Pinnipeds	316
—— Rev. I. N. Diary of Sinde and Affghanistan	100
—— W. The River Niger	72, 423
——. The Dead Sea	82
Allen's Indian Mail	438
Allom, T., and Wright, G. China	423
Allore and Rohri. *See* Eastwick. Tr., Vol. 266	502
Almann, C. C. Lettisches Wörterbuch	421
Almkvist, H. Die Bischari-Sprache	374
Almorah. *See* Manson	427
Alphabet, The. *See* Taylor	372
Alphabeta Varia Orientalia	363
Alphabets. *See* Miscellaneous	369
—— The two Principal Oriental. Tr., Vol. 269	503
Alphabetum Arabicum	375
—— Tibetanum. *See* Georgius	412
Alpinus, Prosper. Historia Ægypti	77
Alps of Arabia. *See* Maughan	87
Altaic Languages. *See* Castrén. Tr., Vol. 343	514
——. *See* Schott. Tr., Vol. 412	528
—— Peoples. *See* Castrén	305
Altingia Excelsa. Tr., Vol. 450	536
Alvarez, Fr. Do Preste Joam das Indias	72
Alviella, G. d'. *See* D'Alviella	123
Alwis, Rev. C. Handbook of Singhalese	403
Amalgamation of Royal and Indian Armies	264
Amaravati Tope. *See* Sewell	41
Amari, M. Musulmani di Sicilia	22
Amateur Gardener in the Hills	276
Ambala. *See* Umballa.	
Ambassade Hollandois à la Chine	108
—— vers l'Empereur de la Chine, 1794–5. *See* St. Mery	117
Ambassades de la Cie. Hollandoise vers l'Empereur du Japon	108
Amboyna. *See* Ludeking	193
——. Dutch and English in. *See* True D	196
——. ——. Tr., Vols. 359, 377, 432	517, 521, 533
Ambrose, R. L. Letter on Affairs in India, 1807. Tr., Vol. 69	455
Ameer Ali, Syed. Personal Law of the Mahommedans	252
——. *See* Syed.	
Ameer Khan. *See* Busawun	45
Ameers of Scinde, Viscount Jocelyn's Speech on. Tr., Vol. 2	441
America	199–201
——. *See* Bry	55
——. *See* Holmberg	306
——. *See* Williams	22
——. Early Voyages and Discoveries. *See* Hakluyt	59
American Catalogue of Books	3
—— Expedition to Japan. *See* Hawks	112
—— Foreign Missions. Tr., Vol. 160	477
—— Grammars and Dictionaries	422
—— Madura Mission. Tr., Vol. 149	472
—— Marathi Mission. *See* Memorial	224
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 131	466
—— Oriental Society	432
—— Philological Association	432
—— [illegible]	431
—— Stamp Act. Tr., Vol. 133	467
—— Tract Society. Tr., Vol. 159	477
—— Civil War. *See* Medical	339
Amery, C. F. Notes on Forestry	276
Amharic Grammars. *See* African.	
Amherst's, Lord, Embassy. *See* Ellis	110
Amicus. Address to British Sailors. Tr., Vol. 270	503
Amiot, M. Éloge de Moukden	108
——. Grammaire Tartare-Mantchou. Tr., Vol. 416	529
——. HistoireEthiopique d'Heliodore	351
Amirthanayagam, Y. Essentials [illegible]	136
Amoor, The. *See* Atkinson	95
——. *See* Schrenck	99
Amos, Sheldon. Science of Jurisprudence	227
Ampère, J. J. Sciences et Lettres en Orient	353

	Page
Amrita Krisna Basu. Traces of the Ancient Aryans	136
Amrutrao Duffray. Memorial	158
Amsterdam Exhibition, 1883	296
—— Academy of Science. *See* Koninglijke	6, 436
—— Zoological Society ——	6
Amthorus, O. Horti Persici et Arabici. Tr., Vol. 134	467
Ananda Gopal Sen. The Post Office of India	158
Anatolica. *See* Davis	37
Anatomical Atlas. *See* Mouat	340
Anatomist, The. *See* Savage	343
Anatomy. *See* Bruce	333
Ancessi, V. L'S Causatif et le Thème M, &c.	363
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 495	544
Anciens Codes Brahmaniques	558
Ancient India. *See* Allen	120
—— ——. *See* Cunningham	11
—— ——. *See* McCrindle	12
—— ——. *See* Manning	144
—— ——. *See* Speir	133
—— ——. Pleasure Parties. Tr., Vol. 276	504
—— Empires of the East. *See* Sayce	565
—— Law. *See* Maine	228
Andaman Islands. *See* Helfer	187
Andamanese Vocabulary	405
——. *See* Röepstorff	406
Anderson, A. Origin of Commerce	286
——. Ship Canal through the Isthmus of Suez. Tr., Vol. 28	446
—— Æneas. British Embassy to China	108
—— G. Affairs of the E. I. C.	151
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 32	447
—— G. M. Points in Law and Equity	230
—— James. Cochineal Insects	276
——. Nopal for Scurvy Prevention. Tr., Vol. 90	459
—— John. Acheen	190
——. Malayan Peninsula	190
——. Mission to Sumatra	190
—— Dr. J. Expedition to W. Yunnan	185
——. ——. Zoological Researches	316
——. Mandalay to Momein	185
—— Sir J. Telegraph Routes to India	270
—— Col. J. C. Masonry Dam Bridge, Ferozepoor	276
—— and Fife, Col. G. Upper Godavery Works	276
—— Josiah. On Milton. Tr., Vol. 163	479
—— N. Ugrian Language	363
—— P. The English in W. India	136
Anderson, R. Letter to Rev. Dr. R. S. Candlish. Tr., Vol. 158	476
——. Tamil Grammar	399
—— Capt. R. P. Personal Journal of the Siege of Lucknow	136
—— Capt. T. C. The Order of the Victoria Cross	264
——. Ubique	264
—— T. S. Wanderings in Persia	91
—— W. On Gunpowder	286
——. Wine	286
Andrada, F. J. de. Vida de D. João de Castro	44
Andrassy, G. E. Reise in Ostindien	423
Andreas, F. C. Persepolis. *See* Stolze	430
Andrée, R. Karte von Afrika	558
Andrew, J. Astronomical and Nautical Tables	260
—— J. A. Address to Legislature, Massachusetts	199
—— Sir W. P. Break of Gauge in India	158
——. Euphrates Valley Route to India	158
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 452	536
——. India and her Neighbours	120
——. Indus Valley Railway	158
——. Indus and its Provinces	120
——. Port of Kurrachee. Tr., Vol. 452	536
——. The Punjab Railway	158
——. Railways in Bengal	270
——. The Scinde Railway	158
——. Steam Flotilla on the Indus	270
——. Telegraphic Communication with India	270
——. Tramroads in Northern India	270
Andrews, E. J. Pyramids of Gizeh. *See* Perring	428
—— J. D. Commerce of British North America	199
—— S. P. Discoveries in Chinese, &c.	409
Andriesz, G. Reizen	54
Angas, G. F. Savage Life	197
——. South Australia, Illustrated	423
——. The Kaffirs, Illustrated	423
——. The New Zealanders	423
Angediva Island. *See* Da Cunha	123
Angelbeck, C. van. Lingga	190
Angelus à S., P. J. Gazophylacium Linguæ Persarum	382
Angerstein Gallery. *See* Young	431
Anglais, Les, et l'Inde. *See* Valbezen	149, 179
Anglo-Asiatic Society. Tr., Vol. 328	512
—— —— of British India. *See* Carter. Tr., Vol. 48	451
Anglo-Bengali Magazines. *See* Mohendronath Shome	350
Anglo-Chinese College. Tr., Vols. 40, 270	449, 503

	Page
Anglo-Eastern Empire - -	158
Anglo-Gallic Coins. *See* British -	42
Anglo-India - - - -	120
Anglo-Indian Domestic Life -	120
—— —— Muddle. *See* History -	166
—— —— Passage. *See* Richardson	68
—— —— Question - -	158
—— ——'s Holiday - -	54
Anglo-Russian Frontier Question. *See* Vambery - - -	108
Anglo-Saxon Dictionary. *See* Bosworth - - -	419
——. *See* Leo - - -	420
—— Runes. *See* Kemble -	347
Anglo-Saxons and their Language. *See* Tawney - - -	348
Angria. *See* Authentic History -	136
——. *See* Downing - -	138
Ani. Ruines. *See* Brosset -	94
Anjuman-i-Panjab. Proceedings	173
Annaes Maritimos - - -	10
Annales de l'Extreme Orient -	432
—— du Musée Guimet - -	432
Annali del Ministero di Agricoltura, &c. - - -	276
Annals of Indian Administration -	158
—— of Lloyd's Register - -	287
—— of Oriental Literature -	353
—— of our Time. *See* Irving -	25
—— of Rural Bengal. *See* Hunter	126
—— of the Twelfth East Suffolk Regiment - - -	264
Annam. *See* Bouillevaux -	188
——. *See* Dutreuil de Rhins -	189
——. *See* Luro - - -	189
Annamite Code, The. *See* Aubaret - - -	227
——. *See* Philastre - -	229
—— Dictionaries and Grammars	405, 406
Annamites, Pathologie des. *See* Morice - - -	340
Annand, A. The Government of India - - - -	158
Année, L', Géographique. *See* Maunoir - - -	13
Annesley, Dr. J. Diseases of India	332
Annimullays. *See* Cleghorn -	123
——. *See* Hamilton - -	426
Annoda P. Mookerjee. Small Causes Court Guide - -	230
Annuaire de la Nouvelle Caledonie	197
Annual Register - - -	432
—— Review - - -	432
Anonacées, Les. *See* Candolle. Tr., Vol. 403 - - -	527
Anquetil du Perron, M. Legislation Orientale - - -	252
——. Life and Religion of Zoroaster	213
——. L'Inde en Rapport avec l'Europe - - -	136
——. Recherches sur l'Inde -	136
Ansayrii, The, &c. *See* Walpole	90

	Page
Anson, Lord. Voyage Round the World. *See* Walter - -	71
Anstey, T. C. On Judicial Oaths	230
Antar. *See* Willmet - -	361
"Antelope," The, Wreck of. *See* Narrative - - -	198
Anthropo-Geographie. *See* Ratzel	13
Anthropology - - 305–310	
Anti-Conversion Petition. Tr., Vol. 35	448
Anti-Jacobin Review - -	432
Anti-Opium - - -	158
Anti-Polygamy Tracts. Tr., Vol. 164	479
Anti-Slavery Reporter. Tr., Vol. 148	472
[illegible]. Tr., Vol. 148 -	472
Antioch of Pisidia. *See* Arundell	82
Antiquities. *See* Archæology - 35–41	
Antonovitch, V. Cities of South Russia - - - -	558
Anundoram Borooah. A Sanskrit Grammar - - -	386
——. English-Sanskrit Dictionary - - - -	386
Anville, A. d'. *See* D'Anville.	
Apocyneæ. *See* Miquel. Tr., Vol. 450	536
Appasawmy Pillay, C. Anglo-Tamil Manual - - -	399
——. Indian Terms - -	399
Apollonius of Tyana. *See* Berwick - - - -	45
Apologues de l'Inde et de la Grèce. *See* Wagener - - -	357
Appeal Cases, Bengal. *See* Chunder Mookerjya - - -	233
—— ——. *See* Marshall -	241
—— ——. *See* Privy Council -	244
—— Suits, Madras. *See* Decrees	237
—— for Compensation, Maritime Service, E. I. C. - -	151
Appeals, Criminal. *See* Jackson. Tr., Vol. 297 - - -	508
—— ——. *See* Michell - -	241
——. *See* Palmer. Tr., Vol. 297	508
Apte, V. S. *See* Vaman.	
Aquaviva, R. *See* Bartoli - -	220
Arab Civilization. *See* Le Bon -	562
—— Life. *See* Daumas - -	84
—— Literature. *See* Bardi -	360
—— Tribes E. of Syria and Palestine. *See* Buckingham -	83
—— Women. *See* Perron -	564
Arabah, The. *See* Colvile -	559
Arabia. *See* Turkey - - 82–90	
——. *See* Doughty - -	560
——. *See* Haines. Tr., Vol. 20 -	445
——. *See* Sprenger - -	14
——. Early Christianity in. *See* Wright - - -	207
—— Historical Geography of. *See* Forster - - -	11
Arabian Society in the Middle Ages. *See* Lane - -	215

	Page
Arabic Academies. *See* Wüstenfeld. Tr., Vol. 244	498
—— Art. *See* Prisse d'Avennes	429
—— Astrolabe. *See* Schio	328
—— ——. *See* Sédillot	328
—— ——. *See* Woepcke	329
—— Coins. *See* Ghiron	42
—— ——. *See* Bose. Tr., Vol. 279	505
—— Grammars and Dictionaries	375–380
—— ——. *See* Bresnier. Tr., Vol. 263	501
—— ——. *See* Pharaon. Tr., Vol. 413	529
—— ——. *See* Humbert. Tr., Vol. 264	501
—— ——. *See* Obeidulla. Tr., Vol. 334	513
—— Literature. *See* Bebel	558
—— ——. *See* Wüstenfeld	10
—— ——. *See* Semitic	360–1
—— MSS. *See* Bibliography	3–10
—— —— Gotha. *See* Hammer-Purgstall. Tr., Vol. 278	504
—— ——, Vienna. *See* Krafft. Tr., Vol. 344	514
—— Mathematics. *See* Hankel. Tr., Vol. 414	529
—— Medical Authors. *See* Wüstenfeld	361
—— Medicine. *See* Bertherand	333
—— ——. *See* Sprenger. Tr., Vol. 289	506
—— Numismatics. *See* Langlois	43
—— Philosophy. *See* Ritter. Tr., Vol. 398	525
—— ——. *See* Schmölders	361
—— Poetry. *See* Ahlwardt. Tr., Vol. 493	544
——. *See* Dieterici	215
——. *See* Weil. Tr., 360	518
—— Prosody. *See* Ewald	366
—— ——. *See* Freytag	367
—— Words in Spanish. *See* Weston. Tr., Vol. 226	494
—— and Sanskrit Literature. *See* Salisbury. Tr., Vol. 28	446
—— and Turkish Calligraphy	423
Arabistan. *See* Bodc	91
——. *See* Fogg	85
Arabs, The. *See* Boulainvilliers	214
—— ——. *See* Flügel	24
—— ——. *See* Indications	6
—— ——. *See* Perceval	27
—— ——. *See* Reiskius	28
—— ——. *See* Rivoyre	565
—— ——. *See* Sédillot	29
—— ——. *See* Seemann	29
—— ——. *See* Veth. Tr., Vol. 281	505
—— ——. *See* Viardot	29
—— in Africa. *See* Fournel	24
—— in Italy. *See* Wenrich	29
—— in Sicily. *See* Amari	22
—— ——. *See* Hausleutner	25
—— in Sind. *See* Elliot	139
Arabs in Spain. *See* Schack	361
—— Commerce of. *See* Stüwe	294
—— Early Religion of. *See* Krehl	205
—— Migrations of. *See* Wüstenfeld	90
—— Negroland of. *See* Cooley	73
—— Women of. *See* Jessup	223
Arago, M. Lectures on Astronomy	325
Arakan	158
——. *See* Report	174
—— Hill Tracts. *See* Hughes	17
Aral, The. *See* Paquier	13
——. *See* Wood	108
Aralseefrage, Die. *See* Roesler	99
Aramæans. *See* Featherman	305
Aramaic Grammars, &c.	381–382
Arbuthnot, Sir A. Selections from Sir T. Munro's Minutes, &c.	44
—— A. J. Criminal Cases, Court of Foujdaree Udalut	230
——. Malayalam Selections	402
—— Dr. J. Coins, &c.	42
Arcana Brahmanica. *See* Dubois	208
Archæological Commission of the Caucasus	95
Archæology	35–41
Archer, Major. Upper India	120
—— T. C. Botany	310
——. *See* Lawrence-Archer.	
Archiac, Vic. d'. Fossiles du Groupe Nummulitique	322
Archibald, E. D. The Rainfall of the World	329
Architecture. *See* Fergusson	289, 425
—— Indian. *See* Kittoe	427
—— ——. *See* Laing	427
—— ——. *See* Langlès	427
——. *See* Ram Raz	293
——. *See* Rastamji	293
—— ——. *See* Taylor	430
—— Naval. *See* Blackburne. Tr., Vol. 44	450
—— ——. *See* Crisp	260
Archiv für Litteraturgeschichte	432
Archives de L'Orient Latin. *See* Société	89
—— de Médecine Navale	432
Archivio Glottologico Italiano	432
Arcot, Nabob of. Letter to the Directors. *See* Mahommed	154
——. *See* Papers	154
——. Tr., Vols. 59, 76, 78, 103, 215, 385, 419	453, 456, 457, 462, 491, 523, 530
——, Nabobs of. *See* Report	155
—— ——. Debts of. Tr., Vol. 72	456
——, North, Manual. *See* Cox	16
——, South, ——. *See* Garstin	16
—— Mission of the Reformed Dutch Church. Tr., Vol. 144	471
Arctic Enterprise. *See* Abrahall	54
—— Expeditions. *See* Back	54
—— ——. *See* Barrow	54
—— ——. *See* Beechey	55
—— ——. *See* Belcher	55

Page

Arctic Expeditions. *See* Franklin 57
——. ——. *See* Hakluyt Society 58–63
——. ——. *See* Lyon - - 66
——. ——. *See* Parry - - 67
——. ——. *See* Richardson - 68
——. ——. *See* Ross - - 69
——. ——. *See* Snow - - 69
——. ——. *See* Sutherland - 70
——. ——. *See* Wrangell - 71
Ardebeili, Poems of. *See* Fox - 361
Arden, A. H. Telugu Grammar - 401
——. Telugu Reader - - 401
Arendt, C. Index Bopp's Grammar 363
Argyll, Duke of. Afghan Question 100
——. The Eastern Question - 22
——. India under Dalhousie and Canning - - - 136
——. Indian Railways - - 270
Arian Race, The. Tr., Vol. 164 - 479
—— Witness. *See* Banerjea - 202
——. *See* Aryan - - -
Ariana Antiqua. *See* Wilson - 41
—— and India, Grecian Coins of. *See* Cunningham. Tr., Vol. 8 442
Aristarchi Bey. *See* Nicolaïdes - 252
Aristos Philadelphus. Forward - 256
Aristotle. *See* Grant - - 256
——. *See* Saint-Hilaire - - 257
——. *See* Schlüter - - 359
Arithmetic. *See* D'Cruz - - 326
——. *See* Fell - - - 326
——. *See* Smith - - - 328
Arjuna. *See* Holtzmann - 358
Armandi, P. Histoire Militaire des Éléphants - - - 264
Armenia - - - 94, 95
——. *See* Hamilton - - 85
——. *See* Kinneir - - - 86
——. *See* Petersen - 564
—— Arab Governors of. *See* Petermann. Tr., Vol. 343 - 514
—— Missionary Researches in. *See* Smith and Dwight - - 225
Armenian History. Tr., Vol. 274 503
—— ——. *See* Dulaurier - 24
—— ——. *See* Jauna - - 25
—— Campaign. *See* Williams - 30
—— Church, The. *See* Nève. Tr., Vol. 278 - - - 504
—— Coins. *See* Thomas - 44
—— Dialects. *See* Patkanoff - 416
—— Dictionaries and Grammars 415, 416
—— Language. *See* Müller - 370
—— ——. *See* Neumann - 354
—— ——. *See* Windischmann. Tr., Vol. 402 - - - 527
—— Philanthropic Academy. Tr., Vol. 176 A. - - - 483
—— Population of Calcutta, *See* Avdall. Tr., Vol. 280 - 505

Page

Armenians. *See* Creagh - - 84
——. *See* Conference - - 23
——. *See* Gosche. Tr., Vol. 12 443
Armies and Reserves. *See* Brackenbury - - - - 264
—— of the Great Powers. *See* Wraxall - - - 270
—— of the Native States of India 558
Armorique Bretonne, &c. *See* Halleguen - - 25
Army, British. *See* Scott - 269
——. *See* Stocqueler - - 269
—— Indian. *See* Badenach - 264
——. ——. *See* Hodgson - - 166
—— ——. *See* Letter. Tr. Vol. 69 455
—— ——. *See* Rafter - - 146
—— ——. European Officers. *See* Deficiency - - - 265
—— ——. ——. *See* Papers - 268
—— ——. Promotion. *See* Review 269
—— Meteorological Register - 329
—— Surgeon. *See* Autobiography 44
—— and Navy Gazette - - 438
Arnachellum Pillay. Tamil Grammar - - - - - 399
Arnold, A. Through Persia by Caravan - - - 91
—— E. Dalhousie's Administration of British India - - 136
——. Indian Idylls - - 357
——. Indian Poetry - - 356
—— E. L. On the Indian Hills - 120
—— F. A. Chrestomathia Arabica 375
—— J. Muehleisen. Ishmael - 214
——. The Koran and the Bible - 205
—— R. A. Cotton Famine - 287
—— Thos. English Literature - 346
—— Rev. Thos., D.D. Sermons - 202
Arnold's Chronicle - - 30
Arnot, S. Hindustani Grammar - 390
——. The Indian Press. Tr., Vol. 28 446
Arnott, Dr. J. Remedial Agency of Benumbing Cold - - 332
Arnould, Sir J. Judgment in the Kojah Case - - - 253
Arokeum Pillai, Asiatic Cholera. Tr., Vol. 440 - - - 534
Arrah, The Relief of. *See* Eyre - 139
—— Two Months in. *See* Halls - 140
Arrian. Alexander's Expedition - 22
——. ——. *See* Chinnock - 559
——. ——. *See* McCrindle - 12
—— Voyage round the Euxine Sea 10
Arsacides, The. *See* Richter - 28
——. *See* Saint Martin - - 28
——. *See* Vaillant - - 44
Art, Books on. *See* Universal - 9
—— Exhibitions - - 296–304
—— de verifier les Dates - - 22
—— of Advocacy - - 558
Artaud-Haussmann, L. C. E. Le Tournoi de Wartburg - - 346

	Page
Artemi. Memoirs	44
Arthur, King. *See* Furnivall	346
——. *See* Malory	347
—— W. Mission to the Mysore	120
—— Wm. Shall the Bible lie under a Ban? Tr., Vol. 294	507
Arthus, G. Historia Indiæ	136
Articles of War. *See* Hough	228
—— —— Indian. Tr., Vols. 230, 376, 446, 448	494, 521, 535
Artillerist's Manual. *See* Griffiths	266
Artillery. *See* Decker	265
——. *See* Lespinasse	267
——. *See* Piobert	268
——. *See* Straith	269
—— Experiments. *See* Macdonald	267
—— Bengal. *See* Stubbs	269
—— Madras. *See* Begbie	264
—— Modern. *See* Owen	268
—— Officers. Calcutta, Proceedings. *See* Board of	264
—— Royal. *See* Duncan	265
—— of India. *See* Oakes	268
Arts, Manufactures, &c.	286–304
—— and Sciences, History of. *See* Coetlogon	10
—— Méconnus, Les. *See* Emile-Soldi	289
Arundale, F. Illustrations of Jerusalem and Mount Sinai	82
Arundel MSS. *See* British Museum	4
Arundell, Rev. F. Asia Minor	82
——. Seven Churches of Asia	82
—— of Wardour, Lord. Tradition	218
Arvieux, D'. Arabia. *See* D'Arvieux	84
Arya, The	432
Aryan Civilization. *See* Barker	202
—— —— in India. *See* Kunte	142
—— Household. *See* Hearn	228
—— Languages of India. *See* Beames	363
—— Mythology. *See* Cox	218
—— Prayer Book. *See* Bary	558
—— Traditions. *See* Windischmann. Tr., Vol. 402	527
—— Village in India and Ceylon. *See* Phear	131
Aryans, The. *See* Amrita	136
——. *See* Penka	308
——. *See* Pictet	370
——. *See* Pietrement	308
——. *See* Poesche	308
——. *See* Sourindro	355
——. *See* Van den Gheyn	14, 309
——. *See* Zimmer	151
Aryavarta. *See* Lingam Lakshmaji	128
Aryda, A. Grammatica Arabica	375
Ascoli, G. I. Fonologia Comparata del Sanscrito, &c.	363
——. Frammenti Linguistici	363
——. Studj Critici	363
Ascoli, G. I. Studj Orientali, &c.	363
——. Vorträge über Glottologie	363
——. Zigeunerisches	306
Asgian, M. Dictionnaire Français-Turc. *See* Mehmed	414
Ash, J. English Dictionary	419
Ashantee Dictionary. *See* Christaller	374
—— War. *See* Brackenbury	73
Ashe, Major. The Kandahar Campaign	100
Ashé Pyee. *See* Lauric	187
Asher, A. Itinerary of Benjamin of Tudela	54
—— Dr. D. On the Study of Modern Languages	346
Ashmolean Mu[illegible]	316
—— Society. [illegible]	432
Ashmore, H. A Three Months' March	120
Ashutosh Mookerjea. Bengal New Rent Law	558
——. The Bengal Tenancy Bill	558
——. British Land Revenue Administration	558
Ashwa Ghoshu. Brahmanical Institution of Caste	208
Ashworth, H. Cotton. Tr., Vol. 366	519
——. Preston Strikes. Tr., Vol. 368	519
Asia. *See* Barros	136
——. *See* Bartoli	220
——. *See* Bastian	11
——. *See* Dapper	11
——. *See* Dictionary	203
——. *See* Forbes	11
——. *See* Gramaye	24
——. *See* Kaeuffer	26
——. *See* Keane	12
——. *See* Klaproth	12, 26
——. *See* Rennell	13
——. History. *See* Bailly	22
——. Birds of. *See* Gould	318
——. Christian Researches in. *See* Buchanan	202
——. English Possessions in. *See* Neumann	145
—— Minor. *See* Texier and Pullan	430
——. *See* Turkey	82–90
—— Portuguesa. *See* Faria-y-Sousa	139
—— Polyglotta. *See* Klaproth	368
Asiatic Affinities of the Old Italians. *See* Ellis	366
—— and Colonial Quarterly Journal	432
—— Annual Register	432
—— Assembly. Debates in the, 1767. Tr., Vol. 378	521
—— Chiefs. *See* Szeredy	29
—— Establishments of Great Britain. *See* Playfair	155
—— Journal	432

	Page
Asiatic Miscellany - -	353
—— Museum. Illustrated	423
—— Researches -	432
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 199	488
—— Studies. *See* Lyall - -	205
Asiaticus, Memoirs of. *See* Stanhope. Tr., Vol. 59 - -	453
Asiatische Museum. *See* Dorn	37
—— Studien. *See* Neumann	115
—— —— in Paris. Tr., Vol. 264	501
Aslak Bolt. *See* Munch - -	13
Asmar, Maria Theresa. Memoirs	44
——. Prophecy and Lamentation	305
Asmus, P. Indogermanische Religion - - - -	202
Asoka. *See* Perry. Tr., Vol. 295	508
—— Inscriptions. *See* Cunningham - - - -	37
Assaad y Kayat. A Voice from Lebanon - - -	82
Assam - - - -	120
——. *See* Burman Empire	186
——. *See* Butler - -	122
——. *See* Griffith -	186
——. *See* Hunter -	17
——. *See* McCosh -	17
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 476	540
——. *See* Mudie - -	115
——. *See* Robinson -	132
——. *See* Sketch -	133
—— Association. Memorial	158
—— Company. Tr., Vol. 146	471
——. History. Tr., Vol 166	480
——. Tea. *See* Baildon. Tr., 320	511
——. ——. *See* Bruce. Tr., 429	447
——. ——. *See* Correspondence	278
——. ——. *See* McClelland. Tr., Vol. 371 - - -	520
—— Planter's Life. *See* Barker	120
—— Vernacular. *See* Glossary	395
—— and Burmah Hill Tracts. *See* Selection of Papers - -	187
Assamese Dictionaries and Grammars - - - 394,	395
—— Language. Tr., Vol. 295	507
Assay Tables. *See* Shekleton	293
Assemanus, J. S. Bibliotheca Orientalis - - -	3
—— S. Globus Cœlestis - -	325
Assey, C. Trade to China, &c. Tr., Vol. 85 - - - -	458
Association of Friends for Social Improvement. Tr., Vol. 152	474
Associazione d' Irrigazione	276
Assurbanipal. *See* Smith	29
Assyria, &c. *See* Buckingham	91
——. *See* Kaulen - -	38
Assyrian Language - -	380
Assyriology. *See* Aurès	36
——. *See* Brandis. Tr., Vol. 278	504
——. *See* Delitzsch - -	37

	Page
Assyriology. *See* Evans -	380
——. *See* Finzi - - -	37
——. *See* Fontane - -	24
——. *See* Gumpach. Tr., Vol. 3	441
——. *See* Halévy - -	204
——. *See* Hommel - -	25
——. *See* Lenormant - -	205
——. *See* Luzzato - - 39,	369
——. *See* Ménant - -	39
——. *See* Oppert - -	39
——. *See* Smith - - -	41
Astley, Thos. Collection of Voyages and Travels - -	54
Astor Library. Catalogue - -	3
"Astrolabe," Voyage de L'. *See* D'Urville - - - 56,	317
Astronomical and Nautical Tables. *See* Andrew - - -	260
Astronomy - - - 325–	329
——. *See* Stuhr. Tr., Vol. 19	444
Asuras. *See* Bradke - -	559
At Home on Furlough. *See* Lawson - - - -	349
Athanasian Creed. Defence of	202
Athanasius, S. Opuscula	202
Athenæum, The - - -	432
Athenæum Club. Library	3
——, Liverpool. Library Catalogue. *See* Burrell - -	4
Athénée Oriental - - -	432
Atkinson, C. F. *See* Loring	291
——. Criminal Procedure	230
—— E. T. Mineralogy, N.W.P.	322
——. Garhwal - - -	15
——. Kumaon - - -	15
——. N.W. Provinces Gazetteer	15
——. Rent Law - -	567
—— G. Lectures at Mazagon	202
—— G. F. Campaign in India	423
—— Capt. "Curry and Rice"	120
—— J. Expedition into Affghanistan - - -	101
——. Sketches in Afghanistan	423
——. Soohrab and Roostum	348
——. Women of Persia - -	91
—— J. L. Hindu Pantheon	423
—— T. W. Siberia - -	95
——. Upper and Lower Amoor	95
Attila. *See* Földváry - -	306
Aubaret, G. Code Annamite	227
Auber, P. Analysis of E. I. Company - - -	151
——. British Power in India	136
——. China - - -	108
Aubert, L. C. M. Lateinische Grammatik - - - -	417
Aubrey, D. Letters from Bombay	120
Auckland, Lord. Education Minute - - - - -	180
——. Journal, &c. - -	44
—— and Lord Ellenborough. Tr., Vol. 299 - - -	508

	Page
Audi Alteram Partem. Tr., Vol. 207	490
Aufrecht, Th. De Accentu Sanscritico	386
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 341	514
—— Sanskrit MSS.	3
Aumer, J. Die Arabischen MSS.	3
Aurès, A. Système Métrique Assyrien	36
Aurillac, H. Manuel Hindustani	390
Aurungabad Agriculturists. *See* Furdoonji Jamshedji	125
Aus der Petersburger Gesellschaft	95
Austin, C. E. Undeveloped Resources of Turkey in Asia	82
—— J. Lectures on Jurisprudence	227
Australasia	197, 198
——. *See* Hernsheim	561
—— Birds of. *See* Gould	318
—— Mammals of. *See* Gould	318
—— Races of. *See* Topinard	309
—— South. *See* Angas	423
Australian Exhibitions	297
—— Mosses. *See* Mueller	314
—— Phytography. *See* Mueller	314
—— Vertebrata. Tr., Vol. 256	499
[illegible] Expedition to [illegible]. *See* Scherzer	69
Authentic Papers concerning India Affairs, 1771. Tr., Vol. 202	489
Ava. *See* Bayfield. Tr., Vol. 266	502
——. *See* Crawfurd	186
——. *See* Symes	188
——. *See* Two Years in	188
——. *See* Yule	188
—— Tracts on. *See* Francklin	186
Avadanum Paupiah, &c., Trial	253
Avdall, J. Armenian Population, Calcutta, 1837. Tr., Vol. 280	505
——. History of Armenia	94
Averroes. *See* Renan	257
Avery, M. H. "Up in the Clouds"	120
Avesta, The. *See* Darmesteter	218
——. *See* Hovelacque	214
——. *See* Spiegel	214
Avrill, Ph. Voyages à la Chine	54
Awas-i-Hind	202
Axum. *See* Dillmann	78
Ayeen Akbóry	136
Aylwin, D. C. Salt Trade. Tr., Vol. 483	542
——. Trade of Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 481	541
Aymonier, E. Cambodge	188
——. Dictionnaire Khmer	405
——. Textes Khmers	405
——. Vocabulaire Cambodgien	405
Ayrton, F. Railways in India. Tr., Vol. 479	540
Ayscough, Rev. S. Index to Shakspeare	346
Aytoun, A. Regur	276
Ayuso, F. G. El Afghanistan	101
——. Filologia	363
——. Gramática Arabe	375
——. Iran	10
——. Pueblos Iranios	213
Ayyad El-Tantavy, M. La Langue Arabe Vulgaire	376
Azamgarh District. Settlement	158
——. Missions. Tr., Vol. 158	476
Azeem Jah, Case of	158
——. *See* Case	161
——. *See* History	166

B.

	Page
Babbage, C. Decline of Science	329
——. The Exposition of 1851	299
Baba Padmanji. Marathi Dictionary	396
Babel. *See* Julien	368
Baber, Life of. *See* Caldecott	45
——. *See* Courteille	138
——. *See* Leyden	143
—— and Humáyun. *See* Erskine	139
—— T. H. Case. Tr., Vol. 34	448
Babriawar. *See* Jacob. Tr., Vol. 261	501
Babylon, &c. *See* Beke. Tr., Vol. 10	443
——. *See* Berliner	83
——. *See* Brüll	83
——. *See* Buckingham	83
——. *See* Grotefend	38
——. *See* Layard	86
——. *See* Maurice	39
——. *See* Ménant	26
——. *See* Porter	68
——. *See* Rich	40
Babylonian Inscriptions. *See* Hager	38
—— Literature. *See* Chwolson	360
—— ——. *See* Sayce	355
—— Princess. *See* Asmar	44
Babylonisch-Assyrische Längenmasse. *See* Lepsius	88
Bacher, W. Nizâmî's Leben, &c.	361
——. Die Sprachvergleichung des Abulwalîd	360
Bachofen, J. J. Die Sage von Tanaquil	218
Back, Capt. Arctic Expedition	54
—— J. Artillery. *See* Decker	265
——. Fencing with the Bayonet. Tr., Vol. 259	500
Backer, L. de. L'Archipel Indien	190
——. L'Extrême Orient	10
Backhoff and Wagener, Voyages	108
Backhouse, J. Mauritius, &c.	72

	Page
Baemeister, A. Keltische Briefe	363
Bacon, Lord. The Works of	256
—— Lieut. T. Studies from Nature on Hindostan	120
Bactria. *See* Bayerus	101
——. *See* Lassen	26
——. *See* Sallet	28
——. *See* Scott	28
Bactrian Coins. *See* Bird. Tr., Vol. 29	447
Baddeley, P. F. H. Whirlwinds, &c.	329
Badenach, Capt. W. The State of the Indian Army, &c.	264
Baden-Powell, B. H. The Economic Products of the Punjab	287
——. Jurisprudence for Forest Officers	231
——. Land Revenue Systems	158
Bader, Mlle C. La Femme dans l'Inde Antique	120
Badger, Rev. G. P. Government and Education, &c. Tr., Vol. 187	486
——. The Nestorians	202
Badley, Rev. B. H. Indian Missionary Directory	220
——. The Mela at Tulsipur	558
Baedeker, K. Egypt	20
Baer, K. von. Historische Fragen	22
——. Peter's des Grossen Verdienste um Geographie	11
——. Types des Races Humaines	305
—— und Helmersen, G. von. Russische Reich	95
Baethgen, F. Syrische Grammatik	381
Baffin, W. Voyages. *See* Hakluyt	63
Bagley, G. W. Civil Paymaster's Manual	158
Bagneris, G. Sylviculture	276
Bahawalpur. *See* Shahamet Ali	148
Bahrein und Jemâma. *See* Wüstenfeld	15
Baierlein, Rev. E. R. The Land of the Tamulians	220
——. Nach und aus Indien	54
Baigrie, Major R. Malwa	15
Baikie, Dr. R. The Neilgherries	15
Baildon, S. Tea in Assam	276
——. Tea Industry in India	276
Bailey, Rev. B. Malayalam and English Dictionaries	402
—— Mrs. J. Ahalya Baee	348
Baillie, Capt. Moohummudan Law	252
—— N. B. E. Moohummudan Law, &c.	252
Baillie & Co. Tr., Vol. 387	523
Bailly, M. Ancient History of Asia	22
——. L'Astronomie Moderne	326
Baily, F. Account of Flamsteed	45
Baird, Sir D. *See* Life	49
Baitool District. *See* Ramsay	174
——. Register of Waste Lands	158
Bákarganj. *See* Beveridge	15
——. *See* Gastrell	16
Baker, B. The Forth Bridge	270
—— E. Rifle Guns, &c.	264
—— F. Factory System. Tr., Vol. 368	519
—— Lt. Col. J. Turkey	82
—— J. G. Synopsis Filicum. *See* Hooker	313
—— Sir S. W. The Egyptian Question	77
——. Ismailïa	77
——. Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia	77
—— Rev. T. T. Operations at Rangoon, &c.	264
—— V. Clouds in the East	91
——. The Military Geography of Central Asia	104
—— Sir W. E. *See* Memoir	50
——. Fossil Remains. Tr., Vol. 258	500
——. Western Jumna Canals	276
Bakur, M. Bengal Zillah Courts	231
Balambangan. *See* Dalrymple. Tr., Vol. 50	451
Balance-Sheet of the World. *See* Mulhall	259
Balbi, G. Viaggio dell' Indie Orientali	120
Baldæus, P. Beschryvinge van Malabar	120
Baldou, Dr. L'Hydropathie. Tr., Vol. 141	470
Baldwin, G. Political Recollections relative to Egypt	77
—— Capt. J. H. Large and Small Game of Bengal	316
Balfour, E. Barometrical Sections of India	270
——. Carnatic Stipendiaries	158
——. Causes for which Native Soldiers, Madras, were discharged. Tr., Vol. 4	441
——. Cholera	332
——. Cyclopædia of India	10, 558
——. The Government Central Museum, Madras. Tr., Vol. 277	504
——. Health of Troops. Tr., Vol. 483	542
——. Influence of Trees on Climate. Tr., Vol. 258	500
——. Localities exempt from Cholera	332
——. Timber Trees of India, &c.	276
——. Trimulgherry	332
—— F. H. The Divine Classic of Nan-Hua	217
——. Waifs and Strays from the Far East	108
—— Dr. J. H. Botany	310
—— J. O. New South Wales	197

	Page
Balfour, Major-General. Budgets of England and France	257
Bali. *See* Booms	190
——. *See* Friederich	192
——. *See* Helms	192
——. *See* Lauts	193
——. *See* Swieten. Tr., Vol. 356	517
Balint, G. Kazáni Tatár Vocabulary	414
Balkrishna N. Pitalé. Speeches of Sir H. B. Frere	45
—— S. Mone. Sanglee State	120
Ball, S. Cultivation of Tea	276
——. Expediency of a Second Port in China. Tr., Vol. 453	537
—— V. Coal in India	322
——. Diamonds, Coal, and Gold of India	322
——. Gold in India	322
——. Jungle Life in India	120
Ballads of the East by I. H. P. Tr., Vol. 325	512
Ballantyne, J. R. Discourse on Translation. Tr., Vol. 145	471
——. First Sanskrit Grammar	386
——. Hindi and Braj Bâkhâ Grammar	390
——. Hindustani Conversation	391
——. —— Grammar	391
——. The Laghu Kaumudi	386
——. Mahratta Grammar	396
——. Oriental Interpreter	391
——. Persian Grammar	382
——. Sankhya Aphorisms of Kapila	357
——. Synopsis of Science. Tr., Vol. 295	508
Ballard, S. J. Tales about India	136
Ballhorn, F. Alphabete	363
Ballingall, G. Fever, Dysentery, &c.	332
Balston, W. Scinde and Punjab Canal	276
Baluchi. *See* Beluchi.	
Baly, J. Employment of Europeans in India	158
Bamanji Dosabhai. Gujarati Sentences	398
Bamboo. *See* Kurz	281
——. *See* Routledge	283
Bancroft, H. H. Native Races of the Pacific States	199
Banda Isl. *See* Illustrative	426
Banda District Settlement Report. *See* Cadell	559
Bandyopadhyay, G. C. Dictionary, English and Bengali	394
Baneden, P. J. van. Zoologie Medicale. *See* Gervais	318
Banerjea, B. C. Changes due to English Education. Tr., Vol. 140	470
—— Rev. K. M. The Arian Witness	202
Banerjea, Rev. K. M. Christianity in British India. Tr., Vol. 294	507
——. Educated Natives. Tr., Vol. 294	507
——. Female Education	180
——. Hare Anniversary. Tr., Vol. 51	452
——. Hindu Philosophy	208
——. Letter to the Bishop of Calcutta, 1843. Tr., Vol. 206	490
——. Lord Ellenborough on the Bengal Petition. Tr., Vol. 45	450
——. Oriental Literature in Indian Collegiate Education	180
——. Primitive Brahmanism	208
——. Re-Marriage of 'converts' Bill, 1865. Tr., Vol. 140	469
——. Sermons. Tr., Vols. 140, 206	470, 490
—— R. Introduction to Sanskrit Grammar	386
—— S. N. Speeches. *See* Ram	52
Banerjee, Dr. G. Hindu Law of Marriage. *See* Tagore	247
—— G. D. Religious Ceremonies in Adoption. *See* Gooroo	249
Banerjei, C. N. Help to Examinations of Junior Magistrates, &c.	231
——. Howrah, Past and Present	15
Baness, J. F. Index Geographicus Indicus	15
Bangalore Barracks and Hospitals. *See* Ellis	335
—— Barracks. *See* Ranking	342
—— Examiner	438
—— Spectator	438
Banians, The Sect of. *See* Lord	209
Bank of Bengal. Charter, 1839. Tr., Vol. 280	505
Banka, &c. *See* Croockewit.	191
——. *See* Lange	193
—— &c. *See* Mohnike	194
Bankier, Dr. J., on Cholera	332
—— on Dysentery	332
Bankim C. Chatterjee. Kopal-Kundala	351
——. The Poison Tree	351
Bankura. *See* Smyth	18
Bannister, S. Justice to the Aborigines of New Settlements	72
——. Life, &c. of W. Paterson	45
Bannu Gazetteer. *See* Punjab	564
Bantam. *See* Civil Wars	191
—— and the Maluco Islands. *See* Middleton. Hakluyt	60
Baptist Churches in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 166	481
—— Indian Mission. *See* Mc Coy	223
—— Missionary Society	220
Bara Banki Settlement. *See* Chamier	161
Barb, H. A. Fünf Kurden-Dynastien	22

	Page
Barb, H. A. Ueber das Zeichen Hamza	376
Barbaro, G. Lettere al Senato Veneto and Contarini. Travels. *See* Hakluyt Society	11, 62
Barber, Capt. J. Steam Communication. Tr., Vols. 13, 21, 47	443, 445, 451
——. Overland Guide Book	20
Barbier de Meynard, A. C. Dictionnaire Turc-Français	414
Barbreck, D. C. von. Landreise nach Indien	54
Barchewiss, E. C. Travels in India	120
Bardi, C. de. Letteratura Araba	360
Bareilly District Settlement Report. *See* Moens	170
—— Road Fund. Tr., Vol. 51	452
Baretti, J. Italian Dictionary	417
——. Spanish Dictionary	417
Bargès, J. J. L. Tlemcen	72
Barhebræus. *See* Abbeloos	22
Baring, A. Neutral Commerce of America. Tr., Vol. 126	465
—— E. Ideas on our Military Position in a War with Russia	264
Barker, A. M. Lingua Portugeza	417
—— E. B. B. Syria and Egypt	83
—— G. M. A Tea Planter's Life	120
—— Sir R. Observatory, Benares	120
—— Rev. T. C. Aryan Civilization	202
—— W. B. [illegible]	414
Barlow, A. [illegible]	287
—— Sir G. H., [illegible] Tr., Vols. 62, 114, 194, 195, 201, 331–333, 375	453–521
Barnes, Rev. G. Society for promoting Education. Tr., Vol. 40	449
Baroche. *See* Williams	19
Baroda. *See* Dadabhai	163
——. *See* Dinshah	164
——. *See* Groans	165
——. *See* Reid	174
——. *See* Rulers	147
—— Gaekwar of. *See* Trial	255
—— and Bombay. *See* Chapman	161
—— and C. R. Company. Memorial	270
—— and Tankaria R. Company	270
Baropakhya Christians. *See* Underhill	225
Barr, Lieut. W. Cabul and the Punjab	101
"Barracouta," H.M.S. Voyage. *See* Tronson	71
Barrande, J. Cephalopodes Siluriens de la Bohême	322
Barrett, Bryant. Code Napoléon	227
Barretto, J. Persian and Arabic Dictionary	382
Barron, R. Views in India	423
Barros, J. de, y Couto, D. de. Asia	136
Barrot, Mme. Voyage to Manilla	190
Barrow, Sir G. Ceylon	184
—— J. Arctic Voyages	54
—— Life of the Earl of Macartney	45
—— Travels in China	108
—— Travels in S. Africa	72
—— Voyages to Cochin China and S. Africa, &c.	188
—— J. R. and Davis, G. Medicine	332
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 442	534
—— Rev. W. On translating the Scriptures	220
Barth, A. Religions de l'Inde	202, 356
—— Dr. H. Travels in Africa	72
Barthélemy, M. Vocabulaire Phraseologique Français-Arabe	376
Barthema, L. di. Hodœporicon Indiæ Orientalis	54
——. *See* Varthema.	
Bartholomæ, C. Altiranische Dialekte	382
—— Das Altiranische Verbum	382
—— Arische Forschungen	382
Bartholomæi, J. Lettres Numismatiques, &c.	42
——. *See* Dorn	42
Bartlett, Rev. T. Rev. G. R. Gleig's Observations. Tr., Vol. 100	461
—— Letter to Sir Edw. Knatchbull, 1823. Tr., Vol. 100	461
—— W. H. Forty Days in the Desert	83
—— The Nile Boat	77
—— and Beattie, W. The Danube	423
Bartoli, D. L' Asia descritta	220
—— Missione al Gran Mogor	220
Bartolomeo, P. da San. Voyage to E. Indies. *See* San	132
——. *See* Paulinus.	
Barton, B. H., and Castle, Dr. T. Flora Medica	332
—— B. S. Natural History, Pennsylvania	316
—— Jas. Collector of Benares. Tr., Vol. 120	464
—— J. A. G. Account of Bengal	136
Bartrum, Mrs. K. M. The Siege of Lucknow	136
Bary, C. Aryan Prayer Book	558
Basava Puran., The. *See* Brown. Tr., Vol. 257	500
Basel Evangelical Missionary Society. Tr., Vol. 158	476
Bashkirs, The. *See* Youferow	309
Basil, K. Syria and Palestine	83
Basiner, T. F. J. Die Kirgisensteppe und Chiva	104
Bask Grammars and Dictionaries	413, 414
Basque, Le Pays. *See* Michel	307
Basques, L'Origine des. *See* Bladé	305

	Page
Bassein, Fort. *See* Scott	429
—— History of. *See* Da Cunha	138
—— District. Report on Settlement Operations	159
—— and Henzada Districts Settlement Report	558
Basset, René. Poesie Arabe	360
Bassora to Bagdad, &c. *See* Journal	65
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 327	512
Bassoutos, Les. *See* Casalis	73
Bastian, A. Der Buddhismus in seiner Psychologie	211
—— Ethnologie	305
—— Ethnologische Forschungen	305
—— Geographische und Ethnologische Bilder	305
—— Heilige Sage der Polynesier	218
—— Inselgruppen in Oceanien	197
—— Loango-Küste	72
—— Die Molukken	558
—— Die Rechtsverhältnisse bei verschiedenen Völkern der Erde	227
—— Sprachvergleichende Studien	363
—— Die Voelker des Oestlichen Asien	11
—— Völkerstamme am Brahmaputra	305
—— Weltauffassung der Buddhisten	211
—— Zur Kenntniss Hawaii's	197
Bataillard, P. Les Bohémiens en Algérie	306
—— [illegible] miens	306
—— [illegible] Europe	306
Batav[illegible]	190
Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten	432
—— ——. *See* Munnich	7
Batavian Republic. *See* Reports	195
Bate, J. D. Hindee Dictionary	390
Bateman, Rev. J. Life of Bishop Wilson	45
Bates, C. E. Kashmir Gazetteer	15
Batka, J. B. Senna	276
Batta, &c. *See* Collection	152
Batten, J. H. Gurhwal Settlement Report. Tr., Vol. 208	490
—— Report on Kumaon	15
Baudissin, W. W. G. Studien zur Semitischen Religionsgeschichte	202
Baudry, F. Grammaire des Langues Classiques	363
—— Grammaire Sanscrite	386
—— Sur les Vêdas	208
Bauer, Dr. E. Die Orientalische Frage	22
Baumgarten, T. *See* Bulitschef	95
Baumstark, D. A. Urdeutsche Staatsalterthümer	305
Bavarian Academy of Sciences	432
Bavier, E. von. Japan's Seidenzucht, &c.	108
Bax, Capt. B. W. The Cruise of the Dwarf in the Eastern Seas	108
—— F. Indian Drawing	423
Baxter, W. E. A Winter in India	120
Bayerus, T. S. De Horis Sinicis, 1735. Tr., Vol. 398	525
—— Historia Osrhoena et Edessena	42
—— Historia Regni Bactriani, &c.	101
—— Museum Sinicum	409
Bayfield, G. T. The British Government in India and the Empire of Ava. Tr., Vol. 266	502
Bayle, Pierre. Dictionnaire	45
Bayley, H. V. Dorjé-ling	15
—— W. H. Land Measures, &c. Madras	287
Baynes, C. R. Civil Law, Madras	231
—— Criminal Law, Madras	231
—— Medical Jurisprudence	231
—— Ramble in the East	54
—— Mr. Cotton Trade	287
Bazin, A. Grammaire Mandarine	409
Beadon, Sir C. Orissa Famine	159
"Beagle," H.M.S. *See* Narrative	67
——. *See* Stokes	198
Beal, S. Buddhism in China	558
—— Buddhist Literature in China	211
—— —— Tripitaka	3
—— —— Scriptures	211
—— Dhammapada	355
——. *See* Fah-Hian	57
—— Legend of Sâkya Buddha	211
Beale, T. W. The Oriental Biographical Dictionary	45
Beames, J. Comparative Grammar of Modern Aryan Languages of India	363
—— Indian Philology	363
Beaton, Rev. P. Creoles and Coolies	72
Beatson, Major-Gen. A. St. Helena	72
—— View of the War with Tippoo Sultaun	136
—— R. Political Index	30
Beaufort, Capt. F. Karamania	83
—— F. L. Criminal Law	231
Beaufoy, Col. M. Nautical Experiments	260
Beaumont, C. James Ogilvie	45
Beauvoir, Comte de. Voyage, &c.	55
Bebb, J. Letters to the Court of Directors. Tr., Vol. 110	463
Bebel, A. Mohammedanisch-Arabische Kulturperiode	558
Bechtel, F. Assimilation und Dissimilation	363
—— die Bezeichnungen der sinnlichen Wahrnehmungen	363
Beck, L. C. *See* Hellwald	86
Becker, Dr. F. On the Cholera in Prussia. Tr., Vol. 38	448

Page

Beckers, Dr. H. Denkrede, &c. Tr., Vol. 390 - - - 524
Beddome, R. H. Ferns of British India - - - 310
—— Ferns, S. India - - 310
—— Flora Sylvatica - - 310
—— Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientalis - - - 310
—— Trees of Madras Presidency - 276
Bedford, Surg. J. R. Vital Statistics, Chittagong. Tr., Vol. 4 - 441
Bedouin Tribes of the Euphrates. *See* Blunt - - - 83
Bedouins and Wahábys. *See* Burckhardt - - - 83
Bedrossian, Rev. M. Armenian-English Dictionary - - 415
Beechey, Capt. F. W. Buchan's Voyage towards the North Pole 55
—— Expedition to the North Coast of Africa - - 72
Beedell, E. British Tariffs - 287
—— Mercantile, &c. Guide. *See* Willmore - - - 296
Beeckman, Capt. D. Voyage to and from Borneo - - 190
Beejapore Architecture. *See* Cantrell - - - - 36
——. *See* Hart - - - 426
——. *See* Taylor - - 430
——. *See* Views - - - 430
Bee-Keeping in India - - 276
——. *See* Douglas - - 279
Begbie, Major P. T. History of the Madras Artillery - - 264
——. *See* Brack - - 264
——. *See* Lespinasse - - 267
——. *See* Piobert - - - 268
—— W. H. and Joseph A. Burmese, &c. Vocabulary - 405
Begerus, L. Cranae, Insula Laconica. Tr., 390 - - 524
Behar District. *See* Sherwill - 18
—— Industrial Institution. *See* Tayler. Tr., Vol. 152 - - 473
Behistun Inscriptions. *See* Grotefend. Tr., Vol. 402 - - 527
Behm, E. Die Bevölkerung der Erde - - - 11
Beira and Bajah Caves. *See* Westergaard and Bird. Tr., Vol. 20 - 445
Bejunji Ruttonjee. Law of Limitation - - - - 231
——. Practice of the Bombay Court of Small Causes - - 231
Beke, C. T. Alluvia of Babylonia and Chaldæa. Tr., Vol. 10 - 443
—— British Captives in Abyssinia 77
—— Commerce and Politics of Abyssinia - - - 77
—— D'Abbadie's Journey to Kaffa 72
—— The French and English in the Red Sea. Tr., Vol. 162 - 478

Page

Beke, C. T. Origines Biblicæ - 202
—— Reasons for returning the Gold Medal of the Geographical Society of France. Tr., Vol. 10 443
—— Recent Nilotic Discovery. Tr., Vol. 10 - - - 443
Bel Kassem Ben Sedira. Langue Arabe. Littérature Arabe - 376
Belchambers, R. Rules and Orders, High Court, Fort William - 231
Belcher, Sir E. Expedition of H.M.S. Assistance - - 55
——. Nautical Surveying - 260
——. Voyage round the World - 55
—— Voyage of the Samarang - 190
Beldam, J. Italy and the East - 55
Belfour, F. C. *See* Macarius - 66
—— Life of Mohammed Ali Hazin 45
Belgatchia and its valuable Contents. Tr., Vol. 205 - - 490
Belgaum Collectorate. Revised Rates of Assessment - - 159
Belgium, Dictionnaire Postal. *See* Hochsteyn - - - 290
Bell, E. The Bengal Reversion - 159
—— Claim of the Natives of India to a share in the Government of their Country. Tr., Vol. 152 - 474
—— The Empire in India - 159
—— The English in India - 159
—— The Great Parliamentary Bore 159
—— Indian Policy - - 159
—— Letter to H. M. Durand - 558
—— Letter to Sir J. D. Gordon - 159
—— Mysore Blue Book - - 159
—— Mysore Reversion - - 159
—— The Oxus and the Indus - 104
—— *See* Rajah and Principality of Mysore - - - 174
—— Geo. *See* Montfort - 115
—— G. H. Diseases of the Liver 332
—— H. Law of Landlord and Tenant - - - 231
——. Restoration of the Ancient Land Law - - - 558
—— H. G. Burman Empire - 186
—— J. External Commerce of Bengal - - - 287
——. Geography - - 11
——. Travels from St. Petersburg to diverse parts of Asia - 55
—— Lieut.-Col. J. Court-Martial. Tr., Vols. 192, 253 - - 487, 499
—— J. S. Residence in Circassia 95
—— R. Life of the Right Hon. G. Canning - - - 45
—— T. L. Physiology of the Functions - - - 332
—— Dr. W. Sprott's History - 22
Bellairs, H. S. K. Marathi Grammar - - - - 396

	Page
Bellary District Manual. *See* Kelsall	17
Bellasis, A. F. Account of Brahminabad	121
——. Account of Matharan	20
——. Civil Cases, Bombay	231
——. Criminal Cases, Bombay	231
Bellemare, A. Grammaire Arabe	376
Bellew, H. W. Afghanistan	101
——. Cholera in India	332
——. From the Indus to the Tigris	101
——. Kashmir and Kashgar	104
——. Mission to Afghanistan	101
——. Pukhto Grammar	382
——. Pukshto Dictionary	382
——. Races of Afghanistan	101
——. Report on the Yusufzais	101
—— Capt. Memoirs of a Griffin	351
——. Views in India	121
Belloguet, R. B. de. Ethnogénie Gauloise	305
Belnos, Mrs. S. C. Hindoó and European Manners in Bengal	423
——. The Sundhya	423
Beloe, Rev. W. Herodotus	22
Belon, P. Plusieurs Singularitez, &c.	55
Belsham's Memoirs of Geo. III. *See* Remarks. Tr., Vol. 117	464
Beltrame, Ab. G. Il Fiume Bianco e i Dénka	72
——. Il Sennaar e lo Sciangallah	72
Beluchi Grammar. *See* Mockler	404
—— Handbook. *See* Gladstone	404
Beluchistan	100–104
——. *See* Hughes	17
——. *See* Masson	129
——. *See* Pottinger	131
——. *See* Thornton	19
Belzoni, G. Egypt and Nubia	77
Bemmelen, P. van. L'Égypte et l'Europe	558
Ben Sedira. *See* Bel Cassem	376
Benares. *See* Panoramic View	428
——. *See* Sherring	21, 133
—— College. *See* Thomason	182
—— Guide Book, The	20
—— ——. *See* Emerson	20
—— Illustrated. *See* Prinsep	428
—— Institute. Tr., Vols. 139, 161 469,	477
—— Insurrection. *See* Hastings	140
—— Magazine	433
—— Massacre, The. *See* Davis	138
—— Missions, &c. Tr., Vols. 147, 154, 158, 160	472–477
—— Observatory. *See* Barker	120
Bench and Bar. Case of Abdul Subhan	253
Bencoolen. *See* Nahuis	194
Bendall, C. Catalogue of Buddhist Sanscrit MSS., Cambridge	3
Benett, W. C. The Clans of the Roy Bareilly District	121
Benfey, T. Ägyptische Sprache	364
——. Erklärung des Zend	382
——. Griechisches Wurzellexikon	416
——. Indien	121
——. Miscellanea Philologica	364
——. Orient und Occident	364
——. Orientalische Philologie, &c.	364
——. Persische Keilinschriften	36
——. ——. Tr., Vols. 224, 286 493,	506
——. Sanskrit-English Dictionary	386
——. Sanskrit Grammars	386
——. Tritonia Athana	218
——. Vedica	357
—— und Stern, M. A. Monatsnamen. Tr., Vol. 288	506
Benfield, P. The Case of	253
Bengal. Administration of Justice. Tr., Vols. 102, 384, 385	462, 522–3
—— Annual	351
—— Army. *See* Broome	264
—— ——. *See* Hough. Tr., Vol. 180	484
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 443	534
—— Artillery. *See* Buckle	264
—— ——. *See* Stubbs	269
—— ——. Promotion Scheme. Tr., Vol. 446	535
—— Asiatic Society Journal, &c.	433
—— ——. Library Catalogue	3
—— ——. Museum. *See* Blyth	316
—— ——. *See* Theobald	322
—— Atlas. *See* Rennell	132
—— Catholic Expositor	438
—— —— Herald	438
—— Christian Vernacular Education Society. *See* Report	182
—— Civil Service Gradation List. *See* Edmond	153
—— Colleges and Schools. Reports	180
—— Crops. *See* Geddes	165
—— Dispensatory, &c. *See* O'Shaughnessy	341
—— Disturbances. *See* Original Papers	146
—— European Regiment. *See* Innes	266
—— Famine. *See* Frere	165
—— —— of 1874. Tr., Vol. 509	550
—— —— Commission. *See* Report	174
—— Government Notifications. *See* Compilation	235
—— Handbook. *See* Murray	21
—— Herald	438
——. History. *See* Barton	136
—— ——. *See* État Civil, &c.	139
—— ——. *See* Historical and Ecclesiastical Sketches	141
—— ——. *See* Marshman	144
—— ——. *See* Scrafton	147
—— ——. *See* Stewart	148

	Page
Bengal in 1760. *See* Narrative	145
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 220	492
—— Magazine	433
—— Medical College. Tr., Vol. 27	446
—— and N.W.P. Medical Topography. *See* M'Clelland	338
—— Missions. *See* Gogerly	560
—— ——. *See* Wylie	226
—— Municipalities Bill. Meeting at Baranagar	159
—— Narrative	136
—— Native Infantry. *See* Williams	270
——. Plan for Government of, 1772. Tr., Vol. 381	522
—— Police Manual. *See* Botelho	159
—— Police. *See* Halliday	166
—— Regulations	244
—— ——. *See* Field	237
—— ——. *See* Harington	238
—— ——. *See* Rivaz	565
—— ——. *See* Sen	565
—— Rent Bill. *See* Report	174
—— —— Law. *See* Extracts	164
—— —— —— Commission. *See* Thirty-nine Articles, &c.	178
—— Reversion. *See* Bell	159
—— Revolution, 1757. Tr., Vol. 61	453
—— Route-Book. *See* Bholanauth Sen	20
—— 2nd N. I. *See* Shaw	269
—— Social Science Association	433
—— Sporting Magazine	433
—— Supreme Council Minutes, 1780. Tr., Vol. 135	468
—— Tenancy Bill	558
—— ——. *See* Ashutosh	558
—— ——. *See* Bell	558
—— ——. *See* Buckland	559
—— ——. *See* Dacosta	560
—— ——. *See* Jogendra	561
—— ——. *See* Keshub	561
—— ——. *See* Lethbridge	169, 562
—— ——. *See* Midnapore	563
—— ——. *See* Note	563
—— ——. *See* Nuffer	563
—— ——. *See* Peary	564
—— ——. *See* Pellew	564
—— ——. *See* Tupper	566
—— Times	438
—— Transactions. *See* Gladwin	140
—— and Behar Educational Destitution. Tr., Vol. 153	474
Bengalee, The	351
—— ——.	438
Bengali Grammars and Dictionaries	394–396
—— Life and Society. *See* Chunder Dutt. Tr., Vol. 164	479
—— New Testament of 1847, Remarks on. Tr., Vol. 166	480
Bengalis. *See* Tagore. Tr., Vol. 139	469
Bengallee, S. S. *See* Sorabjee.	

	Page
Beniowski, M. A. v. Travels	55
Benjamin, S. Bombay Bene-Israels	121
—— of Tudela. *See* Asher	54
—— ——. *See* Gerrans	58
Benlœw, L. La langue Albanaise	416
Benmohel, N. L. Ἔπεα Πτερόεντα	364
Bennett, C. Burmese and English Vocabulary	405
—— G. Botanical and other Tracts. Tr., Vol. 429	532
——. Wandering in N. S. Wales	190
—— J. W. Ceylon	184
——. Ceylon Fishes	316
Benson, C. Cuddapah	15
——. Saidapet Farm Manual	276
—— Lieut. Arabic Derivations in Hindustani	391
Bentham, G. Flora Hongkongensis	310
——. Hardy Ornamental Plants. Tr. Vol. 407	528
—— and Hooker, J. D. Genera Plantarum	310
—— Jeremy. Works	256
——. Rationale of Judicial Evidence	227
Bentley, J. Hindu Astronomy	326
—— Dr. R. Dissertations	364
Benzoni. Travels in America. *See* Hakluyt Society	60
Berar, Confiscation of. Tr., Vol. 45	450
—— Gazetteer. *See* Lyall	17
Berbers, Les. *See* Fournel	74
——. *See* Paradis	374
Beresford, H. B. Arabic Syntax	376
Berésine, E. Dialectes Persans	382
Berezin, J. Travels in Northern Persia	91
Bergaigne, A. De Conjunctivo, &c.	364
——. Les Figures de Rhétorique dans le Rig Veda	357
——. La Langue Sanscrite	386
——. Le Lexique du Rig Veda	357
——. La Religion Vedique	208
Bergé, A. Dictionnaire Persan	382
Bergel, D. and G. Mythologie der Alten Hebräer	202
Berger, Hugo. Fragmente des Eratosthenes	11
Bergeron, P. Voyages en Asie	55
Berggren, J. Guide Français-Arabe	376
Bergius, P. J. Materia Medica	333
Bergmann, B. The Kalmuks	95
—— F. Ontologie Generale	364
—— F. G. Les Gètes	305
——. Les Scythes	305
Beri-Beri. *See* Gelpke	336
——. *See* Lodewijks	338
——. *See* Malcolmson	339
——. *See* Schneider	343
——. *See* Van der Elst	344
Berington, Rev. J. Literary History of the Middle Ages	346

	Page
Berkeley, Bishop. Life and Works	256
—— J. J. Dr. Buist's Scheme for Scouring the Main Drain	270
——. Thul Ghaut Railway Incline	270
Berlin Congress, The. *See* Mukherji	27
—— Geographical Society. *See* Gesellschaft	434
—— Royal Library	3
——. ——. ——. *See* Wilken	10
—— ——Academy. *See* Königliche	436
—— und St. Petersburg	95
Berliner, A. Geographie, &c. Babyloniens im Talmud	83
Berlioux, S. L. Doctrina Ptolemaei vindicata	11
Bermudas. *See* Hakluyt Society	63
——. *See* Williams	30
Bernard, W. D. Voyages, &c. of the Nemesis	109
Bernardin, M. L'Exposition de Vienne	304
Bernatz, J. M. Views in Abyssinia, &c.	423
Berncastle, Dr. Voyage to China	55
Berner, Dr. A. Die Orientfrage	95
Bernhardt, Madame C. *See* Ross	52
Bernier, F. Travels, &c.	121
Bernoulli, J. Description de l'Inde. *See* Tieffenthaler	134
Bernstein, G. H. Lexicon Syriacum	381
Berosus. *See* Lenormant	26
Berquen, R. de. Les Merveilles des Indes	322
Bertacchi, C. L'Afganistan	101
Bertheau, Dr. E. Grammatica Linguæ Syriacæ. Tr., Vol. 352	516
Bertherand, E. L. Médécine, &c. des Arabes	333
Bertillon, A. Les Races Sauvages	305
Bertolacci, A. Account of Ceylon	184
Bertram, J. G. The Harvest of the Sea	316
Bertran, C. Frauquet y. Legislacion de las Aguas	276
Bertrand, A. Archéologie Celtique	36
Bertrand-Roux, J. M. Puy en Velay. Tr., Vol. 372	520
Berwick, Rev. E. Life of Apollonius of Tyana	45
Besant, W. Life of E. H. Palmer	45
Beschi, C. J. *See* Muttusami. Tr., Vol. 257	500
——. La Poésie Tamoule	353
——. Tamil Grammars, &c.	400
Beschreibung der Religion der Malabarischen Hindus	208
Besemeres, J. Port Canning Problem	159
Bessemer, H. Sugar Manufacture	287
Best, S. Trunk Roads	270
Betham, Capt. J. The Trial of. Tr., Vol. 34	448
Bethune, D. Views in Eastern Archipelago	423
—— Hon. J. E. D. Female Education. Tr., Vol. 156	475
—— Society	180
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 139, 152-469,	474
Beurmann, E. Afghanistan	101
—— M. von. Glossar der Tigre-Sprache	374
Bevan, Major H. Thirty Years in India	121
Beveridge, G. Grammatica Syriaca; Linguarum Orientalium Præstantia	381
—— H. District of Bákarganj	15
——. History of India	136
—— H. T. S. Asiatic Cholera	333
Beverley, H. Land Acquisition Act, 1870	231
——. Reformatory Schools	180
——. Registration Manual and Stamp Act	231
Beylié, L. de. L'Inde: Russe ou Anglaise?	558
Bezaure, G. de. Le Fleuve Bleu	109
Bezon, M. Dictionnaire des Tissus	287
Bezzenberger, A. *See* Beiträge zur Kunde der Indogermanischen Sprache	432
——. Gotisched Adverbien und Partikeln	419
——. Litauische Forschungen	421
Bhagavad-Gîtâ. *See* Davies	356
Bhagvanlal Indraji. Sopárá and Padana	36
Bhagwantrao W. Chumra. Marathi and English Synonyms	396
Bhandarkar, R. G. Sanskrit MSS.	3
——. Sanskrit 2nd Book	386
Bhaskara V. Sate. Sanskrit Dictionary	386
Bhatta, N. C. *See* Nuffer.	
Bhattacharjya, K. *See* Kalee.	
Bhattia Conspiracy Case. *See* Maharaj Libel Case	254
Bhau Daji. Essay on Female Infanticide. Tr., Vol. 256	499
—— Memorial. Catalogue of MSS.	3
Bhaugulpore Mission. Tr., Vol. 158	476
Bhavnagar. *See* Watson	19
Bheel Tribes of Khandesh	131
——. Tr., Vol. 266	502
Bhilsa Topes. *See* Cunningham	37
Bhingá Raj Family. *See* Udayapratáha Sinh	566
Bholanauth Chunder. Travels of a Hindoo	121
—— Paul. English Idioms	419
—— Sen. Bengal Route Book	20
Bhooj. Medical Topography of. *See* Burnes	122

Page

Bhopal, Begum of. Pilgrimage. *See* Willoughby-Osborne - 90
—— Principality. *See* Hough - 141
Bhore Ghaut. Views. *See* Scott 429
Bhownaggree, M. M. *See* Mancherjee - - - 154
Bhudawur Talooka. *See* Papers - 172
Bhurtpore, Siege of. *See* Creighton 138
—— State. *See* Report - - 174
—— and Weire. *See* Abbott - 423
Bhutan Language. *See* Schroeter 413
—— War. *See* Rennie - - 147
——. *See* Bootan.
Bhutano. *See* Case - - - 349
Bialloblotzky, Ch. F. The Chronicles of Rabbi Joseph - 22
Bianchi, T. X. Dictionnaire Français-Turc et Turc-Français 414
Bible. *See* Holy Scriptures - 204
—— Cyclopædia - - 202
——. Dictionnaire de. *See* Calmet 203
—— in India. *See* Tucker. Tr., Vol. 163 - - - 479
——. Natural History. *See* Harris 318
—— of Every Land - - 202
—— Word-Book. *See* Eastwood 419
—— Translations in India. Tr., Vol. 145 - - - 471
Biblical Antiquities. *See* Jahn - 38
Bibliography - - - 3–10
——. *See* Tiele - - - 566
——. Tr., Vol. 17 - - - 444
Bickell, G. Hebrew Grammar - 381
Bickmore, A. S. The East Indian Archipelago - - - 190
Biddlecombe, G. Naval Tactics - 260
Biddulph, Rev. T. T. Christian Charity. Tr., Vol. 88 - - 459
Biden, C. Naval Discipline in the Merchant Service - - 260
Bidie, G. Chinchona Culture in British India - 276
——. Madras Catalogue. Amsterdam Exhibition - - 296
——. Neilgherry Plants - 310
——. Timber Trees of India - 276
Biervillas, J. de. Voyage à la Côte de Malabar, &c. - - 55
Bigandet, Bp. Life of Gaudama 211, 355
Biggs, T. An Indian Policy - 159
—— Col., &c. Architecture at Ahmedabad - - 423
—— Mrs. Twelve Hindoo Airs, &c. 287
Bignold, T. F. Registration and Stamp Manual - - 231
Bihari Language. *See* Grierson - 390
Bija Ganita. *See* Strachey - 328
Bijnour District. 10th Revision of Settlement. *See* Markham - 170
Bikáner MSS. *See* Rajendralala Mitra - - - 8

Page

Biker, J. F. J. Macáu - - 109
——. Portuguese Treaties - 28
Bikkers, A. J. W. Malay, Achinese, &c. Vocabulary - - 406
Bilgrami, H. *See* Hossain.
Bilin-Sprache. *See* Reinisch - 374
Billamore, Major. *See* First Campaign in the Hills, &c. - 139
Bille, Steen. Voyage of the "Galatea" - - - - 55
Billiard, A. Voyage aux Colonies Orientales - - - 72
Billing, A. First Principles of Medicine - - - 333
Billings, Commodore. Voyage dans le Nord de la Russie Asiatique - 95
Bi-Metallism. *See* Political Economy, &c. - - - 257–259
Bingham, J. E. Expedition to China - - - 109
—— R. W. Remarks on Canals for India. Tr., Vol. 136 - 468
Binnie, A. R. Public Works in India - - - 159
Binning, R. B. M. Persia, &c. - 91
Biography - - - 44–54
——. *See* Cates - - 559
——. *See* Cavanagh - - 559
Biot, E. Dictionnaire des Noms des Villes, &c. dans la Chine - 409
——. Public Instruction, China - 109
—— J. B. L'Astronomie Indienne et Chinoise - - 326
Birch, S. Ancient Pottery - 287
——. Himyaritic Inscriptions - 423
——. The Statistical Tablet of Karnak. Tr., Vol. 256 - 499
—— T. Works. *See* Greaves - 38
——'s Police Officers' Ready Reference - - - 231
Bird, I. L. The Golden Chersonese 188
——. Unbeaten Tracks in Japan 109
—— James. Bactrian and Mithraic Coins. Tr., Vol. 20 - 445
——. History of Gujerat - 136
——. The Bauddha and Jaina Religions - - - 211
—— Dr. J. Pathology of Cholera. Tr., Vol. 358 - - - 517
—— Major R. W. Lectures on the Indian Mutiny. Tr., Vol. 180 485
——. La Spoliation d'Oudh. Tr., Vol. 162 - - 478
—— W. H. Airs of Hindostan - 287
Birds of Asia. *See* Gould - 318
—— British Burma. *See* Oates - 320
—— India. *See* Drawings - 428
—— ——. *See* Jerdon - - 319
—— in the Museum of the East India Company. *See* Horsfield 319

	Page
Birdwood, Sir Geo. Bombay Products	276
——. Competition and the Indian Civil Service	159
——. Government Central Museum	287
——. Industrial Arts of India	121
——. On a Silver-Gilt Patera	36
——. On the Genus Boswellia	310
——. Paris Exhibition. Handbook to B. Indian Section	303
——. Records, India Office	151
—— H.M. Bombay Acts. *See* West	248
——. Bills introduced into the Council, Government of Bombay	159
Biron, C. Curiositez de la Nature et de l'Art	55
Birouhi Language. *See* Alla Bux	404
—— ——. *See* Brahui.	
Bischari-Sprache. *See* Almkvist	374
Bischoff, J. Woollen Manufactures	287
Bishnath. Medical Topography. *See* Macleod	339
Bissæus, E. *See* Palladius	210
Bisset, A. On Historical Truth	23
Bissett, Rev. T. The Balance of Power	30
Bisvas, S. P. English Grammar, with Bengali Explanation	394
Biswas, A. Limitation Act, &c.	231
——. Registration Act	231
Bitchourin, H. Tibet. *See* Hyacinth	113
——. *See* Klaproth. Tr., Vol. 264	501
Björnstjerna, Count M. British Empire in the East	136
——. The Theogony of the Hindoos	208
Black Hole, Calcutta. *See* Holwell	141
—— Pamphlet of Calcutta, The	159
—— Sea. *See* Oliphant	98
Blackburn, J. Naval Architecture. Tr., Vol. 44	450
Blackburne, Lt.-Col. Mirasi Right. *See* Brown	248
Blacker, Lt.-Col. The Mahratta War	136
—— Pamphlet, A. *See* Phillips	173
Blackstone, Sir W. Commentaries on the Laws of England	227
Blacquiere, E. Journey into Persia. *See* Tancoigne	94
Bladé, J. F. L'Origine des Basques	305
Blagdon, F. W. India. *See* Orme	428
Blair's Chronological, &c. Tables	23
Blakiston, Capt. T. W. Five Months on the Yang-Tsze	109
Blanchard, L. Le Besant d'or Sarazinas pendant les Croisades	42
—— S. L. Yesterday and To-day in India	121
Blanco, F. M. Flora de Filipinas	310
Blane, Sir G. Health of the British Navy. Tr., Vol. 38	449
Blanford, H. F. Meteorology of India, &c.	329
——. Physical Geography	11
—— W. T. Eastern Persia. *See* Goldsmid	92
——. Geology of India. *See* Medlicott	324
Blaramberg, J. von. Leben. *See* Sydow	53
—— J. F. Review of Persia	91
Blau, E. O. F. H. De Numis Achæmenidarum. Tr., Vol. 402	527
——. Commercielle Zustände Persiens	91
——. Oriental Coins, Odessa	42
——. Reisen in Bosnien	83
Bleeck, A. H. Persian Grammar	382
Bleek, W. H. J. On the Origin of Language	364
Bleeker, P. On Dysentery. Tr., Vol. 225	494
—— Enumeratio Piscium in Archipelago Indico	316
——. Vischfauna van Nieuw Guinea	316
Bleekrode, Prof. S. Vezelplanten	276
Blees, J. Photography, Hindostan	287
Blin, A. Dictionnaire Tamoul, &c.	400
Blindness in India. *See* Hall	336
Blix, E. De Vigtigste Udtryk i de Semitiske Sprog	360
Blochmann, H. Calcutta during last Century	121
——. Urdu Dictionary	391
——. Prosody of the Persians	383
Block, M. Statistique de la France comparée, &c.	257
Blodget, Lorin. Climatology of the United States	199
Blofeld, J. H. Algeria	72
Blok, R. History of Celebes	190
Blome, R. English Acquisitions in Guinea	72
Blondel, S. Les Bijoux	36
Blue Pamphlet, The	264
Blume, C. L. de. Flora Javæ	310
——. Museum Botanicum Lugduno-Batavum	310
——. Neesia, Genus Plantarum Javanicum. Tr., Vol. 459	538
——. Oost-Indische Pepersoorten	310
——. Des Orchidées	310
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 407	528
——. Over de Gesteldheid &c.	190
——. Rumphius, Commentationes Botanicæ	310
Blumhardt, Rev. C. H. Outlines of Amharic	374
—— G. Indische Sprachen	364
Blunt, Lady A. Bedouin Tribes of the Euphrates	83

	Page
Blunt, Lady A. Pilgrimage to Nejd	83
—— W. Regulations, Bengal, &c.	231
—— W. S. The Future of Islam	214
Bluteau, Rafael. Vocabulario Portuguez e Latino	417
Blyth, E. Birds and Mammalia in Museum, Bengal Asiatic Society	316
——. Natural History Drawings	428
Boake, Rev. B. British Government and Idolatrous Systems in Ceylon	184
——. The Great Enigma solved. Tr., Vol. 243	498
Board of Trade Library	3
Boardman, J. English-Latin Vocabulary, &c.	419
Boaz, Rev. T. The Youth of India	121
Bock, C. The Head Hunters of Borneo	190
——. Temples and Elephants	188
—— C. W. Analysis Verbi	364
Bocthor, E. Alphabet Arabe	376
Boddam, Lt.-Col. *See* Riddell	283
Bode, Baron C. A. de. Bokhara	104
——. Luristan and Arabistan	91
—— J. E. Constellations	326
Bodenstedt, Fr. Russische Fragmente	96
Bodleian Library. Arabic MSS., *See* Clarke, Nicoll, Uri	5, 7, 9
Bodo Tribe, The. *See* Hodgson	404
Boeck, C. Bemaerkninger Angaaende Graptolitherne. Tr., Vol. 458	537
Böckh, A. Gewichte des Alterthums	287
Böhtlingk, O. Die Accent in der Declination im Sanscrit. Tr., Vol. 456	537
——. Sanskrit-Wörterbuch, &c.	386
——. Sprache der Jakuten	413
——. Tibetan MSS., &c. Tr., Vol. 41	449
Boele van Hensbroek, P. A. M. Beoefening der Oostersche Talen	3
Boemus, J. Omnium Gentium Mores	305
Boetticher, P. Wurzelforschungen	375
Bogaert, A. Reizen door Asia	190
Boggie, Wm. Petition to the Court of Directors, E. I. Co.	151
Bogle, G. Mission to Tibet. *See* Markham	114
——. Resignation. Tr., Vol. 420	530
Bogos. *See* Munzinger	80
Bohan, H. Voyage aux Indes	55
Bohemian Language. *See* Slavonic	421–2
Bohlen, P. von. Alte Indien	136
——. Autobiographie	45
——. Buddhism	211
——. Commentatio de Motenabbio. Tr., Vol. 17	444
——. De Origine Linguæ Zend.	364
Bohn, H. G. Bibliographer's Manual. *See* Lowndes	7
Boigne, General. On the Mahratta War. Tr., Vol. 69	455
Boileau, A. H. E. Tour through the Western States of Rajwara	121
——. Writings	348
—— J. T. Astronomical, &c. Tables	326
——. Traverse Tables	260
Boisduval, J. A. European Lepidoptera	317
——. Insects	317
——. Zygenides	317
—— et Leconte, J. Lepidoptères et des Chenilles, &c.	317
Boisgelin, L. de. Malta	23
Boissier, E. Flora Orientalis	310
Bokhara. *See* Bode	104
——. *See* Burnes	104
——. *See* Kostenko	105
——. *See* Meyendorff	106
——. *See* Tatarinof	107
——. *See* Vámbéry	107
——. *See* Wolff	108
—— Victims. *See* Grover	105
Bolarum Mutiny, The. *See* Narrative	268
Boldero, L. Bengal Civil Service Annuity Fund. Tr., Vol. 186	486
Bole Ponjis. *See* Parker	350
Boller, Anton. Gehört das Japanische zum Ural-Altaischen Stamme	364
——. Magyarische Etymologie	413
——. Sanskrit-Grammatik	386
Bolts, Wm. Histoire de la Compagnie Anglaise Bengale	151
——. India Affairs	151
——. Oppressions in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 376	521
Bomanji, F. Life of Baboo Harrischander	45
Bombay. Articles for Paris Exhibition, 1855. Tr., Vol. 277	504
—— Asiatic Society. *See* Royal	437
—— —— —— Library ——	8
—— Association	159
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 156	475
—— Asylum, Native Poor. Tr., Vol. 131	466
—— Bank. *See* Bank	159
—— ——. *See* Late	168
—— Beggars and Criers. *See* Raghunathji	131
—— Bene-Israels. *See* Benjamin	121
—— Briberies. By Indus. Tr., Vol. 2	441
—— Chamber of Commerce, Report. Tr., Vol. 13	443
—— Code	234
—— Commerce, 1837–38. Tr., Vol. 280	505
—— Cotton, and Indian Railways. *See* Grant	271
—— Courier	438
—— Dancing Girls	121
—— ——. *See* Raghunathji	564

	Page
Bombay District Municipal Acts	231
—— District Visiting Society. Tr., Vol. 131	466
—— Drainage. *See* Aitken	270
—— Ducks. *See* Browne	121
—— Education Society Reports	180
—— Educational Record	433
—— Educational System. *See* Correspondence	180
—— Engineers' Reports. Tr., Vol. 7	442
—— Gazette	438
—— Government Gazette	439
—— Geographical Society	433
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 280	505
—— Guide. *See* Maclean	21
—— Handbook. *See* Murray	21
—— Harbour	260
—— High Court Reports. *See* Branson	232
——. *See* Historical Account	141
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 76	456
——. *See* Life	128
—— Literary Society	436
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 31	447
—— Magazine	433
—— Medical and Physical Society	433
—— Military Fund, Regulations. Tr., Vol. 445	535
—— Missionary Societies, &c. Tr., Vols. 40, 131	449, 466
—— Municipal Record	433
—— Native Education Society	180
—— Plants. *See* Dalzell	311
—— ——. *See* Graham	312
—— Presidency Gazetteer	15
—— —— Survey Manual	159
—— Products. *See* Birdwood	276
—— Quarterly Magazine	433
—— Quarterly Review	433
—— Railways. *See* Railways	274
—— Records. *See* Candy	152
—— Revenue Bill. *See* Vishwanath	179
—— —— and Settlement System. *See* Papers	172
—— —— Survey. *See* Official	172
—— —— ——. *See* Revenue	175
—— Riots	159
—— Second Native Infantry. *See* Historical Record	266
—— Telegraph	438
—— Third Light Cavalry (Queen's Own). *See* Historical Record	266
—— Times and Standard	438
—— to Bushire, &c. *See* Shepherd	93
—— Tract and Book Society. Report. Tr., Vol. 159	477
—— University Examination Papers	180
—— Views. *See* Scott	429
—— ——. *See* Wales	430
—— Water Supply. *See* Tulloch	274
—— and its Ducks	121
Bonafous, M. Traité du Maïs	276
Bonamy, Capt. North-West Frontier of British India	121
Bonaparte, C. L. Conspectus Avium	317
—— L. L. Langues Ouraliques	414
Boncompagni, B. Operá d'Albiruni sull' India. Tr., Vol. 414	529
Bond, E. A. Speeches in the Trial of Hastings	567
—— G. P. Great Nebula of Orion	326
—— J. J. Handbook for verifying Dates	23
Boniface, A. Dictionnaire Français et Anglais	417
Bo-Nin Îles, Les. *See* Remusat. Tr., Vol. 411	528
Bonnaud, P. Calcutta Commercial Guide	287
Bonnell, E. Alterthumskunde Russlands	558
Bonnerjee, W. C. Hindu Wills Act	231
—— Reform of the Hindu Marriage Laws	248
Bontekoe van Hoorn, W. Y. Travels	121
Bontius, J. Diseases, &c. of the E. Indies	333
——. ——. *See* Alpinus	77
——. Historia Naturalis Indiæ. *See* Piso	341
Bonvalot, G. De Moscou en Bactriane	558
Boodhu Bulubh Punt. Nagree *versus* Urdu	159
Booms, P. G. Expeditions contre les Princes de Bali	190
Boondei Language. *See* Woodward	375
Boondelas, The. *See* Pogson	146
Bootan. *See* Griffiths. Tr., Vol. 29	447
——. *See* Papers relating to	146
——. *See* Pemberton	178
——. *See* Political Missions	146
——. *See* Truth about	178
Bopp, F. Accentuationssystem des Sanskrit. &c.	364
——. Comparative Grammar	364
——. Demonstrativstämme. Tr., Vols. 401, 456	526, 537
——. Kaukasische Glieder	415
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 415	529
——. Sanskrit Dictionary, &c.	386
——. Verwandtschaft der Malayisch-Polynesischen Sprachen	364
——. Vocalismus, &c.	364
——. *See* Arendt	363
Bordier, A. Les Colonies Françaises	558
Bordwine, J. Proposed New System of Fortification	264
Boré, E. Mémoires d'un Voyageur	55

Page

Borget, A. La Chine, &c. - 423
Borneo. *See* Adventures in - 351
——. *See* Beeckman - - 190
——. *See* Bock - - - 190
——. *See* Burbidge - - 190
——. *See* Keppel - - 192
——. *See* Posewitz - - 194
——. *See* Schwaner - - 195
——. *See* Veth - - - 196
——. *See* Wapenfabricate - 196
—— and Celebes. *See* Mundy - 194
—— Sarawak, and Labuan. *See* Bethune - - - 423
Bornu or Kanuri Grammar - 374
Boro Boudour. *See* Leemans - 193
Borooah, A. Dictionary and Higher Sanskrit Grammar. *See* Anundoram - - - 386
Borradaile, Capt. G. E. English Hindustani Vocabulary - 391
—— H. *See* Stokes - - 251
——. *See* Vyavahára Mayukha - 251
——. Reports of Civil Causes adjudged by the Sudur Adaulut 231
Borrer, Dawson. Campaign against the Kabyles - - - 72
——. From Naples to Jerusalem 55
Borri, C. Cocincina - - 188, 220
"Boscawen's," The, Voyage to Bombay. Tr., Vol. 133 - 467
Bose, C. Ueber Arabisch-Byzantinische Münzen. Tr., Vol. 279 505
—— C. N. *See* Chunder.
—— K. C. *See* Kylas.
—— N. N. *See* Nagendra.
—— O. C. The Indian Stamp Act 231
—— P. N. *See* Pramatha.
——. Fossil Carnivora from the Sivalik Hills - - - 323
—— R. N. *See* Raj Narain.
—— R. C. *See* Ram Chandra.
—— S. C. Hindoos as they are - 121
Boskovic, J. Serbische Sprache - 421
Bosnia. *See* Blau - - - 83
——. *See* Fraser - - 85
Bosnica. *See* Schweiger-Lerchenfeld - - - - 88
Bosphorus, The. *See* Pardoe - 87
Bossart, J. J. Anweisung Naturalien zu sammeln. Tr., Vol. 451 536
Boswell, J. Letter to the People of Scotland. Tr., Vol. 173 - 482
—— J. A. C. Nellore District Manual - - - 15
Boswellia Genus, The. *See* Birdwood - - - - 310
Bosworth, Rev. J. Anglo-Saxon Dictionary - - - 419
——. Origin of English and Germanic Languages - - 364
—— and Waring, G. The Gothic and Anglo-Saxon Gospels. *See* Holy Scriptures - - 204

Page

Botanical Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 400, 407, 451, 459 - 526, 528, 536, 538
Botany - - - 310–316
——. *See* Jaffrey. Tr., Vol. 7 - 442
——. *See* Smith - - 294
Boteler, Capt. T. Voyage to Africa and Arabia - - 72
Botelho, T. F. The Bengal Police Manual - - - - 159
Botta, M. Discoveries at Nineveh 36
——. Sur l'Écriture Cunéiforme - 36
—— et Flandin, MM. Monumens de Ninive - - - 36, 423
Bouché-Leclercq, A. Divination dans l'Antiquité - - 202
Bouchette, J. British North America 199
Boughton, Sir G. B. Military and Political Considerations - 160
Bouillevaux, C. E. Annam et Cambodge - - - 188
Boukharow, D. de. La Russie et la Turquie - - - 96
Boulainvilliers, Cte. de. Histoire des Arabes, &c. - - - 214
——. La Vie de Mahomet - 214
Boulger, D. C. Central Asian Portraits - - - - 104
——. England and Russia in Central Asia - - - 104
——. History of China - - 109
——. Life of Yakoob Beg - 45
Boullaye-le-Gouz. *See* La Boullaye 65
Boulnois, C. Customary Law, Punjab - - - 232
Bourbon. *See* Furnell - - 74
Bourchier, Col. G. Eight Months' Campaign - - - 136
—— Lady. Life of Sir Edward Codrington - - - 45
Bourges, M. de. Voyage de Beryte 220
Bourke, W. M. Indian Civil Procedure - - - - 232
——. Law of Limitation - - 232
Bourne, J. The Screw Propeller - 260
——. Railways in India - - 160
——. Steam Trains on the Indus 260
——. *See* Statement - - 263
—— S. Trade, Population, &c. - 257
Bousmard, M. de. Essai de Fortification - - - - 264
Bouteloup, Rev. A. Elementa Prosodiæ Canarensis - - 403
Bouvet, J. Histoire de l'Empereur de la Chine - - - 109
——. Portrait historique de l'Empereur de la Chine - - 109
Bovill, W. Speech in Turnbull v. Bird. Tr., Vol. 243 - - 497
Bowen, J. Missionary Incitement, &c. Tr., Vols. 43, 100 - 450, 461

	Page
Bower, Rev. H. Tamil Vocabulary	400
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 295	507
Bowler, T. W. Views of Cape Town	424
Bowring, J. Oriental Plague and Quarantines. Tr., Vol. 48	451
—— Sir J. Siam	188
—— L. Eastern Experiences	121
Boyce, C. Memorial	151
—— W. B. Kaffir Grammar	374
Boyd, Major C. Turkish Interpreter	414
—— Hugh. Indian Observer	348
——. Works	348
——W. Letter to Creditors of Boyd, Benfield, and Co. Tr., Vol. 387	523
Boyer, A. French Dictionaries	417
Boyle, F. Legends of my Bungalow	559
—— J. B. S. Mohammedan Laws	252
—— Lectures, The. *See* Defence	203
Braam-Houckgeest, A. E. van. Embassy to the Emperor of China. *See* Saint Méry	117
Brack, F. de. Advance Posts of Light Cavalry	264
Brackenbury, C. B. Foreign Armies and Home Reserves	264
—— G. Sketches of Seat of War in the East. *See* Simpson	429
—— H. Ashanti War	73
Bradbury, J. India	559
Braddock, J. Chemical Testing and Analysis. Tr., Vol. 259	500
——. On Gunpowder	287
Braddon, Edw. Life in India	121
Bradke, P. v. Dyâus Asura	559
Bradley, J. Travel, &c. in Burma	186
Bradshaw, J. *See* Milton	347
Bradshaw's Bengal Handbook	20
—— Overland Guide to India, &c.	20
Brady, John. Clavis Calendaria	28
Brahmanism	208–211
——. *See* Anciens Codes	558
——. *See* Haug	358
——. *See* Ram Chandra Bose	564
——. *See* Roger	206
——. *See* Schœbel	308
——. *See* Roth. Tr., Vol. 242	497
Brahmaputra, The. *See* Jacolliot	127
Brahmins and Pariahs	160
Brahmo Somaj, The, and Brahmoism	208–211
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 242	497
Brahui Language. *See* Finzi	404
——. *See* Birouhi.	
Braim, T. H. History of New South Wales	197
Braine, J. F. B. de. Cours de Langue Arabe	376
Brakell, R. G. Nederlandsch Indië	190
Bramsen, W. Japanese Chronological Tables	109

	Page
Bramston, T. G. Corn Laws. Tr., Vol. 122	465
Brand, Adam. Embassy into China	109
——. Voyage de M. Isbrand	109
—— Rev. J. The Oude Question, &c. Tr., Vol. 73	456
—— J. Popular Antiquities	36
Brande, W. T. Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art	10
Brandes, Dr. H. Geschichte des Orients im Alterthum	23
Brandis, D. Forest Administration in India	276, 277
——. Forest Flora of North-West and Central India	310
—— J. Ueber den historischen Gewinn aus den Assyrischen Inschriften. Tr., Vol. 278	504
Brandreth's, J. E. Law of Adoption, Rajpootana. *See* Brooke	248
Branson, Capt. Notes on Projects	270
—— J. W. Digest of the Madras Sadr Reports	232
——. The Vakeel's Manual of English Law	232
—— R. M. A. Digest of Cases, Bombay High Court	232
——. Digest of Cases Reported in the Indian Law Reports	232, 559
——. Digest of Cases decided by the Privy Council	232
Brassey, Sir T. The British Navy	260
Braun, J. Naturgeschichte der Sage	218
Bray, C. Anthropology	305
—— W. Memoirs of John Evelyn	45
Braybrooke, Lord. Memoir of Samuel Pepys	45
Brazil. *See* Spix and Martius	200
—— and Uruguay. Medical Topography. *See* Horner	337
Break of Gauge in India	270
Bréal, M. Hercule et Cacus	218
——. Mélanges de Mythologie, &c.	218
——. Les Tables Eugubines	364
Bredow, G. G. View of Universal History and Literature	23
Breeks, J. W. Primitive Tribes, &c. of the Nilagiris	121
Breen, H. Correction of Lindenau's Elements of the Orbit of Venus	326
——. Orbits of Jupiter and Saturn	326
—— H. H. English Literature	346
Bréhat, A. de. Souvenirs de L'Inde Anglaise	121
Brenton, Capt. E. P. Naval History of Great Britain	260
Brereton, Rev. C. D. Proposal for Church at Sarawak. Tr., Vol. 8	442
—— W. H. Truth about Opium	160

Page

Brerewood, E. Languages and Religion - - - 364
Bresnier, M. Cours de Langue Arabe - - - - 376
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 263 - 501
Breton, P. Le Japon - - 109
——. Medico-Topography of the Ceded Provinces - - 333
Bretschneider, Dr. E. Chinese Botanical Works - - - 310
——. Medieval Central and Western Asia - - - 11
——. Recherches sur Pékin - 109
Brett, F. H. Surgical Diseases of India - - - - 333
Brewer, Mrs. Gold - - 287
Brice, N. Hindustani and English Dictionary - - - - 391
Brickmaking Machines, Report. *See* Stirling - - - 294
Bridge, Rev. B. Lectures on Plane Trigonometry - - - 326
Bridges, F. D. Travels round the World - - - - - 55
Bridgman, E. C. Chinese Chrestomathy - - - 409
Bridgnell, J. Indian Imperial Tables of Weights, &c. - - 287
Brigel, Rev. J. Tulu Grammar - 403
Briggs, H. G. Gujaráshtra - 121
——. History of the Nizam - 137
——. The Pársís - - 121
—— J. India and Europe - 121
——. Land Tax in India. Tr., Vol. 33 447
——. Letter on the Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 180 - - - 485
——. Letter to Lord Stanley. Tr., Vol. 188 - - - 486
——. Letters to a Young Person in India - - - - 121
——. Mahomedan Power in India 137
——. Punjab. Tr., Vol. 9 - 442
Brigham, W. T. Earthquakes of New England - - 323
Bright, C. T. Telegraph to India 270
—— J. British India - - 160
——. Speeches. Tr., Vols. 157, 162 476, 478
Brinckman, Rev. A. Islam - 214
—— A. The Rifle in Cashmere - 121
Bristed, J. America, &c. - 199
Bristow, H. W. Glossary of Mineralogy - - - 323
—— James. Narrative - - 137
Britaine, W. de. The Dutch Usurpation. Tr., Vol. 357 - 517
British Administration, Mysore - 160
—— Army in India, The. *See* Jeffreys - - - 267
—— Association for Advancement of Science - - - 433
—— Conquests in India. *See* St. John - - - - 147

Page

British European Legion in India. *See* Burnaby - - - 265
—— Friend of India - - 433
—— Guiana Local Exhibition - 297
—— History - - - 30–35
—— ——. *See* Busch - - 559
—— ——. *See* Green - - 560
—— ——. *See* McCarthy - 562
—— ——. *See* State of Negociation. Tr., Vol. 126 - - 465
—— India Society. Tr., Vol. 35 448
—— Indian Association. Address to Lord Northbrook - - 160
—— —— ——. Memorial to Right Hon. R. V. Smith - 160
—— —— —— of Oudh. Report, &c. - - - - - 160
—— —— Military Repository. *See* Parlby - - - 268
—— Journal - - - 433
—— Justice in India, &c. - - 151
—— Museum. Ancient Charters. *See* Facsimiles - - - 425
—— ——. Ancient Terracottas and Marbles - - - 36
—— ——. Catalogues of Books, MSS., Maps, &c. - - 4
—— ——. Coins - - - 42
—— ——. Natural Hist., &c. - 317
—— ——. Playing Cards. *See* Willshire - - - - 296
—— ——. Printed Books. *See* Gray. Tr., Vol. 256 - - 499
—— ——. *See* Parliamentary - 293
—— Opium Policy. *See* Turner 178
—— Pharmacopœia - - 333
—— Policy in India - - 160
—— —— ——. Famines - 160
—— Power in India. *See* Jones - 142
—— Relations with China, 1832 - 109
—— Soldier in India. *See* Mouat 267
—— World in the East. *See* Ritchie - - - - 21
—— and Foreign Review - 433
—— —— —— State Papers - 433
Britons, The Ancient. *See* Roberts 32
Broach Collectorate. Survey, &c. of the Wagra Talooka - - 160
—— Exhibition, 1868 - - 297
Broadley, A. M. Ruins of the Nálanda Monasteries - - 36
Broca, P. Mémoires d'Anthropologie - - - - 305
Brock, Irving. *See* Bernier - 121
—— Rev. W. Life of Sir H. Havelock - - - - 45
Brockhaus, H. A. Ueber den Druck Sanskritischer Werke mit Lateinischen Buchstaben - - 387
Brodie, Mr., Case. Tr., Vol. 120 464
Brogger, W. C. Die Silurischen Etagen im Kristianiagebiet - 323

	Page
Broilliard, Ch. Le Traitement des Bois en France	277
Brojo Nath Shaha. Lushai Grammar	404
Bromehead, W. C. Bishops of Calcutta	45
Bronson, M. Assamese and English Dictionary	394
——. English-Garo Phrases	404
Bronte's Letter on Temperance Societies, Reply to. Tr., Vol. 131	466
Brooke, Sir J. *See* Hume	192
——. *See* Keppel	192
——. *See* Mundy	194
——. *See* St. John	52
——. *See* Selection	195
——. *See* Templer	53
—— T. H. St. Helena	73
—— Col. Notes on Brandreth's Law of Adoption	248
Brookes, J. Cholera. Tr., Vol. 225	494
—— Capt. J. C. Meywar	137
—— Dr. R. General Gazetteer	15
Brooks, S. Russians of the South	96
—— T. Weights, Measures, &c.	287
—— W. Oriya Dictionary	394
—— W. A. Navigation of the Hooghly	260
Broome, Capt. A. History of the Bengal Army	264
—— R. Impeachment of Warren Hastings. *See* Hastings	254
——. ——. Tr., Vols. 171, 245-482,	498
Brosset, M. Bibliothèque d'Edchmiadzin. Tr., Vol. 286	506
——. Description de la Georgie	96
——. Historiens Arméniens	94
——. La langue Géorgienne	416
——. Les Ruines d'Ani	94
——. Voyage Archéologique	94
—— et Tchoubinof, MM. Histoire de la Géorgie	23
Brougham, Lord. Speech on the Slave Trade. Tr., Vol. 148	472
——. —— Formation of a British India Society. Tr., Vol. 35	448
——. Statesmen in Time of Geo. III.	45
Broughton, L. P. D. Civil Procedure Code	232
——. Custody, &c. of Property in India	232
——. Declaratory Decrees	232
——. State of the Law in the Non-Regulation Provinces	232
—— T. D. Letters written in a Mahratta Camp	121
Broullion, P. Missions en Chine	220
Broun, J. A. Magnetical Observations	329
Brown, C. P. Sanscrit Prosody	387
—. Carnatic Chronology	137
Brown, C. P. Hindustani Phraseology	391
——. Ephemeris	137
——. The Jangams. Tr., Vol. 257	500
——. Mirasi Right	248
——. My Life	45
——. Telugu Dictionaries and Grammars, &c.	401
——. Telugu Language and Literature, The Basava Purana, &c. Tr., Vol. 257	500
——. Zillah Dictionary	391
—— Rev. D. *See* Memorial Sketches	50
—— F. C. Cotton Question. Tr., Vol. 481	541
—— Disturbances in Canara, 1837. Tr., Vol. 27	446
——. Obstructions to Trade in India, 1862. Tr., Vol. 152	474
—— F. L. Laws in Force in Bombay	232
—— James. The Forester	277
—— J. Old and New Currencies of Madras. Tr., Vol. 48	451
—— Dr. J. C. Forests and Moisture	277
——. Hydrology of South Africa	277
——. Reboisement in France	277
—— J. P. The Dervishes	214
—— Rev. J. T. Emancipation in the West Indies. Tr., Vol. 148	472
—— Capt. L. Private Journal. Tr., Vol. 23	445
—— N. Assamese Grammar	394
—— R. Account of Manipúr	15
——. Flora Novæ-Hollandiæ, &c.	310
—— Dr. Coal Fields, N. Pacific Coast	323
——. Races of Men	305
—— R. N. Trees, &c., Madras	310
—— S. Life in the Jungle	184
——. Madras Civil Fund	160
—— Sir Thos. Works	346
—— Rev. T. R. Essentials of Sanskrit Grammar	387
—— W. Gentoo Grammar, &c.	391
——. New Zealand	197
——. Silver	257
Browne, Capt. C. Ammunition	264
—— Capt. C. M. Bombay Ducks	121
—— Major F. The Jungle Terry Districts, &c.	15
—— Rev. J. C. Indian Infanticide	160
—— J. F. Index to Full Bench Rulings, Calcutta	232
—— J. R. The California Convention	199
——. Yusef; or the Journey of the Frangi	83
—— Dr. W. A. Weights and Measures	287
—— W. G. Travels in Egypt, &c.	73

Page

Bruce, C. A. Manufacture of Black Tea, Suddeya - - 277
——. Report on Tea in Assam - 277
—— Rev. H. J. Anatomy - 333
——. Letters from India - - 221
—— Jas. Scenes and Sights in the East - - - 121
——. Travels to the Source of the Nile - - - 77
—— John. Annals of the E. I. Company - - - - 151
——. Negotiation between E.I.C. and the Public respecting Renewal of exclusive Privileges - 151
——. Speech on India Affairs. Tr., Vol. 66 - - - 454
—— Rev. J. Sermon on the Death of John Abercrombie. Tr., Vol. 243 - - - 497
Bruckner, A. Litu-Slavische Studien 421
Brücke, E. Grundzüge der Sprachlaute - - - - 364
Brünnow, R. E. Die Charidschiten - - - - 559
Brugsch, H. L'Ancienne Ecriture Démotique des Egyptiens. Tr., Vol. 275 - - - 504
——. Aus dem Orient - - 77
——. Demotisch - Griechische Eigennamen, &c. - - 77
——. Division de l'Année des Anciens Egyptiens. Tr., Vol. 278 504
——. Grammaire Démotique - 375
——. Histoire d'Egypte - - 77
——. Inschrift von Philæ. Tr., Vol. 269 - - - 503
——. Reise nach Persien - - 91
——. Religion und Mythologie der Alten Aegypter - - 559
——. Scriptura Ægyptiorum - 77
——. Thesaurus Inscriptionum Ægyptiacarum - - 77
Bruhns, K. Alexander von Humboldt - - - - 45
Bruining, A. De Vedânta - - 357
Bruins, C. de. Reizen - - 55
Brulles, Abbé. Cultivating and Dressing Hemp. Tr., Vol. 90 - 459
Brumund, J. F. G. Volksonderwijs onder de Javanen - - 190
Brunem, Vojeu de. La Conquête de la Chine par les Tartares - 109
Brunet, M. Les Vers à Soie - 277
Brunnhofer, H. Geist der Indischen Lyrik - - - - - 357
——. Der Græco-italische Name der Milch - - - 364
Brunswik, M. B. La Turquie - 83
Brunton, —. Snake Poisons - 333
Brussells Exhibition, 1876 - - 297
Bry, N. de. Early Discoveries in America - - - 55
Bryant, J. Antient Mythology - 218

Page

Bryce, Rev. J. Idolatrous Practices in India. Tr., Vol. 304 - 509
——. Native Education in India 180
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 45 - - 450
——. State of British India - 122
—— J. Transcaucasia and Ararat 96
Bryden, Dr. J. L. Cholera - - 333
Brydges, Sir H. J. Ameers of Scinde. Tr., Vol. 302 - - 509
——. British Interests, &c. in Persia. Tr., Vol. 52 - - 452
——. The Dynasty of the Kajars 91
——. Mission to the Court of Persia - - - - - 91
Buch, M. Die Wotjaken - - 96
Buchanan, Rev. C. Address before the C.M. Society - - 221
——. Christian Researches - 202
——. ——. *See* Foy - - 222
——. Christianity in India - 202
——. Colonial Ecclesiastical Establishments - - - 202
——. Discourses, &c. - - 202
——. Ecclesiastical Establishment for British India - - 202
——. Fort William College - 180
——. Memoirs. *See* Pearson - 51
——. Star in the East - - 221
—— Dr. F. Dinajpur - - 15
——. Mysore, Canara, and Malabar - - - - - 122
Buchanan-Hamilton Drawings - 424
Buchner, A. Uber die Einwohner Deutschlands, &c. Tr., Vol. 468 539
Buck, E. C. Agricultural Resources of India - - 277
—— J. Solutions of Equations - 326
Buckingham, J. Silk. Appeal against Regulations of Bengal Government subject of the Press - - - - 160
——. Ruins of Naucratis. Tr., Vol. 262 - - - 501
——. Travels among the Arab Tribes - - - - 83
——. Travels in Assyria, Media, and Persia - - - 91
——. Travels in Mesopotamia - 83
——. Travels in Palestine - 83
——. Tr., Vols. 6, 28, 123, 165, 403 - - 442, 446, 465, 480, 527
Buckland, C. T. The Bengal Tenancy Bill - - - 559
——. Social Life in India - 122
Buckle, Capt. E. Bengal Artillery - - - - - 264
Buckley, R. B. Irrigation Works of India, &c. - - - 277
Buckstone, J. B. Luke the Labourer. Tr., Vol. 259 - - 500
Bucquoy, J. de. Reize naa de Indiën 122

	Page
Budagoff, L. Turkish Dialect of Aderbidshan	414
——. Turkish Tartar Dialects	414
Budaon, Report on. *See* Court	16
Buddha and Buddhism	211–213
——. *See* Beal	355, 357, 558
——. *See* Edkins	355
——. *See* Hodgson. Tr., Vol. 295	508
——. *See* Kern	561
——. *See* Latter. Tr., Vol. 29	447
——. *See* Nève. Tr., Vol. 41	449
——. *See* Puini	206
——. *See* Rajendralála	40
——. *See* Rockhill	357
——. *See* Schlagintweit	429
——. *See* Seydel	207
——. *See* Virieux	566
Buddhaghosha's Parables. *See* Rogers	213
Buddhist Birth Stories	356
—— Law. *See* Jardine	239
—— ——. *See* Sandford	245
—— Tripitaka. *See* Beal	3
—— ——. *See* Bunyiu	4
Buddingh, S. A. Neerlands-Oost-Indie	190
Budenz, J. Ugrische Sprachstudien	413
——. Vocabularium Ceremissicum	413
Budge, E. A. History of Esarhaddon	356
Buée, W. M. The Clove Tree	277
Buffon, N. de. Cours d'Agriculture	277
Bugge, S. Rune-Inskriften	36
Bühler, G. Digest of Hindu Law. *See* West	251
——. Elementarcursus des Sanskrit	387
——. Gujarât MSS.	4
——. Sanskrit und Prakrit MSS.	4
Building and Road Making	270
Buist, Dr. G. Annals of India	137
——. Corrections of Errors of Sir W. Napier in the Press of India. Tr., Vol. 452	536
——. Indications of Upheavals, &c., in India. Tr., Vol. 258	500
——. Manual of Physical Research for India	329
——. Meteorological Observations, Colaba	329
——. Notes on India. Tr., Vol. 165	480
——. On the Physical Geography of Hindostan. Tr., Vol. 10	443
——. War in Scinde and Affghanistan.	101
Bukharoff, D. de. Russia and Turkey. *See* Boukharow	96
Bulandshahar. *See* Lachman Singh	17
—— District Settlement	160
Bulgarian Grammars. *See* Slavonic	421, 422
Bulgarian History. *See* Jirecek	25
Bulitschef, F. Reise in Ostsiberien	95
Bull, O. B. Leprous Diseases of the Eye	333
"Bulldog," H.M.S. *See* Wallich	71
Bullock, Capt. T. H. The Chinese vindicated. Tr. Vol. 255	499
—— Contract, The. Minutes in the Supreme Council of Bengal. Tr., Vol. 184	485
Bulloram Mullick. The Hindu Family of Bengal	122
Bunbury, E. H. Ancient Geography	11
Bungalow, The, and the Tent. *See* Sullivan	185
Bunjarrah Class, The. *See* Cumberlege	123
Bunkapoor Talook. Survey, &c. *See* Wingate. Tr., Vol. 261	501
Bunnètt, F. E. Distinguished Persons in Russian Society	96
Bunsen, C. C. J. Egypt's Place in History	78
——. Philosophy of Universal History	365
—— E. von. Biblische Gleichzeitigkeiten	23
Bunyiu Nanjio. Catalogue, Buddhist Tripitaka	4
Buonaparte. Campaigns in Egypt. *See* Memoirs	80
——. Invasion of England. *See* Martin. Tr., Vol. 46	451
——. The Supposed Expedition to the East. *See* Tyrone. Tr., Vol. 69	455
——. *See* Campaign in Italy	23
——. *See* Napoleon.	
Burbidge, F. W. Gardens of the Sun	190
Burchell, W. J. Travel in South Africa	73
Burckhardt, C. Ost-Indianische Reise Beschreibung	122
—— J. L. Bedouins and Wahábys	83
——. Travels in Arabia	83
——. Travels in Nubia	78
——. Travels in Syria and the Holy Land	83
——'s Library Catalogue. *See* Preston	7
Burder, Rev. S. Oriental Customs	202
Burdwan Fever. *See* Roy	342
Burgáon. *See* Broadley	36
Burgess, J. Ajunta Caves	424
——. Archæological Survey of Western India	36
——. Architecture, &c. in Gujarat	424

Page

Burgess, J. Buddhist Caves at Junnar - - - 36
——. Cave Temples. *See* Fergusson - - - 37
——. Elura Rock Temples - 36
——. Notes on the Jainas - 559
——. Rock Temples of Elephanta 424
——. The Temples of Satrunjaya 424
——. Visit to Gujarat - - 559
Burguy, G. F. Grammaire de la langue d'Oïl - - - 417
Burke, Rt. Hon. Edmund. *See* Hardinge. Tr., Vol. 233 495
——. Lessons to a Young Prince. Tr., Vol. 18 - - - 444
——. Letters to the Directors. Tr., Vol. 14 - - - 448
——. Letter to Philip Francis, 1788. Tr., Vol. 107 - - 462
——. Memoir. *See* Prior - 51
——. Nabob of Arcot's Debts. Tr., Vol. 76 - - - 456
——. Representation to His Majesty. Tr., Vol. 78 - - 457
——. Revolution in France - 23
——. Speech in Westminster Hall, 1788. Tr., Vol. 81 - 457
——. Speeches - - - 45
——. ——. *And see* Hastings - 254
——. *See* Laurence, Dr. F. Correspondence - - - - - 48
—— J. H. Days in the East - 349
——. India Salt. Tr., Vol. 481 541
—— Thos. and others. Trial for High Treason. *See* Chamney - 253
Burkhard, C. Flexiones Prăcriticæ 387
Burkitt, J. Religious Controversy. Tr., Vol. 243 - 497
Burleigh, B. Desert Warfare - 559
Burlton, Lt.-Col. W. Comments on Sir C. Napier's Letter - 265
Burma and the Burmese - 185–188
——. *See* Alexander - - 54
——. *See* Godwin. Tr., Vol. 10 443
——. *See* Malcolm - - 66
——. *See* Moore - - 428
——. *See* Phayre - - 357
——. *See* Sangermano - - 565
—— Invasion of. Tr., Vol. 91 - 459
—— Mission. *See* Judson - 223
—— ——. *See* Wylie - - 226
—— Views in. *See* Kershaw - 427
—— ——. *See* Grant - - 425
—— British. Code - - 234
—— ——. Court of the Judicial Commissioner. *See* Circular - 233
—— ——. Forest Act, The - 559
—— —— Gazetteer - - 15
—— —— Handbook. *See* Law - 562
—— —— Languages and Dialects. *See* Notes, &c. - - 406
—— —— Manual. *See* Cooke - 567

Page

Burma, British. *See* Routes in - 18
—— —— Unrepealed Acts. *See* Symes - - - - 247
—— Company, The. *See* Correspondence - - - 278
Burmannus, Dr. J. Thesaurus Zeylanicus - - - 311
—— N. L. Flora Indica - 311
Burmese Drawings, &c. - - 424
—— Grammars and Dictionaries 405, 406
—— Medicine. *See* Cullimore - 334
—— Sanitary Primer. *See* Cunningham - - - 334
—— Wars - - - 185–188
Burn, R. Cotton Trade - - 287
—— Ecclesiastical Law - 227
—— R. S. Farm Implements. *See* Slight - - - 284
Burnaby, F. Asia Minor - 83
——. Ride to Khiva - - 104
—— Major. British European Legion in India - - - 265
Burnell, A. C. Aindra School of Sanskrit Grammarians - - 358
——. Books and MSS. relating to the Portuguese in India - 4
——. The Ordinances of Manu - 357
——. Sanskrit MSS. - - - 4
——. Tanjore MSS. - - 4
——. South Indian Palæography 36
Burnes, Sir A. Cabool - - 101
——. Memoir on the Indus - 122
——. Reports and Papers - 101
——. Travels into Bokhara - 104
—— J. Visit to the Court of Sinde, &c. - - - 122
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 262 - 501
Burnett, Geo. English Prose Writers 346
Burney, J. N.E. Voyages. Tr., 322 511
—— Voyages in the South Sea - 197
—— MSS. *See* British Museum - 4
Burning Ghats on the Banks of the Hoogly. Tr., Vol. 137 - 468
Burnouf, Emile. L'Indigo Japonais 277
——. La Légende Athénienne - 218
——. La Science des Religions - 203
—— et Leupol, L. La Langue Sanscrite, &c. - - - - 387
—— Eugene. Buddhisme Indien 211
——. Catalogue des Livres - 4
——. Deux Inscriptions Cunéiformes - - - - - 36
——. La Langue Zende - - 361
——. Le Lotus de la bonne Loi - 211
—— et Lassen, Chr. Sur le Pali - 387
Burr, Lt.-Col. C. B. Appeal - 265
Burrell, Geo. Liverpool Athenæum Library Catalogue - - 4
Burslem, Capt. R. Peep into Toorkisthan - - 104

	Page
Burt, T. S. The Æneid, &c. of Virgil	346
——. Extracts from Napier's Peninsular War	265
——. Poems	349
——. Scientific Subjects	329
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 380	522
——. Voyage from England to India	55
——. Voyage to India in Search of Inscriptions	122
—— W. Christianity	203
Burton, Isabel. Arabia, Egypt, India	559
——. Inner Life of Syria, &c.	83
——, J. H. Criminal Trials in Scotland	253
—— Sir R. F. Camoens	45
——. Falconry	122
——. Goa, &c.	122
——. Gold Coast	559
——. Gold Mines of Midian	83
——. Midian Revisited	559
——. Pilgrimage to Medinah and Meccah	83
——. Sindh, &c.	122
——. Zanzibar	73
—— and Drake, C. F. T. Unexplored Syria	83
Busawun Lal. Memoirs of Mohummud Ameer Khan	45
Busbequius, A. G. Travels into Turkey	83
Busch, W. Englische Vermittlungspolitik	559
Bush, Eliza C. Pilgrimage to Eastern Shrines	83
—— Life in Queensland. *See* Grant	351
Bushby, H. J. Widow Burning	122
Bussche, Capt. L. De. Ceylon	184
Bussierre, M. Th. De. Schisme Portugais dans les Indes	221
Bussy, Sieur de. Mémoires	137
—— T. R. de. Arabic Dictionary, &c.	376
Busteed, H. E. Echoes from Old Calcutta, &c.	122
Bute, Marchioness of. Journal of the Marquis of Hastings	45
Butenval, Comte de. Politique Economique, &c.	257
Butler, C. Horæ Biblicæ	203
—— G. Imitative Art	287
—— Capt. J. Mergui Gazetteer	15
—— Travels, &c. in Assam	122
Butter, Dr. D. Southern Districts of Oudh	15
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 475	540
Butterflies. *See* Herrich-Schäffer	318
——. *See* Hübner	319
——. *See* Marshall	320
——. *See* Moore	320
Butterworth, Capt. W. J. Table of Roads, Madras	122
Butts, H. H. Lucknow District Settlement	160
Buyers, Rev. W. Northern India	122
Byrne, J. C. Wanderings in British Colonies	55
—— W. A. Abbreviations, &c.	365
Bysack, G. G. English and Bengalee Vocabulary	394
Byzantinism and Slavism. *See* Leontieff	307

C.

	Page
C * * * *, M. de la. Conformité des Coutumes des Indiens Orientaux avec celles des Juifs	305
"Cabalva." Loss of the. *See* Francken. Tr., Vol. 227	494
Cabanis, Dr. J. Museum Heineanum	317
Cabral, T. Ready Reckoner	287
Cabul Prisoners	101
Cachar, Assam, *See* Tea Cultivation	285
——. Looshai Raids into. *See* Correspondence, &c.	162
——. *See* Kachari.	
Cadell, A. Banda District Settlement Report	559
—— W. A. Description of the Hindoo Bellows. Tr., Vol. 265	502
——. Indian Idols. Tr., Vol. 403	527
Cadet to Colonel. *See* Seaton	52
Caillaud, F. R. Du. L'Intervention Française au Tong-King	188
Caird, Rev. J. Religion in Common Life. Tr., Vol. 136	468
—— Sir J. English Agriculture	277
——. India	122
Cairns, &c. in the Dekhan. *See* Taylor	41
Cairo. *See* Clayton.	
——. *See* Kinnear	86
——. *See* Thackeray	70
Calcutta. *See* Johnson	127
—— Annual Register	433
—— Bishops of. *See* Bromehead	45
—— Cathedral. Final Report on. Tr., Vol. 149	473
—— Christian Advocate	433
—— Christian Observer	433
—— Colleges and Schools. Reports	180
—— Courier	433
—— Diocesan Board of Education. Tr., Vol. 149	473

	Page
Calcutta Exhibition, 1881–1882	297
—— Exhibition of Indian Art Manufactures, 1882	297
—— International Exhibition, 1883	298
—— Handbook. *See* Newman	21
—— High Court Rulings. *See* Hurree Kishore Ray	238
—— in the days of Charnock. *See* Historical Notice	141
—— Journal of Medicine	433
—— ——. Natural History	433
—— Journals	433
—— Library, Catalogue	4
—— —— Report. Tr., Vol. 51	452
—— Magazine	433
—— Medical and Physical Society	436
—— Medical News	433
—— Medical Topography. *See* Martin	339
—— Missionary Societies. Tr., Vols. 149, 154, 159, 160	473, 474, 477
—— Monthly Journal	433
—— Municipal Corporation. Tr., Vol. 205	489
—— Port. *See* Adley	260
—— ——. *See* Henderson	261
—— ——. *See* Report	429
—— Religious Institutions. *See* Lushington	223
—— Review	433
—— ——. Selections	433
—— School Book Society	180
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 150	473
—— Schools. Tr., Vols. 147, 158, 166	472, 476, 481
—— Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. Tr., Vol. 205	489
——. *See* Social Evil in	133
—— Topography. *See* Strong. Tr., Vol. 156	475
—— University. Tr., Vol. 20	444
—— Views. *See* D'Oyly	425
—— ——. *See* Fraser	425
—— ——. *See* Jump	427
——. *See* Photographic	428
——. *See* Wood	431
—— to Europe. *See* Lushington	65
—— to London by the Suez Canal	55
—— to Rome. *See* From	204
—— to the Snowy Range	122
—— Water Ratepayers. Memorial	160
—— and Bombay. *See* Notes	130
Caldecott, J. Magnetic Force. *See* Taylor. Tr., Vol. 27	446
—— R. M. Life of Baber	45
Caldwell, Rt. Rev. R. Christianity in India. Tr., Vol. 294	507
——. Grammar of the Dravidian Languages	365
——. History of Tinnevelly	137
Caldwell, Rt. Rev. R. Tinnevelly Mission	221
——. The Tinnevelly Shanars. Tr., Vol. 294	507
Caley, J. A. Cotton Cultivation in Ceylon. Tr., Vol. 366	519
Calico Printing and Dyeing. *See* O'Neill	292
California Convention. *See* Browne	199
—— and India. *See* Palmer	200
Caliphs. *See* Lettre, &c. Tr., Vol. 12	443
——. *See* Marigny	26
——. *See* Muir	216
——. *See* Osborn	216
——. *See* Tiesenhausen	44
——. *See* Weil	29
——. *See* Wüstenfeld	30
Callaway, J. Cingalese and Eng. Dictionary	404
Calloway, J. M. Dictionnaire Chinoise Phoneticum	409
Scripturæ Sinicæ	409
——. Voyages sur les Cotes de la Chine. Tr., Vol. 289	506
—— et Yvan. L'Insurrection en Chine	109
Calligraphic Arabe. *See* Kahla. Tr., Vol. 413	529
—— Orientale	424
Calmet, A. Commentaire sur la Bible	203
—— ——. Dictionnaire de	203
Calvert, Capt. Services of. Tr., Vol. 376	521
—— J. Vazeeri Rupi	122
——. Kulu	122
Camarda, D. Grammatologia Albanese	416
Cambodia. *See* Aymonier	405
——. *See* Crozier	37
——. *See* Delaporte	189
——. *See* Kennedy	38
——. *See* Moura	189
Cambodian Language	405, 406
Cambridge Essays	346
—— University Church Missionary Union. Tr., Vol. 154	474
—— R. O. War with the French on the Coast of Coromandel	137
Camden, W. Britannia	15
Camel, The. *See* Diseases of	335
Cameron, A. M. The Science of Language	365
—— C. H. Address to, and Reply. Tr., Vol. 51	452
——. Duties of Great Britain to India	160
—— Lt.-Col. G. P. Adventures in Georgia, &c.	96
—— J. Malayan India	190
—— V. L. Our Future Highway	160
Camoëns, L. de. The Lusiad, Translated by R. T. Burton	346
—— ——. W. J. Mickle	346

	Page
Campagne, H. D. Java	191
—— Handel der Nederlanders van Azië, &c.	191
Campbell, A. Valley of Choombi	122
—— A. D. Code of Regulations, Madras	232
——. Penal Code	232
——. Teloogoo Grammar and Dictionary	401
—— D. Journey to India	55
—— Sir G. The Capital of India	161
——. Handy Book on the Eastern Question	84
——. India as it may be	161
——. Modern India	160
——. Scheme for Government of India. Tr., Vol. 1	441
—— Sir J. Afghan Frontier	101
—— Lt.-Col. J. Excursions in Ceylon	184
—— Major-General J. Wild Tribes of Khondistan	122
—— J. Travels in South Africa	73
—— L. D. *See* Boyd	348
——. Letter on charges against Marquess Wellesley. Tr., Vol. 14, 86	444, 458
—— N. Custom House Vade Mecum	288
—— R. J. R. The Indian Mutiny. Tr., Vol. 222	493
—— Col. W. My Indian Journal	122
—— Rev. W. British India	221
Campbell's, Sir G., Administration	161
Camphor Tree. *See* Vriese	315
Campi Phlegræi. *See* Hamilton	38
Can such Things be?	265
Canada. *See* Bouchette	199
——. *See* Willis and Bartlett	431
Canal and Culvert Tables. *See* Jackson	272
—— through the Isthmus of Suez *See* Anderson. Tr., Vol. 28	446
Canals	277
—— for India. *See* Bingham. Tr., Vol. 136	468
Canara. *See* Miley	129
——. Disturbances in. *See* Brown. Tr., Vol. 241	497
——. Medical Topography of. *See* Medical	340
——. Pisciculture in South. *See* Thomas	285
Canarese Grammars and Dictionaries	403
Canarian, The. *See* Hakluyt Society	62
Canary Islands. *See* Duquesne	56
——. *See* Glas	74
Cancrin, G. G. von. *See* Humboldt	97
Candia, Rambles in. *See* Scott	81
Candler, J. West Indies. Tr. Vol. 148	472
Candolle, A. P. de. Botanical Works	311
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 403	527
Candy. Expedition. *See* Johnston	184
—— Maj. T. English and Marathi Sentences	396
——. Report on the Bombay Records	152
Cañes, Fr. Diccionario Español Latino-Arabigo	376
——. Gramatica Arabiga	376
Canini, M. A. Études Etymologiques	365
Cankof. Bulgarische Grammatik *See* Kyriak	421
Canning, Rt. Hon. G. Life. *See* Bell	45
——. Speeches	46, 152
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 86	458
——, Earl of. *See* Argyll	136
—— Institute. Tr., Vol. 161	478
Canterbury Tales. *See* Chaucer	346
Canton. *See* Yvan	119
——. British Trade to. *See* Slade. Tr., Vol. 39	449
——. Port of. Tr., Vol. 270	503
—— Miscellany	433
—— River. Operations in the. *See* Martin	427
Cantor, Dr. T. Chusan. Tr., Vol. 451	536
——. Indian Eels	317
——. Malayan Fishes	317
——. Malayan Mammalia	317
——. *See* Natural History Drawings	428
Cantrell, A. M. Ruins of Beejapoor	36
Caoutchouc. *See* Collins	288
——. *See* Cross	279
——. *See* Hancock	289
——. *See* Strettell	285
Cape Colony. *See* Napier	75
—— International Exhibition	298
Cape of Good Hope. *See* Chase	73
——. *See* Cole	73
——. *See* Colebrooke.	73
——. *See* Fisher	74
——. *See* Kolben	75
——. *See* Latrobe	75
——. *See* Le Vaillant	75
——. *See* Notes on	75
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 97	461
——. *See* Percival	76
——. *See* Sketches, &c.	76
——. Voyage to. *See* Sparrman	70
——. Astronomical Observations. *See* Herschel	327
——. Magnetical and Meteorological Observations. *See* Sabine	331
Cape Town. *See* Bowler	424
——. *See* Photographic Views	428

Page

Capello, H., and R. Ivens. Benguella to Yacca - - - 73
Caperan, L'Abbé. Sens Prophétique de l'Exsurgat Deus - 203
Capital and Labour. *See* Howell 258
Cappeller, C. Die Ganachandas - 387
Capper, J. Old Ceylon - - 184
——. The Three Presidencies - 137
—— J. Winds and Monsoons - 330
—— Col. J. Passage to India - 55
Captures in War. *See* Lee - 267
Caraccioli, C. Life of Lord Clive 46
Caravan Route between Egypt and Syria - - - - 78
Carbon, Oxygen and Vitality. *See* Rees. Tr., Vol. 38 - 449
Carbonic Acid Gas. Efficacy of. *See* Parkin. Tr., Vol. 225 493
Cardamoms. *See* Ludlow - - 281
Cardim, F. Missions du Japon - 221
Careri, Gemelli. Voyage autour du Monde - - - - 55
Carey, W. Bengali Grammars and Dictionaries, &c. - - 395
——. Kurnata Grammar - - 403
——. Mahratta Grammar and Dictionary - - - 397
——. Punjaubee Grammar - 399
——. Sungskrit Grammar - 387
——. Telinga Grammar - - 402
——. Life. *See* Carey - - 46
——. ——. *See* Marshman - 50
—— W. H. The Good Old Days of Honorable John Company - 122
——. Guide to Simla. *See* Guide 20
Carless, Lieut. Navigation of the Indus. Tr., Vol. 9. - - - 443
Carnichael, D. F. Charges against. *See* Wallace - - 566
——. Manual of Vizagapatam - 16
Carmichael-Smyth, D. Accounts 161
—— Sir J. Topographical System of Van Gorkum - - 270
—— W. Hindustani Dictionary - 391
Carmignanus, J. Juris Criminalis Elementa - - - - - 559
Carmoly, E. Itinéraires de la Terre Sainte - - - - 84
Carnatic Chronology. *See* Brown 137
—— Question, The. Tr., Vols. 72, 101 - - - 456, 461
—— Railway Company Contract - 271
—— Stipendiaries. *See* Balfour - - - - - 158
——, Nabob of the. Tr., Vol. 82 458
——, Nawabs of. Treaties with the E. I. C. Tr., Vol. 190 - 487
——, Statement of Transactions in the. Tr., Vol. 254 - - 499
——, War in the. *See* Report - 155
Carnaticus. Mahratta and Pindaree Campaigns. *See* Summary 148

Page

Carnaticus. Letters on the Army, &c. Tr., Vol. 97 - - 461
Carne, J. Syria, the Holy Land - 424
——. Letters from the East - 56
—— L. de. Voyage en Indo-Chine, &c. - - - - - 109
Carnegy, A. Persian Gulf, &c. - 84
—— P. Kutcherry Technicalities 391
Carolina, South, and Georgia - 199
Caron, Fr. Beschrijvinghe van het Japan - - - - 109
—— und J. Schouten. Jappan und Siam - - - - 109
Carpenter, C. H. Anglo-Karen Handbook - - - - - 405
—— C. W. Settlement of Land Revenue, N.W.P. - - 161
—— Mary. Addresses to the Hindoos. Tr., Vol. 140 - - 470
——. Female Education in India 180
——. Last Days in England of Rammohun Roy - - 46
——. Six Months in India - 122
——. *See* Memorial to - - 50
—— P. Hog-Hunting - - 424
Carpentier, D. P. Glossarium Medii Aevi - - - - 417
Carpentras Canal. *See* Canal - 277
Carpet Patterns. *See* Lessing - 427
Carpine, Fra G. di. *See* Liverani - - - - - - 114
Carr, Capt. M. W. Seven Pagodas 424
—— R. Turkish History - 84
—— Rev. T. Sermons, &c. Tr., Vols. 16, 131 - - - 444, 467
Carran, J. Circular Orders and Decisions - - - - 232
Carre, L. L'Ancien Orient - - 23
—— M. Indes Orientales - 122
Carr-Gomm, F. C. Letters, &c. of Sir W. Gomm - - - - 46
Carrière, A. Grammaire Arménienne. *See* Lauer - - 416
—— E. A. Conifères - - 311
Carroll, G. R. Reservoirs, Dekhan Rivers - - - - 277
Carruthers, G. T. Are the Planets Resisted Projectiles - - - 326
——. The Earth supported by Vapour - - - - 330
Carter, C. Explanation of Vav Conversive - - - - - 381
——. Sinhalese Grammar - 404
—— H. J. Geological Papers on Western India, &c. - - - 323
——. Geology of the Persian Gulf - - - - - 323
——. Geology of the Island of Bombay. Tr., Vol. 258 - 500
—— Dr. H. V. On Leprosy, &c. 333
——. Spirillum Fever Synonyms 333
—— J. Medals of the British Army - - - - - 265

	Page
Carter, Dr. W. B. Anglo-Asiatic Society of British India. Tr., Vol. 48	451
—— W. G. The Cessation of Life. Tr., Vol. 27	446
Carthage. *See* Euting	37
——. *See* Heeren	25
——. *See* Meltzer	26
——. *See* Smith	29
Cartwright, C. Regulations, &c., E. I. C.	232
Carwithen, Rev. I. B. S. View of the Brahminical Religion, &c.	208
Casalis, E. Les Bassoutos	73
——. La Langue Séchuana	374
Case, Mrs. Day by Day at Lucknow	137
—— S. F. Bhootano	349
Cashmere. *See* Brinckman	121
——. *See* Ernouf	124
——. *See* Davidge	20
——. *See* Historical Sketch	141
——. *See* Honigberger	126
——. *See* Royle	315
——. *See* Summer Ramble	134
——. *See* Ujfalvy	295
——. *See* Visit	135
—— Misgovernment. *See* Thorp	134
—— and Ladâk. *See* Lambert	128
—— and Thibet. *See* Knight	127
——. *See* Kashmir.	
Casiri, M. Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana	4
Caspari, C. P. Grammatica Arabica	376
—— O. Die Urgeschichte der Menschheit	218
Caspia. *See* Dorn	96
Caspian Sea, The. *See* Hanway	92
——. *See* Marvin	562
——. *See* Melgunof	93
Cassagnac, A. G. de. La Langue Française	365
Cassel, D. P. Literatur und Symbolik	559
Cassell's History of India. *See* Grant	140
Cassels, W. R. Bombay Cotton	277
Cassia Sprache. *See* Schott	405
Castañeda, B. Lengua China	409
Castanheda, F. L. de. Descobrimento da India	137
Caste. *See* Ashwa	208
——. *See* Duff. Tr., Vol. 140	470
——. *See* Hindù. Tr., Vol. 137	468
——. *See* Irving	209
——. *See* Roberts. Tr., Vol. 164	479
——. *See* Wilson	211
—— Law. *See* Steele	251
—— Prejudices. S. India	203
—— Question. *See* Graul. Tr., Vol. 140	469
Caste System. *See* Tagore. Tr., Vol. 140	470
—— and Conversion. *See* Parker	172
Castelnau, F. de. L'Afrique Centrale. Tr., Vol. 274	503
Castes, Hindu *See* Essay. Tr., Vol. 161	477
—— ——. *See* Hopkins	209
—— ——. *See* Rodriguez	429
—— ——. *See* Sherring	133
—— of Southern India. *See* Ramaswamy	132
Castille, C. H. La Syrie sous Méhémet Ali	84
Castle, Dr. T. Flora Medica. *See* Barton	332
Castlereagh, Viscount. Journey to Damascus	84
Castrén, A. Ethnologische Vorlesungen, &c.	305
——. Koibalische und Karagassische Sprachlehre	413
——. Nordische Reisen	56
——. Reiseberichte	96
——. Reiseerinnerungen	56
—— M. A. De Affixis Linguarum Altaicarum. Tr., Vol. 343	514
Castriot, G. *See* Delavardin	46
Castro, Jose de. Roteiro	56
—— D. João de. *See* Andrada	44
Casualty List, &c. of the Indian Army, 1849 to 1860	265
Casuarina in the Nellore District. *See* Measurement	282
[illegible]	376
[illegible] *See* Houston	337
Catalogues. *See* Exhibitions	296–304
—— of Books, &c.	3–10
——. Tr., Vol. 37	448
Catalonia and Valencia Canals. *See* Jaubert	281
Cates, W. L. R. Biographical Dictionary	559
Cathay and the Way Thither. *See* Hakluyt Society	61
Cathedral Wealth and Cathedral Work. Tr., Vol. 243	497
Catherine II. *See* Adelung	363
——. *See* Herzen	47
Catrou, F. F. History of the Mogol Empire	137
Cattle Plague. *See* McLeod	339
—— ——. *See* Report	342
—— —— in India. *See* Thacker	344
—— and Sheep, Indian. *See* Shortt	284
Caucasus, The. *See* Russia	95–100
——. *See* Miansarof	7
——. *See* Orsolle	563
——. *See* Uslar	14
—— and Georgia. *See* Letters	93
—— and Persia. *See* Mounsey	93

Page

Caulfield, Col. J. Letter to the President of the Board of Control. Tr., Vol. 52 - - - 452
—— Major-General. The Punjaub and the Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 29 - - - 447
Causes of the Afghan War - 101
Caussin de Perceval, A. Dictionnaire Arabe, &c. - - - 376
—— ——. *See* Perceval.
Cause and Effect. Indian Rebellion, &c. - - - 161
Causidicus. Letters to C. P. Cooper. Tr., Vol. 34 - - 448
Cautley, Sir P. T. Doab Canal - 277
——. Ganges Canal - - 277, 278
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 136 - - 468
——. Slope Tables - - 278
——. *See* Falconer - - 323
——. *See* Kally - - 48
Cavalry, History of. *See* Denison 265
Cavaniol, H. Monuments en Chaldée, &c. - - - 36
Cavanna, Guelfo da. Bibliographia, Idrofauna - - 4
Cave-Browne, Rev. J. The Punjab and Delhi in 1857 - - 137
——. Indian Infanticide. *See* Browne - - - 160
Cave Temples. *See* Bird - 211
——. *See* Burgess.
——. *See* Latter. Tr., Vol. 28 446
——. *See* Wilson - - 41
Cavenagh, Sir O. The Native Army in India - - 265
——. Notes on Nepal - - 122
——. Reminiscences - - 559
Cavendish, Sir H. *See* Debates - 31
Cavour Canale - - - 277
Cavery, Falls of the. *See* Jervis - 127
Cawnpore. *See* Adye - - 135
——. *See* Crump - - 424
——. *See* Keene - - 20
——. *See* Shepherd - - 148
——. *See* Thomson - - 149
——. *See* Trevelyan - - 149
—— District Settlement Report. *See* Wright - - - 179
—— ——. *See* Rose. Tr., Vol. 208 490
—— Mission. Tr., Vol. 160 - 477
——. Statistical Report. *See* Montgomery - - - 17
—— to the Himalaya. *See* Lloyd 128
Cazembe. *See* Gamitto - - 74
——. *See* Lands - - 75
Cécile, Capitaine. *See* Campagne de la Frégate l'Erigone 330
Celebes. *See* Blok - - 190
——. *See* Van der Hart - 196
Celestin, Dr. F. J. Russland - 96
Celsus on Medicine. *See* Collier - 334

Page

Celtic Grammars and Dictionaries 422
—— ——. *See* Obermüller - 13
—— Languages, &c. *See* Bacmeister 363
—— ——. *See* Davis - - 365
—— ——. *See* Pictet - - 40, 370
—— Nations. *See* Prichard - 371
Census of British India - - 161
——. *See* Abdool Luteef Khan. Tr., Vol. 138 - - - 469
Central Asia - - 104–108
—— ——. *See* Bonvalot - - 558
—— ——. *See* Bretschneider - 11
—— ——. *See* Gobineau - - 204
—— ——. *See* Lansdell - 562
—— ——. *See* Saint-Martin - 14
—— India. *See* Malcolm - 143
—— —— Campaign. *See* Duberley - - - 138
—— —— ——. *See* Lowe - 143
—— —— ——. *See* Sylvester - 148
—— Provinces. *See* Hislop - 126
—— —— Code - - 234
—— —— Gazetteer - - 16
—— —— Land Revenue Reports - 161
Centurion's Letter on the Government of India. Tr., Vol. 6 - 442
Ceramic Art in Remote Ages. *See* Waring - - - 41
Cerceau, P. Du. Revolutions in Persia 91
Cérémonies Chinoises 221
—— et Coutumes Religieuses. *See* Picart - - - 206
Ceremissicum Vocabularium. *See* Budenz - - - 413
Cernuschi, Henri. Michel Chevalier et le Bimétallisme - 257
—— Monnaie Bimétallique - 257
Certeux, A. Algérie Traditionelle - 559
Cesary, C. Truth and Beauty of the Gospel - - - 203
Cesnola, Gen. di. Cyprus - 36
Ceylon - - - 184–185
——. *See* Deschamps - - 425
——. *See* Ludovici - - 427
——. *See* Payne. Tr., Vol. 9 - 443
——. *See* Photographic Views - 428
——. *See* Ransonnet - - 429
——. *See* Russell - - 225
——. *See* Tolfrey. Tr., Vol. 227 494
—— Asiatic Society. *See* Royal - 437
—— Botany. *See* Burmannus - 311
—— ——. *See* Moon - - 313
—— ——. *See* Thwaites - 315
——. Cotton Cultivation. *See* Caley. Tr., Vol. 366 - - 519
—— Fishes. *See* Bennett - 316
—— Government Oriental Library - - - - 4
—— Idolatry. *See* Hardy. Tr., Vol. 241 - - - - 496
—— Moss. *See* Sigmond - 315
—— Observer - - - - 438

	Page
Ceylon. Tooth Relic. *See* Gerson da Cunha	212
—— Zoology. *See* Kelaart	319
—— ——. *See* Legge	319
—— ——. *See* Moore	320
—— ——. *See* Sterndale	321
Chabas, F. Antiquité Historique	36
Chagos Islands. *See* Dalrymple	123
Chaigneau, D. Guerre Franco-Annamite	188
Chahnazarian, G. V. Histoire de L'Arménie	95
Chaldæa. *See* Cavaniol	36
——. *See* Loftus	86
——. *See* Ménant	26
——. *See* Mignan	87
——. *See* Sarzec	565
Chaldean Juridical Documents. *See* Oppert	39
—— Magic. *See* Lenormant	205
—— Religion. *See* Halévy	204
—— ——. *See* Lenormant	205
—— ——. *See* Oppert	206
—— ——. *See* Tiele	207
Challisgaum Talooka. *See* Lohara	169
Chally D. Chatterjee. Indian Stamp Act	233
Chalmers, A. Biographical Dictionary	46
—— G. Treaties between Great Britain and other Powers	30
—— J. English and Cantonese Dictionary	409
—— Rev. Thos. Sermons	203
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 136	468
Chamberlain, B. H. Japanese Poetry	356
—— J. Biography. *See* Lewis	49
Chamberlaine, J. Illustrations of Old Masters	424
——. Imitations of Holbein	424
Chamberlayne, J. Oratio Dominica	365
Chambers, C. Meteorology of Bombay	330
—— Sir R. Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS.	4
—— Memorials of. Tr., Vol. 28	446
—— Sir W. Oriental Gardening	278
——. The Indian Revolt	137
——'s Encyclopædia	10
Chameleon, The	433
Chamich, M. History of Armenia. *See* Avdall	94
Chamier, F. E. A. Bara Banki Settlement	161
Chamirsprache. *See* Reinisch	374
Chamney, W. G. Trial of Thos. Burke and others	253
Champion, J. Persian Poetry	361
Champlain, S. West Indies and Mexico. *See* Hakluyt Society	60
Champollion-Figeac. Histoire de la Perse	91
Chandler, Dr. R. Travels in Asia Minor	84
Chandra, B. L. Unreasonableness of Brahmaism	208
Chandra Mukhopádhyáya. Prince in India	123
Chandrahasa	351
Changars, The. *See* Leitner	128
Chapelle, M. Letter, &c. Tr., Vol. 32	447
Chaplains, Indian. *See* Nicholls	171
Chaplin, W. Report of Territory above the Ghauts	161
Chapman, E. F. Orenburg to Bokhara. *See* Meyendorff	106
—— J. Baroda and Bombay	161
——. Cotton and Commerce of India	288
——. Cotton and Salt. Tr., Vol. 366	519
——. G. I. P. Railway Company	271
——. Principles of Indian Reform. Tr., Vol. 6	442
—— P. Hindoo Female Education	180
Chappelow, L. Lingua Arabica	376
Chardin, Sir J. Couronnement de Soleïmaan	91
——. Travels in Persia	91
Charency, H. de. Parenté du Japonais, &c.	365
Chari, A. K. *See* Krishnama.	
Charidschiten, Die. *See* Brünnow	559
Charivari Album, 1875	424
Charles, Dr. T. E. On Dengue	333
——. On Small Pox, &c.	333
—— V. *See* Stirling	53
Charleville, M. Code Rabbinique. *See* Sautayra	229
Charlevoix, P. de. Histoire du Japon	109
Charma, A. Philosophie Orientale	353
Charmichael, Mr. Aleppo to Bussorah. *See* Grose	125
Charnock, Job. *See* Historical	141
—— Dr. R. S., Verba Nominalia	365
Charolais, L. de. L'Indic Française	123
Charpentier, M. La Compagnie Françoise des Indes Orientales	137
Charters, E. I. C.	152
—— ——. *See* Debates on	152
—— ——. *See* Papers	155
—— Question. Tr., Vols. 6, 36, 66, 82, 116, 179, 305–310	442, 448, 454, 458, 464, 484, 509
Chartered Rights. *See* Report	155
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 239	496
Charu Chandra Mookerjee. Durgesanandini	351
—— Mukhopa'dhya'ya. The Vedas	358
Chase, D. A. Anglo-Burmese Handbook	405
—— J. C. Cape of Good Hope	73

Page

Chasseaud, G. W. The Druses of the Lebanon - - - 84
Chateegaon. Tour to. *See* Pogson 131
Chater, J. Cingalese Grammar - 404
Chatfield, Rev. R. Review of Hindoostan - - 137
—— R. W. Culture Report of Madras - - - 161
Chatterjee, B. C. *See* Bankim.
—— C. *See* Chally.
—— P. C. Indian Law Reports - 233
Chattopâdhyâya, N. Indische Essays. *See* Nisikanta - - 354
—— U. C. *See* Umesh.
Chatty Letters from East and West. *See* Wylie - - - 71
Chaucer, G. Canterbury Tales - 346
Chaudoir, Baron De. Recueil de Monnaies - - - 42
Chaul and Bassein. *See* Da Cunha 138
Chaumont, Ch. De. Embassy to Siam 188
Chavanne, Dr. J. Afghanistan - 101
Chavée, H. J. [illegible] - 365
Cheap Railroads. [illegible] - 272
Chedooba, Islan[illegible] - 16
Cheek, Ensign. Memorials of. *See* Meek - - - 50
Chellappa Pillay, T. Norton's Law of Evidence - - 233
Chemerzin, A. Turkey, her Greatness and her Decay - - 84
Chemin, L. Les Missionaires. Tr., Vol. 163 - - 478
Chemistry - - 329–332
—— applied to Agriculture. *See* Evans. Tr., Vol. 164 - - 479
Chenery, T. Railway Route to India - - - 161
Cherbonneau, A. Dictionnaires et Manuel Arabe-Français - 376
—— E. Droit Musulman - - 252
——. *See* Déscription de l'Empire des Cherifs - - 73
Cherry Stones. *See* Dutt - 349
Chesney, Col. C. C. Military Biography - - - 46
—— Col. F. R. Euphrates Survey 84
——. Euphrates Valley Railway - 161
——. Land and Water Carriage in India - - - 161
—— Russo-Turkish Campaigns - 84
—— G. Indian Polity - - 161
Chess. *See* Schmid - - - 293
——. *See* Van der Linde - 295
Chesson, F. W. The Princes of India - - - - 161
Chevalier, M. La Monnaie - 257
——. The Depreciation of Gold - 257
Chevendra Venkatachalam. Law of Landlord and Tenant - - 233
Chevers, Norman. Medical Jurisprudence - - - - 333

Page

Chevers, Norman. Health of Seamen. Tr., Vol. 138 - - 469
——. Health of Soldiers in India. Tr., Vol. 139 - - - 469
Chews'uren und ihr Land. *See* Radde - - - - 99
Cheyt Sing. Tr., Vol. 218 - - 492
Chichele-Plowden, T. *See* Plowden.
Chick, N. A. Biographical Sketch, &c. of Earl Mayo - - - 46
——. Poetry of Lord Lytton - 346
Chijs. *See* Van der Chijs
Childers, R. E. Pali Dictionary - 387
Childhood in India - - - 351
Chili. *See* Notice Statistique - 563
Chin Customary Law. *See* Jardine 239
China and the Chinese - 108–119
——. *See* Alexander - - 423
——. *See* Allom and Wright - 423
——. *See* Avril - - - 54
——. *See* Borget - - 423
——. *See* Darrell - - 424
——. *See* Hervey - - - 11, 64
——. *See* Hosie - - - 561
——. *See* Huttman. Tr., Vol. 8 442
——. *See* Malcolm - - 187
——. *See* Mémoires - - 436
——. *See* Mendoza. Hakluyt Society - - - - 59
——. *See* Muter - - 67
—— *See* Pfizmaier. Tr., Vol. 30 447
——. *See* Richthofen - - 565
——. *See* Wathen - - - 71
——. Tr., Vol. 270 - - 503
—— Trade. Tr., Vol. 39, 45, 68, 85, 90, 179, 209, 241, 488 - 449, 450, 455, 458, 459, 484, 491, 497, 543
——, Ancient. *See* Renaudot - 68
—— Review - - - - 433
—— Embassies to. Tr., Vol. 85 - 458
—— North, Royal Asiatic Society - 437
——. Pirates on the Coast of. *See* Dalrymple. Tr., Vol. 423 - 531
——. Ports of. *See* Durand-Fardel - - - - 335
——. Tartar Conquerors of. *See* Hakluyt Society - - 59
——. Useful Knowledge Society. Tr., Vol. 27 - - - 446
—— War with. Tr., Vols. 255, 313, 336, 337 - - 499, 510, 513
Chinese Astronomy. *See* Schlegel 328
—— ——. *See* Souciet - - 328
—— ——. *See* Verbiest - - 329
—— ——. *See* Williams - - 329
—— Bibliography. *See* Cordier - 5
—— [illegible] - 7
—— Books. *See* Bretschneider - 310
—— ——. *See* Catalogue - - 4
—— ——. *See* Douglas - - 4
—— ——. *See* Klaproth - - 6
—— ——. *See* Schott - - 8

	Page
Chinese Books. *See* Summers	9
—— Ceremonial, &c. *See* Gingell. Tr., Vol. 45	450
—— Exhibition. Tr., 324	512
—— Grammars and Dictionaries	409-411
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 324, 398 - 512,	525
—— Imperial Customs. Publications	433
—— Language. *See* Giles	354
—— ——. *See* Grunwald	367
—— ——. *See* Hager	354
—— ——. *See* Myers. Tr., Vol. 270	503
——. *See* Rosny. Tr., Vol. 275	504
—— ——. *See* Weston. Tr., Vol. 283	505
—— ——. *See* Wylie	10
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 26, 394, 434 446, 525,	533
—— Mahometanism. *See* Thiersant	216
—— Manufactures	424
—— Materia Medica. *See* Hanbury	336
—— Medical Reports. *See* Gordon	336
—— Miscellany, The	433
—— Missions. *See* Bourges	220
—— ——. *See* Brouillon	220
—— ——. *See* Cérémonies	221
—— ——. *See* Geschichte, &c.	222
—— ——. *See* Hamilton. Tr., Vol. 8	442
—— ——. *See* Huc	222
—— ——. *See* Milne	224
—— ——. *See* Nève. Tr., Vol. 41	449
—— ——. *See* Recentissima, &c.	224
—— ——. *See* Recueil, &c.	224
—— ——. *See* Schall	225
—— (Native) Drawings in Water Colours	424
—— Observations of Comets. *See* Williams	329
—— Official Reports. *See* Morrison. Tr., Vol. 117	464
—— of the Straits Settlements. *See* Vaughan	196
—— Poetry. *See* Davis	352
—— Puzzles. *See* Ackermann	423
—— Religions	217
—— ——. *See* Douglas	560
—— Repository	433
—— Seals. *See* Getty	37
—— Zoology. *See* Collingwood	317
—— ——. *See* Donovan	317
Chinchon, Countess of. *See* Markham	49
Chinchona. Cultivation, &c.	278
—— ——. *See* Delondre	311
—— ——. *See* Howard	313
—— ——. *See* King	281
—— ——. *See* Lambert	313
—— ——. *See* McIvor	232
—— ——. *See* Van Gorkum	285
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 22	445
—— Reports	278
Chinchonal Febrifuge. *See* Results	342
Chingleput Manual. *See* Crole	16
Chinnery, Capt. W. C. Defence of. Tr., Vol. 259	500
Chinnock, E. J. The Anabasis of Alexander	559
Chinsurah. *See* Papers	155
Chintamon, H. *See* Hurrychund.	
Chipiez, C. Histoire de L'Art. *See* Perrot	292
Chips from a German Workshop. *See* Müller	206
Chittagong Hill Tracts. *See* Lewin	128
—— Hill Tribes. *See* Riebeck	565
—— Vital and Medical Statistics. *See* Bedford. Tr., Vol. 4	441
Chitty, J. Law of Nations	227
—— S. C. The Ceylon Gazetteer	184
Chodzko, A. Grammaire Persane	383
——. Grammaire Paléoslave	421
Chola, Land of the. *See* Hickey	126
Cholera. *See under* Medicine	332-345
——. Tr., Vol. 38, 141, 225, 267, 440 - 448, 470, 493,	534
Choombi Valley. *See* Campbell	122
Chossat, E. de. Caractères Cunéiformes	380
——. [illegible]	380
——. [illegible]	380
Chota Nagpore Mission. Tr., Vol. 158	476
Chotomski, L. di. Due Civilizzazioni. *See* Dienheim-Prawdzic	305
Chow-Chow. *See* Falkland	57
Chowdhoory, K. C. *See* Keshub.	
Chowdrie, S. C. R. Succession of Cognates	233
Chowdry, P. M. God in Man	208
Christaller, J. G., &c. Asante and Fante Grammar	374
—— —— and Akra Dictionary	374
Christian College Magazine	433
—— Education in India	180
—— Hindoos. Memoirs. *See* Brief	220
—— Intelligencer	433
—— Researches in Asia. *See* Buchanan	202
—— ——. *See* Foy	222
—— Spectator	433
—— Statesman and our Indian Empire. *See* Maclear	223
—— Vernacular Education Society for India. Tr., Vols. 151, 153, 159 - 473, 474,	477
—— Edw. Precedents and Principles. Tr., Vol. 233	495
Christiania Tracts. Vol. 458	537
Christianity and Buddhism compared. *See* Hardy	212
—— and Hindooism. *See* Mundy	206
—— and the Religions of India. *See* Kennedy	205
—— in Ceylon. *See* Tennent	185

	Page
Christianity in India. *See* Ainslie	220
—— ——. *See* La Croze -	205
—— ——. *See* Hough - -	222
—— ——. *See* Kaye - -	142
—— ——. *See* Wilkinson -	225
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 95, 96, 155 460,	474
Christians of St. Thomas. *See* Germann - - -	222
——. *See* Howard - -	204
Christie, A. T. On Cholera -	333
Christison, Dr. R. On Poisons -	334
——. Dispensatory - -	334
Christmann, Fr., und Oberländer, R. Ozeanien - - -	197
Christmas among the East Indians	349
—— Rev. H. The Hand of God in India - - -	221
——. Mediterranean Shores, &c.	56
Christoforides, C. Albanian Grammar - - -	416
Christy, T. Ensilage - -	278
Chronicles of Budgepore. *See* Prichard - - -	352
—— of Dustypore. *See* Cunningham - - - -	351
—— of a Traveller. *See* Mitford	103
Chronological Tables - -	23
—— ——. Bombay - -	137
—— ——. Japanese. *See* Bramsen	109
—— ——. Indian Eras. *See* Ghirish	560
—— —— for Southern India. *See* Sewell - - -	148
Chronology - - -	22–30
——. *See* Gumpach. Tr., Vol. 3	441
—— Hindu. *See* Key - -	142
—— ——. *See* Marsden. Tr., Vol. 425 - - - -	531
—— of Creation. *See* Hutton -	324
Chrysanthemum - - -	433
Chuckerbutty, R. N. *See* Ram.	
—— T. *See* Takoordas.	
—— Dr. S. G. Lectures on Subjects of Indian Interest -	349
——. Tr., Vols. 141, 156, 164 - 470, 475,	479
Chunder Mookerjya, Amil. Index, Privy Council Judgments -	233
Chunder N. Bose. High Education	180
Church in India. *See* Sherring -	225
——. Tr., Vol. 43 - - -	450
—— Established. *See* Parlby -	224
——. ——. *See* Whitehead -	225
—— Register - - -	433
Churchill, Col. Mount Lebanon -	84
——. Druzes and Maronites -	84
Church-yards, Indian. *See* Remarks. Tr., Vol. 161 - - -	477
Churia Cunhi Kannan. Epitome of Criminal Law - -	233
Churun Sircar, S. Muhammadan Law. *See* Tagore Lectures -	247
Chute, C. W. Equity and Common Law - - -	227

	Page
Chwolson, D. Die Ueberreste der [illegible] -	360
——. [illegible] He- brææarum - - -	36
——. Die Semitischen Völker -	305
——. Ssabier und der Ssabismus	203
Cieza de Leon. Travels. *See* Hakluyt Society - -	61
Cilician Taurus, The. *See* Kotschy	86
Cinnamon, Ceylon. *See* Steuart	185
Circassia. *See* Russia - - 95–100	
Circars, The. *See* Dalrymple -	123
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 48 - -	451
Circular Orders, &c. - - 161,	233
——. *See* Field - -	237
Civezza, M. Da. Bibliografia Sanfrancescana - -	5
——. Missioni Francescane -	221
Civil Auditor's Manual, Madras. *See* Lyons - - -	169
—— —— N.W.P. *See* Loyd -	169
—— Fund, Madras. Tr., Vol. 31	447
—— Procedure Code - -	233
—— ——. *See* Analysis -	230
—— ——. *See* Bourke - -	232
—— ——. *See* Broughton -	232
—— ——. *See* Codes - -	234
—— ——. *See* Cranenburgh -	235
—— ——. *See* Dawes -	236
—— ——. *See* Knox - -	239
—— ——. *See* Mackenzie -	240
—— ——. *See* Madhava Prasad	241
—— ——. *See* Nelson - -	242
—— ——. *See* O'Kinealy -	243
—— ——. *See* Pingala Sama Rao	243
—— ——. *See* Sen - -	245
—— Regulations, Lower Provinces. *See* Digest - - -	237
——. *See* Report - - -	174
—— Salaries. *See* Papers -	172
—— ——. *See* Ricketts - -	175
—— Servants, Bengal. *See* Register - - - -	155
—— Service Examination Papers	161
—— —— Question - -	161
—— ——, Tr., Vols. 1, 45, 137, 187 - 441, 450, 468,	486
—— and Military Gazette - -	438
Civilisation. *See* Guyard -	560
——. *See* Lubbock - -	307
——. *See* Meadows - -	115
—— Indian. *See* John. Tr., Vol. 95	460
—— ——. *See* Mitchell - -	224
Civilizing Mountain Men. *See* Mason - - -	223
Civis on Indian Affairs. *See* Russell. Tr., Vol. 49 - -	451
Claims of Japan and Malaysia upon Christendom - -	109
Clapperton, Capt. H. Travels in Africa. *See* Denham - -	73

	Page
Clark, J. The Authenticity of Ossian. Tr., Vol. 228	494
——. On the Emancipated Peasantry, Jamaica. Tr., Vol. 148	472
—— Rev. R. Medical Missions. Tr., Vol. 155	475
—— S. Hygiene of the Army in India	334
——. Jail Discipline, &c. in N.W.P.	161
—— Rev. W. Tamil Handbook	400
—— W. Drainage of Calcutta	334
——. Tied Arches	271
Clarke, Dr. A. Bibliographical Dictionary	5
——. Life of	46
—— Capt. A. R. Ordnance Survey of Great Britain	271
—— C. B. Commelynaceæ, &c.	311
——. Compositæ Indiæ	311
—— C. E. D. MSS. in Bibliothecâ Bodleianâ	5
—— E. D. Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa	56
—— F. Insolvency in India. *See* Millet	241
—— F. Unrepealed Acts, Bengal	234
—— Capt. F. C. H. *See* Steppe Campaigns	107
—— H. Colonization of India	271
——. Summer Scenes in Kashmeer	424
—— Hyde. Comparative Grammar, Egyptian, Coptic, and Ude	365
——. Comparative Philology	365
——. Early Mediterranean Populations	305
——. English Dictionary	419
——. English Grammar	419
——. Serpent and Siva Worship	203
—— Capt. H. W. The Persian Manual	383
—— J. African Dialects and Countries	374
—— J. F. Ten Great Religions	203
—— Rev. J. S. Life of Lord Nelson	46
——. On Maritime Discovery	56
—— R. Bengal Regulations, &c.	234
—— S. E. J. The Umballa Conference	101
Clarkson, W. Gujarati Grammar	398
——. India and the Gospel	221
Classical Dictionary of India. *See* Garrett	209
Claude and Etheline. *See* Willowby	350
Claughton, P. C. Promulgation of the Religion of Mahomed. Tr., Vol. 280	505
Clavijo, R. G. de. L'Ambassade Espagnole à Samarcande	104
Clavis Calendaria. *See* Brady	23
Clayton, Bishop. Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai. *See* Maundrell	87
Cleghorn, Dr. H. Anamalai Hills	123
——. Forests, S. India	278
——. Hedge Plants of India. Tr., Vol. 258	500
——. Ootacamund Garden. Tr., Vol. 452	536
Clemens Alexandrinus	203
Clemons, Mrs. Society in India	123
Clerc, M. Yu-le-Grand et Confucius	110
Clercq, F. S. A. de. Het Maleisch der Molukken	406
Clermont-Ganneau, Ch. Fraudes Archéologiques en Palestine	559
——. Mission en Palestine et en Phénicie	559
Clifford, H. J. Vocabulary of the Loo-Choo Language. *See* Hall	112
——. Digest of Indian Law Reports	234
—— S. Le P. T. Court Fees Act	234
—— Lord. Letter and Speech on E. I. Affairs. Tr., Vol. 35	448
Climate. Effect of Trees on. *See* Smith. Tr., Vol. 49	451
——. *See* Balfour, &c. Tr., Vol. 258	500
Climatology of the United States. *See* Blodget	199
Cline, G. W. Indian Law Reform	234
——. State Paper Currency of India	161
Clive, Lord. Grant to. Tr., Vol. 378	521
——. Jaghire. *See* Opinions	154
——. Letters to Directors and Proprietors, E. I. C.	152
—— —— Tr., Vols. 113, 133	463, 467
——. Life of. *See* Caraccioli	46
—— ——. *See* Gleig	47
—— ——. *See* Malcolm	49
—— ——. *See* Malleson	49
—— Military Fund. *See* Agreement	151
Clockmakers' Company, Library Catalogue	5
Clode, C. M. Military and Martial Law	227
——. Military Forces of the Crown	265
—— Statutes relating to the War Office and to the Army	227
Clodius, J. C. Chronicles of a Traveller. *See* Mitford	103
Clot-Bey, A. B. L'Egypte	78
Clouds in the East. *See* Baker	91
Clough, Rev. B. Singhalese Dictionary	404
Clove Tree. *See* Buée	277
Clune, Capt. The Princes of India	137

Page

Clunes, Capt. J. Itinerary, Bombay - - - - 16
Clyde, Lord. Life of. *See* Shadwell - - - - 52
Clymer, G. The Patent Columbian Printing Press. Tr., Vol. 44 - 450
Coakley, J. Histoire Naturelle du Thé - - - 311
Coal Fields, N. Pacific Coast. *See* Brown - - - 323
—— Nerbudda Valley, &c. - 323
—— Resources of India. *See* Reports - - - - 325
—— and Iron in the Punjab. *See* Official Correspondence - 324
Coals, &c. of Cutch - - 323
Coats, Capt. W. Geography of Hudson's Bay. *See* Hakluyt Society - - - 59
Cobban, Rev. G. M. Life of Sir R. F. Morgan - - - 46
Cobbett, W. Law of Nations. *See* Martens - - - 228
Cobbett's Annual Register - 433
Cobden, R. Origin of the Burmese War - - - - 186
——. Life of. *See* Morley - 50
Cochin. *See* British and Native - 121
——. *See* Day - - 123
——. *See* Whitehouse - - 150
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 144 - 471
——. Fishes of. *See* Day - 317
Cochin China - - - 188–190
——. *See* Koffler. Tr., Vol. 347 515
—— Missions. *See* Borri - 220
——. *See* Lefèbre. Tr., Vol. 155 474
——. *See* Louvet - - 562
Cochin-Chinese Grammars - 405, 406
Cochineal. *See* Anderson - 276
——. *See* Menonville - - 282
Cochrane, G. E. Staff Corps Rules, &c. - - - - 265
—— J. Defence of the Daya Bhaga - - - 248
—— Capt. J. D. Russia and Siberian Tartary - - 96
Cockburn, F. J. Letters from the S. Hemisphere - - 197
Code Français, Le - - 227
—— Musulman. *See* Seigneitte - 253
—— of Naval and Military Pay - 152
Codes - - - 234–235
Codice Civile del Regno D'Italia - 227
Codification in India. *See* Field - 237
Codrington, Sir E. Memoirs. *See* Bourchier - - - 45
Coello, F. Reseñas de España - 278
Coetlogon, Denis de. History of Arts and Sciences - - 10
Coffee Cultivation. *See* Madriz - 282
—— ——. *See* Paullus. Tr., Vol. 405 527
—— —— in Brazil and Java. *See* Van Delden Laerne - 285

Page

Coffee Cultivation in Ceylon. *See* Skeen - - - - 185
—— Leaf Disease in Ceylon - 278
—— Planter of Ceylon. *See* Sabonadière - - - 284
—— Planting. *See* Hull - 280
—— ——. *See* Wildes - 286
—— Properties of. *See* Moseley - 340
—— and Chicory. *See* Simmonds 284
Coghlan, H. N. Customs Manual 288
Coins. *See* Liverpool - 31
——. Regulation of. Tr., Vol. 268 502
Coins - - - 42–44
——. Tr., Vols. 12, 176B - 443, 483
——. Bactrian and Mithraic. *See* Bird. Tr., Vol. 20 - 445
—— of Ariana and India. *See* Cunningham. Tr., Vol. 8 - 442
—— Roman, discovered at Little Malvern, 1847. Tr., Vol. 256 - 499
Colaba Meteorological Observations. *See* Buist - - - 329
—— Sub-Collectorate. Assessment - - - 161
Colburn's United Service Magazine - - - 433
Colchester, Lord. Lord Ellenborough's Indian Administration 46
Colchis. *See* Wagner - - 100
Cole, A. W. The Cape and the Kafirs - - - - 73
—— H. Documents illustrative of English History - - 30
—— H. H. Ancient Buildings, Kashmir - - - 36, 424
——. Buildings near Muttra and Agra - - - - 36
——. Indian Art Manufactures - 424
——. Objects of Indian Art, S. Kensington - - - 288
——. Preservation of Ancient Monuments - - - 36
—— J. J. Military Surgery in India - - - 334
—— Capt. R. A. Coorg Grammar 403
—— Capt. Capture of Banda. *See* Illustrative Account - 426
Colebrook, R. H. Views in Mysore - - - 424
Colebrooke, H. Cape of Good Hope 73
—— H. T. Dáya Bhága - - 559
——. Digest of Hindu Law - 249
——. Essays - - - 358
——. Husbandry, &c. of Bengal 123
——. Mitacshara - - 249, 567
——. Import of Colonial Corn - 288
——. Obligations and Contracts 227
——. Religious, &c. of the Hindus 208
——. Sanskrit Dictionary - 387
——. Sanskrit Grammar - 387
——. Translation of Inscription at Ujjayani - - - 37

Page

Colebrooke, H. T. Vedanta Philosophy. *See* Haughton - - 358
—— J. E. Bengal Regulations - 235
—— Sir T. E. The Creeds of India 203
——. Life of H. T. Colebrooke - 46
——. —— Mountstuart Elphinstone 46
——. The Indian Civil Service. Tr., Vol. 1 - - - 441
Coleman, C. Mythology of the Hindus - - - 218
—— J. J. Air Refrigerating Machinery - - - 288
Coley, Rev. J. Native Females of India. Tr., Vol. 164 - 479
——. The Sutlej Campaign - 137
Colin, F. Historia de las Islas Filipinas - - - 191
Collado, D. Lingua Japonica - 411
College of Fort William - - 180
——. *See* Wellesley Tr., Vol. 75 456
Collet, S. D. Brahmic History - 208
Collett, C. Law of Torts - 235
——. Injunctions and Receivers 235
Collier, G. Case of. Tr., Vol. 109 463
—— G. F. Asiatic Cholera - 334
——. Celsus on Medicine - 334
—— J. Lancashire Dialect - 346
Collin, A. Z. Om och ur Rig-Veda 358
—— E. Des Rhubarbes - 311
—— De Bar, M. Histoire de l'Inde 137
Collingwood, C. Rambles of a Naturalist - - - 317
—— G. L. N. Correspondence of Lord Collingwood - - 46
Collins, J. Report on Caoutchouc 288
—— Journal of Eastern Asia - 433
—— J. G. Increased Cotton Supply - - - 278
——. On the Colonization of the North and N.W. Provinces of India. Tr., Vol. 137 - 468
——. Scinde and the Punjaub - 278
—— Rev. R. Missionary Enterprise in the East - - 221
Collycoomar Doss. Calcutta Phrenological Society. Tr., Vol. 166 - 480
Collyer, Dr. The Philosopher's Mite to the Exhibition of 1851. Tr., Vol. 51 - - - 452
Colomb, Capt. Slave Catching in the Indian Ocean - - 197
Colombani, F. Manual Practico di Idrodinamica - - 278
Colonial and Asiatic Review - 433
—— Church and School Society. Tr., Vol. 154 - - - 474
—— Commerce. *See* Danson - 288
—— Constitutions. *See* Mills 32
—— Ecclesiastical Establishment. *See* Buchanan - - 202
—— Intelligencer. Tr., Vol. 148 472
—— Magazine - - - 433
—— Policy. *See* Young - 180
—— Statistics. *See* Martin - 32

Page

Colonization of India. *See* Clarke 271
——. *See* Collins. Tr., Vol. 137 468
——. *See* Cowper - - 162
——. *See* Fenwick - - 164
——. *See* Crawfurd - - 162
—— and Settlement (India) - 161
Colquhoun, A. R. Across Chrysê 110
——. Amongst the Shans - 559
—— J. A. S. With the Kurram Field Force - - - 101
Columbus, Christopher. Life and Voyages. *See* Irving - - 48
——. Select Letters. *See* Hakluyt 62
Colvile, H. E. The Accursed Land - - - - 559
Colvin, A. Land Revenue Settlements in the N.W. Provinces - 162
——. Settlement Manual, N.W. Provinces - - - 162
—— V. Adirondack Wilderness 199
Comelati, G. Italian Dictionary - 417
Commerce - - - 286–296
Commercial Law. *See* Levi - 228
——. *See* Montefiore - - 229
——. *See* Smith - - 229
Commissariat Code, Madras. *See* Hawkes - - - 266
—— Regulations, Bombay. *See* Van Heythuysen - - - 269
Commutation Act. *See* Baring and Rous. Tr., Vol. 361 - 518
Comores, Les. *See* Gevry - 74
Comparative Politics. *See* Freeman - - - - 24
Compass Deviations. *See* Daroudeau - - - - 260
——. *See* Johnson - - 261
Competition Wallah. *See* Trevelyan - - - 178
Compound Interest. *See* Corbaux 288
Concani. *See* Konkani.
Conder, C. R. Heth and Moab - 84
——. Tent Work in Palestine - 84
—— J. View of all Religions - 203
Conference. Monetary - - 257
—— The, and the Armenians - 23
—— of Librarians, 1877 - - 5
—— on Christian Literature, Allahabad - - - - 221
—— on Missions, Liverpool - 221
Confessions of a Constable. *See* Miyan Mithu Khan - - 129
—— of a Thug. *See* Taylor - 353
Confucianism and Taouism. *See* Douglas - - - 560
Confucius. *See* Clerc - - 110
——. *See* Faber - - 217
——. *See* Legge - - 217
——. Tr., Vols. 274, 370 - 503, 520
Congo River. *See* Johnston - 561
Congrès International de Statistique à St. Petersbourg - 257

	Page
Congress of Orientalists	434
Congreve, Lieut. H. The Telegraph in India. Tr., Vol. 21	445
—— R. India	162
Conic Sections. *See* Wilson	329
Conifers. *See* Carrière	311
Coningh, C. T. Van. A. de. Mijn Verblijf in Japan	110
Connell, A. K. Discontent and Danger in India	162
——. Economic Revolution of India	162
—— C. J. Land Revenue Policy	162
Connellan, O. Annals of the Four Masters	30
Connon, J. Press in India	162
Connor, J. Table of Products	326
Conolly, A. Journey to the North of India	56
——. *See* Wolff	108
Conquête de la Chine, La	110
Constantin, M. de. Voyages des Indes Orientales	56
Constantinescu, Dr. B. Literatura . Tiganilor	306
Constantinople. *See* Mordtmann	21
——. *See* Pardoe	87
——. *See* Schwegel	565
——. *See* Smith	89
——. *See* White	90
—— to Tehran. *See* Fraser	92
Constitutional View of the India Question	162
Constructions by the Courts	235
Contemporary Review	434
Contract Act, Indian. *See* Cunningham	236
——. *See* Fink	238
——. *See* Knox	239
——. *See* Macrae	241
—— Law for India. *See* Notes	242
Control of Pilgrimages, Madras	162
Conversion of Hindûs. Tr., Vol. 43	450
Conwell, W. E. E. L'Huile de Croton Tiglium. Tr., Vol. 397	525
Conybeare, H. Civil Engineering	271
—— Rev. W. D. Geology of England and Wales	323
Cook, F. C. Origins of Religion and Language	203
—— T. Fortification and Artillery. *See* Straith	269
Cooke, C. B. Burma Manual	567
—— G. W. China	110
—— M. C. British Fungi	311
——. Gums, Resins, &c.	288
—— S. First Principles of Chemical Science	330
—— Major T. Court-martial	253
—— Sir T. Impeachment of the Duke of Leeds	253
Cooke, Rev. T. F. Authorship of the Practical Electric Telegraph	271
—— W. Case of. *See* Helme	166
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 87	459
Cookery	334
Cookesley, Rev. W. G. Bishop Colenso on the Pentateuch. Tr., Vol. 243	498
Cooley, W. D. Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts	288
——. Herodotus. *See* Larcher	26
——. The Negroland of the Arabs	73
Coolie, The	305
Coolies. *See* Hope	198
Coolsma, S. West Java	191
Cooper, A. What the Fusiliers did	101
—— C. P. La Cour de la Chancellerie d'Angleterre	227
—— F. The Crisis in the Punjab	138
—— T. Men of the Time	46
—— T. T. The Mishmee Hills	123
——. Travels of a Pioneer of Commerce	110
——. Western China	110
Coopland, Mrs. R. M. A Lady's escape from Gwalior	138
Coorg. *See* Moegling	224
——. *See* Richter	18, 132
—— and its Rajahs	162
—— Code	234
—— Planters' Association	278
——. The Sovereigns of. *See* Martin	170
Cope, E. D. Cretaceous Vertebrata	323
—— H. Silk in the Punjab	278
Copenhagen Library. *See* Westergaard	9
Copland, S. History of Madagascar	73
Coptic Grammars	375
—— ——. *See* Clarke	365
Coral Reefs. *See* Darwin	323
Corbaux, F. The Doctrine of Compound Interest	288
Corbett, A. F. Climate and Resources of Upper India	278
——. Irrigation in Upper India	278
Corbyn, F. The Medical Departments. Tr., Vol. 38	449
——. Epidemic Cholera	334
Cordeiro, L. Portugal and the Congo	73
Cordery, J. G. Iliad	346
Cordier, H. Dictionnaire Bibliographique	5
——. La France en Chine	110
——. Recent Events in Tong-King	189
Cordiner, Rev. J. Ceylon	184
——. Voyage to India	56
Corea. *See* Dallet	221
——. *See* Griffis	112

	Page
Corea. *See* Hall	112
——. *See* Oppert	115
——. *See* Ross	117
Corean Grammars and Dictionaries	411, 412
—— Missions. *See* Berneux. Tr., Vol. 160	477
Cormack, Rev. J. Female Infanticide, Guzerat	162
Corn Laws. *See* Bramston. Tr., Vol. 122	465
Corner, Miss. History of China and India	110
Cornet, E. Lettere al Senato Veneto. *See* Barbaro	11
Cornhill to Grand Cairo. *See* Thackeray	70
Cornish, H. Under the Southern Cross	197
—— W. R. Cholera at Secunderabad	334
——. Cholera in S. India	334
——. Cleansing of Towns	334
——. Food of the Madras Presidency	334
——. Medical and Sanitary Code for Madras	162
Cornwall, Capt. Hy. Voyages to and from India	56
Cornwallis, Lord. Anonimous Memorials to. Tr., Vol. 181	485
——. On the Army in India	152
——. Observations on a Letter to the E. I. C. Tr., Vols. 82, 221	458, 493
——. Correspondence. *See* Ross	52
Coromandel Coast. Military Operations. *See* Munro	145
—— ——. War with the French. *See* Cambridge	137
—— Plants. *See* Roxburgh	314
Corporation Records	5
Corpus Inscriptionum Atticarum	37
—— —— Semiticarum	37
Corrie, Right Rev. D. Memoirs	46
Corse, J. Asiatic Elephants	317
Corssen, W. Aussprache, &c. der Lateinischen Sprache	365
——. Die Sprache der Etrusker	365
——. Italische Sprachkunde	365
Cortes, Hernan. The Fifth Letter. *See* Hakluyt Society	61
Cory, Lt.-Col. A. Shadows of Coming Events	30
—— I. P., Ancient Fragments	365
—— W. Guide to Modern English History	30
Coryganm Column, The (1839). Tr., Vol. 259	500
Coryton, J. Trade Route to China through Moulmein	186
Cosmos	434
——. *See* Humboldt	330
Cossigny, C. Voyage au Bengale	123
Cossijurah and Shawpore Case	152
Coste, P. Voyage en Perse. *See* Flandin	91
Costume of the Ancients. *See* Hope	38
——. *See* Weiss	309
Costumes. Indian Army. *See* Ackerman	423
Cotelle, H. Le Langage Arabe	376
Cotsford, Edw. Appointment of a Successor to Lord Macartney. Tr., Vol. 77	457
Cottage Gardener's Dictionary. *See* Johnson	281
Cotton, Sir A. Expenditure on Indian Railways	271
——. The Ganges Canal. Tr., Vol. 136	468
——. The Indian Famine	162
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 139	469
——. Indian Public Works	162
——. Irrigation in India	278
——. Irrigation Works, Godavery District	278
——. Irrigation Works on the Toombudra River	278
——. Irrigation and Navigation in connection with the Finances of India. Tr., Vol. 136	468
——. Railways and Irrigation in India	278
——. The Study of Living Languages. Tr., Vol. 145	471
——. *See* Bright	160
—— Bishop. The Remarriage of Converts Bill. Tr., Vol. 140	469
——. Memoirs.	46
——. On the "Nil Darpan" Question. Tr., Vol. 334	513
—— Lt.-Gen. Sir S. Nine years on the North-West Frontier of India	138
—— Mr. Answer to his Review of the East India Shipping System. Tr., Vol. 71	455
——. *See* Chapman. Tr., Vol. 366	519
——. *See* East Indian	289
——. *See* Parlatore	292
—— of Guzerat. Tr., Vol. 90	459
—— and Railways. *See* Grant	271
—— Calculator. *See* Dinanath	288
—— ——. *See* Merwanjee	292
—— Crisis and Public Works in India. *See* Dickinson. Tr., Vol. 140	469
—— Cultivation. *See* Loring	291
—— ——. *See* Royle	284
—— ——. *See* Turner	295
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 366, 450	519, 536
—— ——. Bombay. *See* Cassels	277
—— ——. Egypt. *See* Fowler	78
—— —— in India. *See* Address	276
—— ——. *See* Liotard	281

	Page
Cotton Cultivation in India. *See* Papers	283
—— —— in Italy. *See* Devincenzi	279
—— —— ——. *See* Esposizione	298
—— —— in Piura. *See* Spruce	285
—— ——. Madras. *See* Wheeler	286
—— ——. and Manufacture	278
—— Department. *See* Rivett-Carnac	293
—— Experiments. Southern Mahratta Country	278
—— Famine. *See* Arnold	287
—— —— The, 1857. Tr., Vol. 366	519
—— Gin Factory, Dharwar. *See* Forbes	289
—— Gins. *See* Watson	296
—— Manufacture. *See* Montgomery	292
—— ——. *See* Thomson	295
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 366, 425 - 519,	531
—— ——. Report of Select Committee, E. I. C.	288
—— —— in the Punjab. *See* Monograph	292
—— —— of Dacca	288
—— Supply. *See* Watts	296
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 366, 368	519
—— —— Reporter	434
—— Trade. *See* Baynes	287
—— ——. *See* Burn	287
—— ——. *See* Ellison	289
—— ——. *See* McHenry	291
—— ——. *See* Mann	292
—— ——. *See* Smithers	294
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 366, 368	519
—— —— of India	288
—— —— ——. *See* Smith	294
—— and Commerce of India. *See* Chapman	288
Cottonian MSS. *See* British Museum	4
Cottrell, C. H. Egypt. *See* Bunsen	78
——. Siberia	96
Coues, E. Birds of the Colorado Valley	317
——. Fur-Bearing Animals	317
——. North American Rodentia	317
Coulanges, F. de. Institutions Politiques de l'Ancienne France	23
Council of India. See Observations	172
Couper, Sir G., and the Famine in the N.W. Provinces	162
Courier dit Dubekart, A. M. Feiten van Brata-Yoeda	191
Court, M. H. Civil, &c. Administration in Bengal	162
——. Relations with the State of Palembang	191
——. Report on Budaon	16
—— Fees Act. *See* Civil Procedure Code	233
—— ——. *See* Clifford	234
—— ——. *See* Duttatra Dajee Adhikary	237
Courts-Martial. *See* Hough	228
——. *See* Hughes	266
——. *See* Simmons	229
—— Native. Tr., Vols. 4, 444 - 441,	535
Courteille, A. P. de. Dictionnaire Turk-Oriental	414
——. Mémoires de Baber	138
Coutance, A. L'Olivier	311
Couteur, J. le. Letters from India	138
Couto, D. de. *See* Barros	136
——. Decadencia dos Portuguezes	138
Covell, Rev. Dr. J. The Greek Church	203
Cow Pox in India. *See* Keir	338
——. *See* Oliver. Tr., Vol. 225	493
Cowan, F. M. *See* Siebold	118
Cowasjee Nowrojee. Notes on Cholera	334
Cowell, E. B. Introduction to Prakrit	387
——. The Sarvadarsana-Samgraha	356
—— H. Hindu Law. *See* Tagore Law Lectures	247
——. History of Courts, &c. *See* Tagore Law Lectures	247
——. The Indian Digest	235
Cowley, J. The Customs Manual. N.W. Frontier	288
Cowper, T. A. Mr. Warden's Report	162
Cox, A. F. North Arcot District	16
—— E. T. Geological Survey of Indiana	199
—— Rev. G. Dictionary of Science, &c. *See* Brande	10
—— Rev. Sir G. W. Comparative Mythology and Folklore	218
——. Mythology of the Aryan Nations	218
——. Romances of the Middle Ages	351
—— Capt. H. Burman Empire	186
Coxe, Rev. W. Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough	46
——. Memoirs of Sir R. Walpole	46
Craik, G. L. The English Language	346
——. English Literature	346
——. The English of Shakespeare	346
Cramer, P. Papillons Exotiques	317
Cranborne, Lord. Coorg Correspondence. *See* Martin	170
Cranenburgh, D. E. Civil and Criminal Procedure Codes	235
——. Criminal Court Manual	559
——. The Indian Limitation Act	235
——. The Indian Penal Code	235
——. The Presidency Small Cause Courts Act	235

	Page
Crank, W. H. Pressure Engines	271
Craven, T. English and Roman-Urdu Dictionary	391
Craufurd, G. The East India Company. Tr., Vol. 409	528
—— G. M. The East India Company. *See* Fidler	153
—— Q. The Hindoos	123
——. Researches in India	208
Crawford, A. Letter to Officers of H.M. Indian Services. Tr., Vol. 445	535
——. Remarks on the Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 222	493
—— R. W. East Indian Railway Company	271
Crawfurd, J. Appeal from India	162
——. Colonization of India	162
——. Dictionary of the Indian Islands, &c.	191
——. Embassy to Ava	186
——. Embassy to Siam	189
——. Free Trade and Colonization of India	288
——. History of the Indian Archipelago	191
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 119	464
——. Letters from British Settlers in India	162
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 2	441
——. Malay Grammar, &c.	406
Crawshay, G. Tr., Vol. 354	516
Creagh, Capt. J. Armenians, &c.	84
Creasy, Sir Edw. Constitutions of the Britannic Empire	30
—— E. S. History of the Ottoman Turks	84
Creighton, Capt. J. N. Capture of Bhurtpore	138
Cremation. *See* Thompson	344
Creoles and Coolies. *See* Beaton	72
Crescent and the Cross, The. *See* Warburton	71
Cretan Folk Songs. *See* Jeannaraki	219
Creuze, A. F. B. Naval Architecture	260
Creuzer, F. *See* Guigniaut	204
Crichton, A. History of Arabia	84
Crimea. Khans of. *See* Hammer	85
—— and Odessa. *See* Koch	97
—— and Transcaucasia. *See* Telfer	100
Criminal Appeals. Abolition, &c. Tr., Vol. 297	508
—— Cases. Foujdaree Udalut. *See* Arbuthnot	230
——. ——. *See* Reports	245
—— Court Companion. *See* Ghose	238
—— —— Manual. *See* Cranenburgh	559
—— Law. *See* Baynes	231
——. ——. *See* Beaufort	231
——. ——. *See* Churia C. Kannan	233
Criminal Law. *See* Knox	239
——. ——. *See* Starling	246
——. ——. *See* Thonissen	229
—— Procedure Bill. *See* Indian	167
——. ——. *See* Ilbert Bill.	
—— Procedure Code. *See* Agnew	230
——. ——. *See* Atkinson	230
——. ——. *See* Codes	234
——. ——. *See* Cranenburgh	235
——. ——. *See* Cunningham	236
——. ——. *See* Goodeve	238
——. ——. *See* Kommy	240
——. ——. *See* Nelson	242
——. ——. *See* Newbery	242
——. ——. *See* O'Kinealy	243
——. ——. *See* Pingala Rao	243
——. ——. *See* Ponnoosawmy	243
——. ——. *See* Prinsep	244
——. ——. *See* Questions	244
—— Statistics of Bengal. *See* Speede	246
—— Tribes, Bombay. *See* Gunthorpe	125
—— —— Dictionary. *See* Abdul	399
Criminals in India. *See* Hutchinson	166
Crisis in India. Tr., Vol. 222	493
Crisp, Capt. M. F. Marine Architecture	260
Critical Researches in Philology	365
Crofton, Capt. Ganges Canal	278
Croizier, C. de. L'Art Khmer	37
Crole, C. S. [illegible]	16
Croly, Rev. [illegible] the Dawn, the Day	221
Croockewit, Dr. J. H. Banka	191
Cross, R. Chinchonas of Pitayo	279
——. India Rubber Trees of Para, &c.	279
Crosthwaite, C. H. T. Land Revenue Law	236
——. *See* Conwell. Tr., Vol. 397	525
Croton Tiglium. *See* Short. Tr., Vol. 265	502
Crow, M. Indian Technical Terms. Tr., Vol. 230	494
Crozals, J. de. Les Peulhs	73
Croze, V. la. Christianisme des Indes	221
Cruickshanks, W. The Pariah	349
Cruisers, The. *See* Richardson. Tr., Vol. 256	499
Crump, C. W. The Cawnpore Massacre	424
Crusades. *See* Chronicles	23
——. *See* Paris	27
——. *See* Recueil	28
——. *See* Röhricht	28
Cruttenden, C. J. The Edoor Tribes. Tr., Vol. 9	443
Cruyplants, E. Campagnes des Indes Orientales Néerlandaises	191

Page

Csoma de Körös, A. Tibetan Dictionary - - - 412
——. Tibetan Grammar - - 412
——. Life of. *See* Duka - - 357
Ctesias. *See* McCrindle - - 12
——. *See* Schauftelberger - 14
——. *See* Wilson - - - 15
Cuche, Père. Dictionnaire Arabe-Français - - - 376
——. Vocabulaire Arabe-Français 376
Cuddalore in the last Century. *See* Madras - - - - 223
—— R. Aiyer. Malabar Law - 559
Cuddapah. *See* Benson - - 15
—— Manual. *See* Gribble - 16
Cudworth, Dr. R. True Intellectual System of the Universe - 203
Cufic Coins. *See* Schröder and Soret. Tr., Vol. 12 - - 443
——. *See* Tornberg - - 44
Cullimore, D. H. Burmese Medicine - - - - - 334
—— J. Pharaoh and his Princes. Tr., Vol. 262 - - 501
Culpepper, N. Herbal - - 334
Cumberlege, N. R. The Bunjarrah Class - - 123
Cumming, C. F. Gordon. From the Hebrides to the Himalayas - 56
—— J. S. Six Years' Diary - 46
—— R. Gordon. Hunter's Life in S. Africa - - - 73
Cuneiform Inscriptions. *See* Benfey. Tr., Vol. 224 - - 493
——. *See* Botta - - - 36
——. *See* Burnouf - - 36
——. *See* Delattre - - 37
——. *See* Gobineau - - 37
——. *See* Grotefend. Tr., Vols. 262, 402 - - - 501, 527
——. *See* Haug - - 38
——. *See* Haupt - - - 38
——. *See* Hawkins - - 426
——. *See* Hitzig - - - 38
——. *See* Hoeck - - 38
——. *See* Holtzmann. Tr., Vol. 12 443
——. *See* Ménant - - 39
——. *See* Rawlinson - - 40
——. *See* Schrader - - 40
——. *See* Spiegel - - - 41
——. *See* Tychsen - - 41
——. *See* Wall - - - 41
——. *See* Westergaard - - 41
——. *See* Zeitschrift - - 438
Cunningham, A. Ancient Coinage of Kashmir. Tr., Vol. 28 - 446
——. Ancient Geography of India - - - - 11
——. Archæological Survey of India - - - - 37
——. The Bhilsa Topes - - 37
——. Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum - - - 37

Page

Cunningham, A. Grecian Coins of Ariana and India. Tr., Vols. 8, 20 - - - - - 442, 445
——. Ladák - - - - 16
——. Roorkee Hydraulic Experiments - - - 271
——. Stupa of Barhut - - 37
——. Well Foundations - - 271
—— D. D. The Oriental Sore. *See* Lewis - - - 338
—— G. G. Lives of Eminent Englishmen - - - 46
—— H. S. British India and its Rulers - - - 162
——. Chronicles of Dustypore - 351
——. Criminal Procedure Code - 236
——. Hindu Law - - 249
——. The Indian Contract Act - 236
——. Indian Evidence Act - 236
——. Law Reporting in India - 236
—— Capt. J. D. History of the Sikhs - - - 138
—— J. M. Cholera - - 335
——. Contagious Fever on Emigration Ships - - 334
——. Sanitary Primer - - 335
—— R. W. March of XVth. Sikhs to Kandahar - - 101
Cuno, J. G. Die Skythen - 305
Cunynghame, Capt. A. Aide-de-Camp's Service in China - 110
—— Lt.-Gen. Sir A. T. Eastern Caucasus - - - 96
Curnin, J. Letter to Court of Directors. Tr., Vol. 8 - - 442
Currency. *See* Finance - 257–259
——, Depreciation of. *See* Huskisson. Tr., Vol. 272 - - 503
—— of India. *See* Smeaton - 176
—— Paper. *See* Cline - - 161
Currie, F. Criminal Procedure Code - - - 236
——. Indian Penal Code - 236
—— Dr. W. Kine Pox. Tr., Vol. 225 493
—— R. G. Shahjehanpore Settlement - - - 162
"Curry and Rice." *See* Atkinson 120
Cursetjee, M. *See* Manockjee.
Curtis, S. Index to Botanical Magazine - - - 311
—— T. A. Steam Communication with India. Tr., Vol. 21 - 445
Curtius, E. Kleinasien - - 84
—— G. Griechische Etymologie 365
——. Neueste Sprachforschung - 365
—— J. H. D. Japansche Spraakkunst - - - - 411
Curve Book. *See* Jackson - 272
Curzon, Hon. R. Armenia - 95
——. Monasteries in the Levant 84
Cushing, Rev. J. N. Shan Dictionary - - - - 405
——. Shan Grammar - - 405
——. Shan Handbook - - 405

	Page
Cust, R. N. Hamitic Languages of N. Africa	365
——. Life of Rama, &c.	46
——. Linguistic Essays	356
——. Modern Languages of Africa	357
——. Modern Languages of the E. Indies	355
——. Pictures of Indian Life	123
——. Revenue Manual	162
——. Rights in Land, &c.	236
Custom and Myth. *See* Lang	562
—— House Vade Mecum. *See* Campbell	288
—— Laws. *See* Hume	228
Customs, Bengal. *See* Trevelyan	295
—— Manual. *See* Coghlan	288
—— —— N.W. Frontier. *See* Cowley	288
—— Tariffs. *See* Newdegate	292
Cutch. *See* Burnes	122
——. *See* Frere	124
——. *See* Postans	131
——, Birds of. *See* Palin	320
——, Rao of. *See* Rao	174
Cutchee. *See* First Campaign	139
Cuthbert, Rev. G. G. "Am I my Brother's Keeper?" Tr., Vol. 163	479
——. Indigo Planting and the Bengal Ryot. Tr., Vol. 142	470
Cuttack. *See* Ricketts	18
—— Flood. *See* Harris	272
—— Trust Funds. *See* Administration	180
Cuvier, C. Études Historiques	23
—— G. Les Ossemens Fossiles	323
——. Le Règne Animal	317
——. *See* Guerin-Méneville	318
Cyclones. *See* Meteorology	329–332
——. *See* Piddington. Tr., Vol. 7	442
Cymry, History of. *See* Roberts	32
Cyrus, Expedition of. *See* Ainsworth	22
——. *See* Rennell	13
Cyprus. *See* Cesnola	36
——. *See* Farley	85
——. *See* Folliot de Crenneville	85
——. *See* Löher	86
——. *See* Mariti	87
——. *See* Mas Latrie	26, 87
——. *See* Miller and Sathas	26
——. *See* Rodet	40
——. *See* Schmidt	40
——. *See* Schneider	88

D.

	Page
Dacca. *See* Cotton Manufacture	288
——. *See* D'Oyly	425
——. *See* Panorama	428
——. *See* Principal	18
——. *See* Taylor	19
—— Baptist Missions. Tr., Vol. 158	476
—— Proverbs. *See* Collection	305
Dacoitee in Excelsis	163
Dacoity. *See* Hutton	127
——. *See* Sleeman	176
——. *See* Ward. Tr., Vol. 161	478
Dacosta, J. Bengal Tenancy Bill	560
——. Government and Finances of India	163
——. Irrigation and Famine in India	163
——. Land Tax in India	163
——. Political, &c. Requirements of British India	163
——. Seton-Karr on the Bengal Tenancy Bill	560
—— L. Deewan Pusund	163
——. Law of Evidence	236
—— S. Special Procedures	236
Dadabhai Naoroji. Admission of Natives into the Indian Civil Service	163
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 137	468
——. Baroda Administration	163
——. Crawfurd's European and Asiatic Races. Tr., Vol. 161	477
——. Financial Administration of India	163
——. Manners, &c. of the Parsees Tr., Vol. 156	475
——. The Parsee Religion. Tr., Vol. 158	476
——. Poverty of India	163
Dadoba Pandurung. The Works of Swedenborg	203
Daendels, H. W. Java	191
——. *See* Staat	195
D'Aguilar, Col. Officer's Manual	265
Dahl, B. Proverbs of Russia	560
Dahomey. *See* Forbes	74
Dainty Dishes. *See* Cookery	334
Dakhni Nominative Plural. *See* Memorandum	393
Dakota Sprache. *See* Gabelentz	422
D'Albertis, L. M. New Guinea	197
Dalboquerque, Afonso. Commentaries. *See* Hakluyt Society	62, 63
Dalby, J. Trigonometrical Survey. *See* Mudge	273
Dale, D. Index to Regulations, Fort William	236
Dalhousie. *See* Hutchinson	20
—— Marquis. Indian Administration. *See* Argyll	136
——. ——. *See* Arnold	136

	Page
Dalhousie, Marquis. Indian Administration. *See* Jackson	167
—— and Lt.-Gen. J. C. Napier. *See* Discussions	164
Dall, Rev. C. H. A. True Patriotism in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 157	476
——. Woman in America and Bengal. Tr., Vol. 137	468
Dallas, Sir G. Speech. Tr., Vol. 78	457
——. Trade between India and Europe. Tr., Vol. 382	522
—— J. Geological Society Library Catalogue	5
Dallet, Ch. L'Eglise de Corée	221
D'Almeida, W. B. Life in Java	191
Dalrymple, A. The Chagos, &c.	123
——. Coast of Madagascar	73
——. Coinage for the Circars. Tr., Vol. 48	451
——. E.I.C. and Owners of Ships. Tr., Vol. 235	495
——. Fragment on the East India Trade. Tr., Vol. 214	491
——. Gentoo mode of collecting Revenue. Tr., Vol. 292	506
——. Instructions for East India Navigation	260
——. Introduction to Charts and Memoirs	11
——. Loss of the "Grosvenor." Tr., Vol. 292	506
——. Memoir on Watering the Circars	123
——. Oriental Repertory	123
——. Pirates on the Coast of China. Tr., Vol. 423	531
——. Plan for the Extension of Commerce. Tr., Vol. 84	458
——. Spanish Claim to Balambangan. Tr., Vol. 50	451
Dalton, Col. E. F. Ethnology of Bengal	123
—— H. Reisebilder aus dem Orient	84
—— R. Inhabitants of Egypt	424
—— W. English Boy in Japan	351
D'Alviella, G. L'Inde, &c.	123
D'Alwis, J. Buddhist Nirvana	211
——. Pali Grammar	387
——. Sanskrit Works. Ceylon	5
——. Singhalese Grammar	404
Dalyell, R. A. Madras Famine	163
——. Revenue Standing Orders	163
Dalzell, N. A. Bombay Flora	311
——. Forests and Forestry	279
——. Salt Revenue of Bombay	163
——. The Teak Tree	279
—— P. M. Salt Works in the Northern Provinces	163
Damascus. *See* Castlereagh	84
——. *See* Mackintosh	562
——. *See* Wüstenfeld	566
Damer, Hon. Mrs. D. Tour, &c.	84
Damianus a Goes	23
——. *See* Goes.	
Damodar Das. Digest of High Court Reports, N. W. Provinces	236
Damoodah Valley. *See* Williams. Tr., Vol. 49	451
Dana, J. D. Mineralogy	323
Dancing Girls. *See* Bombay	121
——. *See* [illegible]	564
——. *See* [illegible]	181
Daniel, W. Journey to Surrat	123
Daniell, C. Gold Treasure of India	257
—— T. Hindoo Excavations. *See* Wales	430
—— T. and W. Antiquities	424
——. Oriental Scenery	424
——. Picturesque Voyage	424
—— W. Prince of Wales Island	424
——. Views of Windsor Castle	424
——. Voyage round Great Britain	424
Danish Missionaries. *See* Conferences with Heathen Natives	221
—— —— in Malabar. *See* Account	220
—— ——. *See* Philipps	224
Danson, J. T. Colonial Commerce	288
Danube, The. *See* Bartlett	423
Danubian Principalities	56
D'Anville, A. Atlas de la Chine	110
——. La Carte de l'Inde	11
——. Index ad Specimen Geographicum	11
——. Mesures Itinéraires	110
——. Tr., Vol. 284	505
Dapontès, C. Éphémerides Daces	23
Dapper, O. Asia	11
——. Syria and Palestine	84
D'Apre's de Mannevillette. Routier des Côtes des Indes	260
——. *See* Directions. Tr., Vol. 381	522
Darashaw Sorabjee. Tables of Measurement	288
D'Archiac, Victe. *See* Archiac.	
Dardanelles, &c., The. *See* Le Gras	261
Dardistan. *See* Leitner	105
Darien Expedition. *See* Weatherhead. Tr., Vol. 428	532
Darius, Die Grabschrift des. *See* Hitzig. Tr., Vol. 286	506
Darjeeling. See Avery	120
——. *See* Bayley	15
——. *See* Hathorn	20
—— Affair, The. Tr., Vol. 146	471
—— Guide	20
Darmesteter, J. Essais Orientaux	353
——. Études Iraniennes	383
——. Haurvatât et Ameretât	213
——. La Legende d'Alexandre	218
——. Le Mahdi	560
——. *See* Harlez	362
Darondeau, M. Les Erreurs des Compas	260

21328

	Page
Darrell, Sir H. China, India, &c.	424
Darville, W. L'Inde Contemporaine	123
Darwin, C. Coral Reefs	323
Darwinismus, Der. *See* Dieterici	305
Das, A. C. *See* Abhay.	
Dasent, G. W. Gisli the Outlaw	346
Dass, A. C. Bengalee Vocabulary	395
—— J. Voyage to England, &c.	56
—— L. D. *See* Lalla.	
—— T. N. *See* Trailokya.	
Dassen, M. De Nederlanders in de Molukken. Tr., Vol. 356	517
Datta, M. M. Is this called Civilization?	349
Dattaká Chandriká. *See* Vyavahara Mayukha	251
—— Mimansa. *See* ——	251
Daubeny, C. Volcanoes	323
—— St. John. Military Gymnastics in India. Tr., Vol. 445	535
Daukes, F. C. *See* Terentieff	107
Daumas, E. La Vie Arabe	84
D'Avenant, C. Political and Commercial Works	257
Davenport, J. An Apology for Mohammed	214
—— J. T. Comments on Dr. J. Collis Browne's Chlorodyne. Tr., Vol. 442	534
David, A. Journal dans l'Empire Chinois	110
Davidge Brothers' Guide to Cashmere	20
Davids, A. L. Turkish Grammar	414
—— T. W. R. Buddhism	211
——. *See* Buddhist Birth Stories	211
——. The Growth of Religion. *See* Hibbert Lectures	204
Davidson, Lt.-Col. C. J. C. Diary in Upper India	123
——. Tara, the Suttee	349
—— Capt. E. The Railways of India	271
—— G. F. Trade and Travel in the Far East	191
Davies, Mrs. C. M. Memorials of P. P. J. Q. Ondaatje	46
—— Rev. E. Celtic Researches	365
—— G. Bengal Medical Retiring Fund. Tr., Vol. 13	443
—— J. Bhagavad-Gîta	356
——. Hindu Philosophy	356
—— R. H. Trade of Central Asia	104
—— T. L. O. Supplementary English Glossary	419
Davis, Rev. E. J. Anatolica	37
——. Life in Asiatic Turkey	84
—— G. Medicine. *See* Barrow	332
—— J. Essays, &c.	349
—— Sir J. Vizier Ali Khan	138
Davis, Sir J. F. China	110
——. Chinese Commercial Vocabulary	409
——. Chinese Miscellanies	110
——. Chinese Year. Tr., Vol. 403	527
——. Poetry of the Chinese	353
——. *See* Klaproth. Tr., Vol. 264	501
—— John. Voyages and Works. *See* Hakluyt Society	63
—— N. Phœnician Inscriptions	425
——. Tribes of the African Sahara	37
Davy, J. Ceylon	184
Dawes, F. J. The Registration Manual	236
——. Revenue Code, Madras	236
—— S. R. Civil Procedure in Madras	236
——. Madras Civil Law	236
Day, Francis. Cochin	123
——. Fish and Fisheries, &c.	317
——. *See* Natural History Drawings	428
—— Rev. Lal. B. Folk-Tales of Bengal	218
——. Govinda Samanta. *See* Lal	352
——. Tr., Vols. 155, 206, 243, 294 - 475, 490, 497,	507
—— Thos. Letters of Marius. Tr., Vol. 115	464
—— by Day at Lucknow. *See* Case	137
—— Dawn in Travancore	221
Dáya Bhága. *See* Cochrane	248
——. *See* Colebrooke	559
Daya-Crama-Sangraha	249
Dayatattwa of Raghunandana. *See* Golapchandra Sarkar	249
Days in the East. *See* Burke	349
D'Beth, Rabbi. Travels	56
D'Cruz, A. The British Government and Native States	163
—— C. Elements of Arithmetic	326
Dead Sea, The. *See* Allen	82
——. *See* Lynch	86
Deane, Ann. Tour through Upper Hindostan	123
Debate on the National Debt. Tr., Vol. 165	480
Debates. East India Budget	152
——. ——. Tr., Vols. 75, 116	456, 464
——. E. I. Company's Charter	152
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 82	458
——. East India House	152
——. House of Commons. *See* Grey	31
——. House of Lords	31
——. Indian Affairs. Tr., Vols. 57, 60, 69, 111, 172 -	453, 455, 463, 482
Debíprasád. Polygot Grammar	383
Debt of the Nation, &c. *See* Smith. Tr., Vol. 129	466

	Page
De Butts, Lieut. Rambles in Ceylon	184
Décade Egyptienne - - -	434
Deccan. *See* Recollections - -	132
——. *See* Views - - -	430
——. *See* Wedderburn - -	566
—— Cairns, &c. *See* Taylor -	41
—— Government. *See* Temple -	178
—— Herald - - - - -	438
—— History. *See* Ferishta -	139
—— ——. *See* Waring -	150
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 109, 388 -	463, 523
—— Inam. *See* Petition -	173
—— Poets. *See* Venkata -	53
—— Riots Commission - -	163
—— Ryots. *See* Green - -	165
—— ——. *See* Hope - -	166
—— Sketches. *See* Taylor -	430
—— Statistics. *See* Sykes -	19
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 33 - -	447
Decimal Coinage. *See* First Steps	258
Decisions of Various Courts. N.W. Provinces and Madras -	236
Decisive Battles of India. *See* Malleson - - - - -	144
Decken. *See* Von der Decken.	
Decker, Capt. E. Artillery -	265
Decorative Printing. *See* Savage	293
Deecke, Dr. W. Corssen, &c. -	365
——. Die Deutschen Verwandtschaftsnamen - -	365
——. Etruskische Forschungen	417
Deewan Pusund. *See* Dacosta -	163
Defence of British Possessions in Hindostan. Tr., Vol. 69 -	455
—— of English Company against the Dutch - - - -	152
—— of India from Russian Invasion. *See* Head. Tr., Vol. 52	452
Deffner, M. Zakonische Grammatik	421
Deficiency of European Officers in the Army of India - -	265
Defoe, Daniel. History of the Union - - -	31
——. Life, &c. *See* Lee -	48
Defrémery, C. Histoire Orientale	23
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 263 -	501
——. Voyages d'Ibn Batoutah -	85
Degrandpré, B. Reise nach Indien	123
Deguignes, M. Histoire des Huns	23
Dehra Dun. *See* Williams -	19
——. Settlement Report -	163
——. ——. *See* Ross - -	175
Deisenhammer, C. Meine Reise um die Welt - - -	56
De la Beche, Sir H. Geological Observer - - - -	323
De la Loubere, M. Siam -	189
Delaporte, J. H. Conversation Française-Arabe - -	376
——. L'Idiome Arabe - -	376
—— L. Voyage au Cambodge -	189
—— P. H. Vie de Mahomet -	214
Delatour, L. F. Chinese and Tartar Works. Tr., Vol. 284 -	505
Delatre, L. La Langue Française en Rapport avec Sanscrit -	365
Delattre, A. Inscriptions de Ninive	37
Delaunay, F. Moines et Sibylles -	203
Delavardin, J. Histoire de Scanderbeg - - - -	46
Delbrück, B. Das Altindische Verbum - - -	387
——. Sprachstudium -	365
——. Syntaktische Forschungen	365
——. Vedische Chrestomathie -	387
Delessert, A. Voyages dans l'Inde	123
Delfini, E. Indie Orientali -	138
Delhi. *See* Impey - -	426
——. *See* Minturn - -	66
——. Archæological Society -	434
——. Archæology. *See* Stephen	41
—— Campaign. *See* Norman. Tr., Vol. 180 - - -	484
—— Durbar. *See* Libro d'Oro -	562
—— ——. *See* Wheeler -	150
—— Gazette - - -	439
—— Gazetteer. *See* Punjab -	564
—— Guide Book. *See* French -	20
——. ——. *See* Harcourt -	20
——. ——. *See* Keene -	21
——. ——. *See* Stephen -	21
—— Massacre, The. Tr., Vol. 334	513
—— Mission. Tr., Vol. 158 -	476
—— Negociations. Tr., Vol. 218	492
——. Pathán Kings. *See* Thomas	149
—— Settlement. Tr., Vol. 261 -	501
——. Siege of. *See* Galloway. Tr., Vol. 266 - - -	502
——. ——. *See* Greathed -	140
——. ——. *See* Rotton -	147
——. ——. *See* Sevestre -	148
—— to Peshâwur. *See* Barr -	101
Deli. *See* Sheppard - -	195
De Lisle, A. Self-Weighing Machines. Tr., Vol. 258 - -	500
Delitzsch, F. Assyriologische Bibliothek - - - -	37
——. Assyrische Lesestücke -	380
——. Assyrische Studien -	380
——. Indogermanisch-Semitische Wurzelverwandtschaft - -	365
——. Leipsic MSS. *See* Naumann	7
——. Die Sprache der Kossäer -	380
——. Wo lag das Paradies? -	218
Delius, N. Radices Pindaricæ -	387
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 289 -	506
Della Valle, Pietro. Travels -	56
Dellon, Dr. Inquisition at Goa -	221
——. Voyage to the E. Indies -	56
Del Mar, A. History of Money -	257
——. Money in China - -	110
Delondre, A. Chinchona -	311
Deluge, The. *See* Haupt -	219
——. *See* Lenormant - -	219
——. *See* Nève - -	219

Page

Demerara, &c. Manumission in Tr., Vol. 122 - - - - 464
Dempsey, J. M. Our Ocean Highways - - - - - - 11
Dendera Zodiac. *See* Judas - 327
—— ——. *See* Riel - - 327
Dengue. *See* Charles - - 333
Denham, Capt. Captivity in China *See* Gully - - - - - 112
—— Major D. Travels in Africa 73
Denison, Lt.-Col. G. T. History of Cavalry - - - - - 265
—— Sir W. Varieties of Vice-Regal Life - - - - - 46
Dennie, Col. W. H. Campaigns, &c. 101
Dennis, G. Etruria - - 37
Dennys, N. B. The Folk-lore of China - - - - - 110
——. Malay Handbook - - 406
Denon, V. Voyages en Égypte - 78
——. *See* Memoirs - - 80
Dera Ghazi Khan Gazetteer. *See* Punjab Gazetteer - - - 564
—— Ismail Khan. *See* Taylor - 19
—— ——. *See* Temple - 19
—— —— ——. Gazetteer. *See* Punjab - - - - - 564
Derajat Mission. Tr., Vol. 154 - 474
Derenbourg, H. MSS. Arabes de l'Escurial - - - - 5
——. Grammaire Arabe - - 376
De Renzy, A. C. C. Typhoid. Tr., Vol. 440 - - - - 534
Derfelden der Hinderstein, G. F. von. Possessions Néerlandaises 191
De Rialle, G. *See* Rialle.
Derozario, M. Monumental Register - - - - - 20
Derozio, L. V. Poetical Works - 349
Derrick, C. Memoirs of the Navy 260
Dervischjan, Dr. Armeniaca - 416
Dervishes. *See* Brown - - 214
Desaint, C. Manuel de Médecine 335
Dernberg, F. Russische Leute - 560
Desbeux, L. Grammaire Turque 414
D'Escayrac. *See* Escayrac.
Deschamps, J. Scenery Reminiscences of Ceylon - - 425
Descourtilz, E. Flore Médicale des Antilles - - - 335
Desgodins, C. H. La Mission du Thibet - - - - - 221
Desgranges, M. Grammaire Sanscrite-Française - - - 387
—— Aîné, M. L'Expédition des Français en Egypte - - 23
De Slane, Baron. MSS. Arabes - 5
Despatches announcing Victories on the Sutlej - - - 265
Desroches, L'Abbé. Histoire des Peuples Anciens - - 203

Page

Dessoliers, H. De L'Habitation dans les Pays Chauds - - 335
Destruction of Life by Snakes, &c. 317
Detector. Letters. Tr., Vols. 31, 132 447, 467
Deussen, P. Das System des Vedânta - - - 358
Deutsche Gesellschaft Ostasiens - 434
—— Morgenländische Gesellschaft - - - - 5, 434
Devaraja Aiyar, S. Digest of Cases, Bombay - - - 237
DeVaux, Viscount. Mauritius - 73
Devéria, G. Rélations de la Chine avec L'Annam - - - 180
Devic, L. M. Mots Français d'Origine Orientale - - 417
Devincenzi, G. Cotton Cultivation in Italy - - - 279
Dewall, H. von. De Vormveranderingen der Maleische Taal - 407
De Warren, Count. Railways in the Valley of the Euphrates - 163
D'Ewes, J. China, Australia, &c. 197
De Witte, G. J. Plan for the Relief of Ireland. Tr., Vol. 256 - 499
Dey, K. L. *See* Kanny.
Dhammapada. *See* Beal - - 355
Dhankoti Raju, W. E. Hygiene - 335
Dhar not Restored. *See* Dickinson 163
Dharee Falls to the Hirnphal. Tr., Vol. 49 - - - 451
Dharwar Architecture. *See* Taylor - - - - - - 430
D'Herbelot, M. Bibliothéque Orientale 10
D'Hervey. *See* Hervey.
Dhimal Tribe. *See* Hodgson - 404
Dhow Chasing. *See* Sulivan - 76
Dhrángadhrá. *See* Watson - 19
Diamonds, Coal, and Gold of India. *See* Ball - - 322
Diary of a Tour in Southern India, Egypt, &c. - - 56
Dickens, Lt.-Col. C. H. Soane Canal Project - - - 279
—— T. H. Judicial Reforms in India - - - - 237
Dickinson, J. The Cotton Crisis, &c. Tr., Vol. 140 - - 469
——. Dhar not Restored - - 163
——. The Famine N.W.P. - 163
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 139, 205 - 469, 489
——. Government of India - 163
——. ——. Tr., Vols. 1, 165 441, 480
——. Last Counsels - - 163
——. Remarks on Indian Railway Reports. Tr., Vol. 162 - 478
——. Reply to "Brahmins and Pariahs." Tr., Vol. 142 - 470
—— Mr., and Dhar - - 163
—— J. C. Tropical Debility - 335
—— Messrs. Pictures of the Great Exhibition of 1851 - 425

Page

Dickson, J. H. The Fibre Plants of India - - - - 279
Dictionaries - - - 374–422
Dictionnaire de L'Egypte - - 78
Dictys und Dares. *See* Koerting 219
"Dido," H.M.S., Expedition of. *See* Keppel - - - 192
Diefenbach, L. Deutsches Wörterbuch - - - - 419
——. Origines Europaeae - 305
——. Völkerkunde Osteuropas - 305
——. Volksstämme der Türkei - 305
——. Wörterbuch der Gothischen Sprache - - - - 419
Dieffenbach, Dr. E. New Zealand 197
Dienheim - Prawdzic Chotomski, L. di. Duc Civilizzazioni - 305
Diet of Prisoners, &c., Bombay - 163
Dieterici, F. Arabic Philosophy - 360
——. [illegible] wörterbuch - - - 377
——. Arabische Dichtkunst - 215
——. Chrestomathie Ottomane - 414
——. Der Darwinismus - 305
——. Ibn 'Akîl's Commentar zur Alfijja - - - - 377
——. Mutanabbi und Seifuddaula Tr., Vol. 287 - - - - 506
——. Reisebilder aus dem Morgenlande - - - 85
Dietrich, A. Flora Regni Borussici 311
—— F. E. C. Altnordisches Lesebuch - - - 419
——. Hebräische Grammatik - 365
——. Semitische Wortforschung 365
Dietz, F. R. Materia Medica. Tr., Vol. 323 - - - 512
Dieu, L. de. Rudimenta Linguae Persicae - - - 383
Diez, F. Etymologisches Wörterbuch - - - 417
——. Glossaires Romans - 417
——. Grammatik der Romanischen Sprachen - - 417
—— F. H. von. Denkwürdigkeiten von Asien - - - 360
Digby, W. Famine Campaign in Southern India - - - 163
——. India for the Indians - 560
——. Life of Sir R. Morgan - 46
Dijk, L. C. D. van. Oost-Indisch Archief - - - 191
Dilke, C. W. Works on Exhibition, 1851. *See* Catalogue - 299
Dillennius, J. J. Hortus Elthamensis 311
Dillmann, A. Äthiopische Grammatik - - - - 381
——. Axum - - - - 78
——. Lexicon Linguae Æthiopicae 381
Dillon, C. C. Manual of the Mofussil Small Cause Courts - 237
—— E. J. V. Eranische Sprachen - 383

Page

Dillon, Capt. T. La Pérouse - 197
—— Chevalier. Conquest of Siberia. Tr., Vol. 13 - - 443
Dinabandhu Sanyal. Life of Dwarkanath Mitter - - 560
Dinajpur. *See* Buchanan - 15
——. *See* Hamilton - - - 16
——. *See* Sherwill - - - 18
Dinanath Muddonjee. The Cotton Calculator - - - 288
——. Mercantile Calculator - 288
——. New Exchange Calculator - 288
Dinka Sprache. *See* Mitterrutzner 374
Dinker Rao. Administration of India - - - 163
Dinshah Ardeshir Taleyarkhan. The Revolution at Baroda - 164
——. The Riots of 1874 - 164
Dinwiddie, Dr. J. Experimental Philosophy. Tr., Vol. 44 - 450
Dionysius. Orbis Descriptio - 11
Direct Commerce with Western China - - - - 186
Dirom, Major. Campaign against Tippoo Sultan - - - 138
Discontent and Danger in India. *See* Connell - - - 162
Discoveries, The Age of. *See* Vogel - - - - 14
——. *See* Voyages and Travels 54–71
Diseases of Bengal. *See* Twining 344
—— of the Camel - - 335
—— &c. of the East Indies. *See* Bontius - - - 333
—— of European Regiments at Madras - - - 335
—— of India. *See* Annesley - 332
——. ——. *See* Gordon - 336
—— of Indian Seamen. *See* Hunter 337
Dispensatory. *See* Christison - 334
—— United States. *See* Wood - 345
District Camp Life in India. *See* Hints on - - - 561
Diversi Avisi dall' Indie - - 221
Divination dans l'Antiquité. *See* Bouché-Leclercq - - 202
—— chez les Chaldéens. *See* Lenormant - - - 205
Divorce, Law of. *See* Macrae - 241
Dixon, Lt.-Col. C. J. Report on Ajmere and Mairwara - - 164
——. Sketch of Mairwara - 16
—— Major H. Inscriptions of Stone Shashanas - - 425
Dizful River. *See* Selby. Tr., Vol. 20 445
Doab Canal *See* Cautley - - 277
Dobbie, Capt. R. S. English and Hindustani Dictionary - - 391
Dobbs, Maj.-Gen. R. S. Reminiscences of Life in Mysore, &c. - 123
Dobrotworski, M. Aino-Russian Dictionary - - - 411

	Page
Doctor, S. B. Persian Dictionaries	383
——. —— Primer	383
——. —— Second Book	383
Documentos. Subsidio à Historia Ecclesiastica de Portugal	23
Dodd, Geo. British Manufactures	288
—— Major. Penalties, &c. in the Native Army	265
Dodgson, Lieut.-Col. D. S. Views of Lucknow	425
Dodwell, E. Tour through Greece	85
—— G. Letter to the Proprietors, &c. Tr., Vol. 135	468
——. Transactions with E. I. Company. *See* Narrative	154
—— and Miles, Messrs. Civil Lists	153
——. Indian Army List	153
——. Medical Officers	153
Dog Diseases. *See* Indian Notes	338
D'Ohsson, Baron C. Histoire des Mongols	23
——. Peuples du Caucase. Tr., Vol. 326	512
—— M. L'Empire Othoman	85
D'Oksza, T —— ——	85
Dolgoroukow, Prince Pierre. Des Reformes en Russie	96
Dollard, W. Medical Topography of Kemaoon and Shore Valley	335
Dombay, F. de. Grammatica Linguae Mauro-Arabicae	377
——. Grammatica Linguæ Persicæ	383
Domestic Economy. *See* Donovan	288
—— ——. Indian. *See* Riddle	334
—— Guide to Mothers in India	335
—— Reform among the Natives of India. *See* Ganpat Lakshman	181
Dominique, Père. Dictionnaire, &c., Français-Tamoul	400
Domis, H. J. Salatiga, &c.	37
Don, D. Flora Nepalensis	311
—— G. Dichlamydeous Plants	311
Donaldson, J. W. Jashar	203
——. The New Cratylus	365
Dongola and Sennaar Expedition. *See* Narrative	75
Donner, Dr. F. Pindapitrayajna	208
—— O. The Finnish-Ugrian Languages	413
Donovan, E. Insects of China	317
—— M. Domestic Economy	288
Dooar War. *See* Rennie	147
Doodoo Meea, &c. Trial	253
Doolittle, Rev. J. Chinese Handbook	409
Doorga Doss Roy. The Brahmic Doctrine of Inspiration	208
Dorabjee Hormusjee. The Oriental Calculator	288
—— Manabhoy. The Commercial Vade Mecum	288
Doraisawmi Aiyer, S. The Transfer of Property Act	560
Doren, J. B. J. van. Nederlands Oost-Indië	191
——. Reizen in den Indischen Archipel	191
Dormizer, M., &c. Das Böhmische Erzgebirge	288
Dorn, B. Das Asiatische Museum	37
——. Caspia	96
—— J. A. B. De Affinitate Linguæ Slavicæ et Sanskritæ	365
——. History of the Afghans. *See* Neamet Ullah	103
——. Kasan Katalog	5
——. Monnaies des Khalifs	42
——. Monnaies Sassanides	42
——. Die Münzen der Ispehbede	42
——. Verwandschaft des Persischen, &c. Sprachstammes. Tr., Vol. 134	467
Dorow, Dr. Die Assyrische Keilschrift. Tr., Vol. 415	529
——. Die Indische Mythologie	218
——. Opperstätte, &c. am Rhein. Tr., Vol. 415	529
Dosabhai Framjee. The British Raj contrasted with its Predecessors. Tr., Vol. 188	486
——. The British Government contrasted with Russia. Tr., Vol. 45	450
——. The Parsees	213, 560
—— Sorabjee. Idiomatical Sentences	398
Dost Mohammed Khan. Life of. *See* Mohan Lal	50
—— and Cabul Chiefs	101
Doubts on Drill. Tr., Vol. 51	452
Dougall, J. Treatment of Leprosy with Gurjon Oil	335
Doughty, C. Documents Épigraphiques de l'Arabie	560
Douglas, Rev. C. Chinese Dictionary	409
—— J. Hints on Missions	221
—— J. C. Bee-keeping for India	279
——. Telegraph Construction	271
—— R. K. Chinese Books, British Museum	4
——. Confucianism and Taouism	560
——. Life of Jenghiz Khan	46
"Dourga." Voyage of the. *See* Kolff	193
Douse, T. le M. Grimm's Law	366
Doveton, Capt. F. B. The Burmese War	186
—— Lt.-Col. J. Court-Martial on, &c. Tr., Vol. 192	487
—— College. Tr., Vol. 152	473
Dow, A. History of Hindostan	138
Dowden, Capt. T. F. Railways	271
——. Sewage Disposal in England	335

Page

Dowleans, A. M. London Exhibition, 1862. - - - 299
Downes, E. Kafiristan - - 101
Downing, C. History of the Indian Wars - - - 138
Dowson, J. Hindu Mythology - 355
Doyle, Gen. Sir J. The Hyderabad Papers. Tr., Vol. 93 - - 460
D'Oyly, C. Antiquities of Dacca - 425
——. Transit and Town Duty System, Bengal - - - 164
——. Views of Calcutta - - 425
Dozon, A. La Langue Chipke - 416
Dozy, F., et Molkenboer, J. H. Bryologia Javanica - - 311
——. Musci Frondosi - - 311
—— J. P. Geneeskundige Gids voor Nederlandsch Indië - 191
—— R. Espagne pendant le Moyen Age - - - 24
——. Histoire des Musulmans d'Espagne - - - 23
——. Islamism - - - - 215
——. Israeliten zu Mekka - 23
——. MSS. Bibliothecæ Lugduno-Batavæ - - - - - 5
——. Mots Espagnols dérivés de l'Arabe, &c. *See* Engelmann - 418
——. Noms des Vêtements chez les Arabes - - - - 377
——. Supplément aux Dictionnaires Arabes - - - 377
Drake, C. F. T. Unexplored Syria. *See* Burton - - 83
—— Sir Francis. Voyages. *See* Hakluyt Society - - 58, 59
Draper, Col. Answer to Spanish Arguments - - - - 31
Dravidian Languages. *See* Caldwell - - - - - 365
Dresden Ethnographical Museum. *See* Meyer - - - 428
Drew, F. Jummoo and Kashmir 16, 123
——. Roman Alphabet for Indian Languages - - - 353
Driberg, Rev. C. E. The Barripûr Mission. Tr., Vol. 163 - 478
—— Rev. J. G. Gond Grammar, &c. Tr., Vol. 295 - - 507
Drival, E. van. Grammaire des Langues Semitiques, &c. - 366
——. Monument Egyptien - 78
Droysen, J. G. Alexander - 24
——. Hellenismus - - - 24
D'Rozario, P. S. Bengali Dictionary 395
Drugs, Indian, &c. *See* Acosta - 332
——. *See* Fleming. Tr., Vol. 267 502
——. *See* Garcia - - 336
——. *See* Guibourt - - - 336
——. *See* Kanny Loll Dey - 338
——. *See* Pandurang Gopal - 341
——. *See* Pomet - - 341
——. *See* Raheem Khan - 342

Page

Drummond, H. Fate of Christendom. Tr., Vol. 243 - - 498
—— R. Gujerati Grammar - 398
——. Malayalam Grammar - 402
Drury, H. Indian Flora - - 311
——. Records of Travancore - 164
——. Useful Plants of India - 311
——. Visscher's Letters from Malabar - - - - 123
—— R. Captivity in Madagascar 73
Druzes, The. *See* Chasseaud - 84
——. *See* Churchill - - 84
——. *See* Sacy - - - 206
Dry Leaves from Young Egypt. *See* Eastwick - - - - - 124
Drygalski, A. von. Die Russen in Turkestan - - - 104
Duberley, Mrs. H. Campaigning Experiences in Central India - 138
Dublin Exhibitions - - 298
—— Quarterly Journal of Science 434
—— Society Library. *See* Royal 8
Dubois, J. A. The People of India, &c. - - - 123
——. Théogonie des Brahmes - 208
—— W. E. Manual of Coins. *See* Eckfeldt - - - 42
—— de Montpéreux, F. Autour du Caucase - - - - 96
—— Reymond, F. H. Kadmus - 366
Dubrowin, N. Russian Domination in the Caucasus - - 96
——. War in the East - - 96
Duby, J. E. Botanicon Gallicum. *See* Candolle - - - 311
—— M. Destruction des Missions à Taïti. Tr., Vol. 206 - 490
Du Cange, Dominus. Glossarium Latinitatis - - - 417
Duchesne, E. A. Répertoire des Plantes - - - - - 311
Dudgeon, Dr. R. E. Treatment of Asiatic Cholera. Tr., Vol. 267 - 502
Düntzer, H. Die Declination der Indogermanischen Sprachen. Tr., Vol. 269 - - - 503
Duff, Rev. A. India and Missions - - - - 221
——. Tr., Vol. 2 - - - 441
——. Tr., Vol. 155 - - 475
——. The Indian Rebellion - 138
——. Life of. *See* Smith - 52
——. ——. *See* Story of - - 225
——. Meeting of Pupils. *See* Report - - - - 182
—— J. G. History of the Mahrattas - - - - 138
—— M. E. Grant. Notes of an Indian Journey - - - 123
—— W. P. Indian Trade and Finance - - - - 164

Page

Dufief, N. G. Mode of Teaching French - - - 366, 417
Dufton, H. Journey through Abyssinia - - - - 78
Dugat, G. Grammaire Française pour Arabes - - - 377
——. Orientalistes de l'Europe - 560
——. Philosophes Musulmans - 215
Du Halde, J. B. China - - 110
Duhamel du Monceau, M. Arbres, &c. - - - - 279
——. Exploitation des Bois - 279
——. Physique des Arbres - 279
——. Plantations, &c. - - 279
——. Transport, &c. des Bois - 279
Duka, T. Life of Csoma de Körös 357
Duke, J. Banting in India - - 335
——. Cabul Campaign - - 101
Dulaurier, E. Chronique de Matthieu d'Édesse - - - 95
——. Chronologie Arménienne - 24
Du Mast, P. G. de. L'Orientalisme rendu Classique. Tr., Vol. 275 504
——. La Vraie Prononciation du ع Arabe - - - 377
Duméril, A. M. C. Insectes - 317
Dumoh District, Land Revenue Settlement. *See* Russell - 175
Dumont-Carment. Le Sorgho. Tr., Vol. 450 - - - - 536
Dunbar, Wm. Poems - - 346
Duncan, A. C. Cholera Indiae - 335
—— G. Geography of India - 11
—— Capt. F. History of the Royal Regiment of Artillery 265
—— Records. *See* Shakespear - 176
Duncker, Max. Geschichte des Alterthums - - - - 24
——. Geschichte der Arier - 24
Dundas, Rt.-Hon. H. British Government and Trade in the E. Indies - - - - 153
——. Letter on Indian Finance - 153
——. Letter to Court of Directors. Tr., Vol. 75 - - 456
——. Letters upon an Open Trade to India. Tr., Vol. 68 - - 455
——. Speech on Mr. Grey's Motion. Tr., Vol. 126 - - 465
—— as the Minister of India, 1792. Tr., Vols. 81, 223 - 457, 493
——'s India Budget. Tr., Vol. 171 482
Dunger, H. Die Sage vom Trojanischen Kriege - - 24
Dunlop, R. H. W. Service with the Khakee Ressalah - - 138
—— J. Mooltan - - - 425
Dunn, S. Directory for the East Indies - - - - - 260
Duperron. *See* Anquetil.
Dupléix, S. J. P. Memoire contre la Compagnie des Indes - 138
——. *See* Hamont - - 140

Page

Du Ponceau, Dr. P. S. Chinese Writing - - - - 409
Duponchel, P. A. J., et Guenée, A. Des Chenilles - - - - 317
Duppa, R. On the Lotus and the Tamara - - - - 311
Dupré, M. Voyage en Perse - 91
Dupuis, J. Événements du Tongkin 189
Duquesne, M. Voyage to the East Indies - - - 56
Durand, E. J. Les Missions Catholiques - - - - 221
—— Gabriel. *See* Prouvèze - 564
—— Sir H. M. Life - - 47
——. The First Afghan War - 101
——. Drainage of Nujjufgurh Jheel - - - - - 271
—— J. B. L. Voyage au Sénégal 73
——Fardel, Dr. Max. Conditions Sanitaires des Ports de la Chine 335
Duret, C. P. L'Histoire des Langues de Cest Vnivers - 366
—— Théodore. Voyage en Asie - 56
Durga Charana Gupta. Bengali-English Dictionaries - - 395
—— Prasád. Guide to Legal Translations - - - - 391
—— Puja. *See* Pratapachandra Ghosha - - - - 210
Durrieu, X. State of Morocco - 73
D'Urville, J. D. Voyage de l'Astrolabe - - - 56, 407
Du Ryer, A. L'Alcoran de Mahomet 215
——. Grammatica Turcica - 414
Duseigneur, E. Physiologie du Cocon - - - - 288
Dutch Dictionary. *See* Sewel - 420
——. *See* Wilcocke - - 421
—— East India Company. Voyages, &c. - - - 57
—— East Indies. *See* Malaisia 190–196
——. Tr., Vols. 93, 355–359, 417, 432 - - 460, 517, 518, 529, 538
—— Trade, The. *See* Huet - 290
Dutens, A. Les Exposantes Casuels en Sanscrit - - - 387
Duthie, J. F., and J. B. Fuller. Crops, N. W. P. and Oudh - 279
Dutreuil de Rhins, J. L. Annam - 189
Dutt, G. C. Cherry Stones - 349
——. The Loyal Hours - - 349
—— M. Ratnavali. Tr., Vol. 295 - 508
—— R. C. The Peasantry of Bengal - - - - - 124
—— S. C. Essays - - 164
——. India, Past and Present - 124
—— Toru. Ancient Ballads, &c. of Hindustan - - - - 349
—— ——. A Sheaf Gleaned in French Fields - - - 349
—— U. C. The Materia Medica of the Hindus. *See* Udoy - 344

Page

Duttatra Dajee Adhikary. Stamp and Court Fees Acts - - 237
Duval, R. Grammaire Syriaque - 381
Duvancel, M. A. Voyage dans l'Inde. Tr., Vol. 451 - - 536
Duveyrier, H. *See* Maunoir - 13
"Dwarf," H.M.S. *See* Bax - 108
Dwarka Nath Chuckerbutty. Famine in Pooree. Tr., Vol. 137 - 468
Dwarkanath Mitter. Life of. *See* Dinabandhu Sanyal - - 560
Dwight, B. W. Modern Philology 366
—— H. G. O. *See* Smith - - 225
Dwij. *See* Smith - - 207
Dyak, The. *See* Perelaer - 194
—— Language. *See* Von der Gabelentz - - - - 409
Dyaus Asura. *See* Bradke - - 559
Dyce Sombre *versus* Troup - 253
Dyer, T. H. History of Modern Europe - - - - 24
Dyes, &c. *See* Liotard - - 281
——. *See* M'Cann - - 282
——. *See* Wardle - - 286
Dykes, J. W. B. Letter to the East India Finance Committee - 164
——. Salem - - - 16
Dymock, W. Catalogue of Indian Drugs - - - - 335
——. Vegetable Materia Medica of Western India - - 335
——. Vernacular Names of Plants and Drugs in Bombay, &c. - 335
Dysentery. *See* Ballingall - - 332
——. *See* Bankier - - 332
——. *See* Bleeker. Tr., Vol. 225 494
——. *See* Chuckerbutty. Tr., Vol. 114 470
——. *See* Maxwell - - 339
——. *See* Parkes - - - 341

E.

Eadie, Dr. J. Early Oriental History - - - - 24
Eagle, W. Making of Wills - 227
Eardley Wilmot, A. P. Signals for Boats of H. M. Fleet - 260
Earl, G. W. Eastern Seas - - 191
——. Enterprise in Australia - 197
——. Papuans - - - - 191
——. *See* Kolff - - - 193
"—— of Abergavenny," East Indiaman. Loss of. Tr., Vol. 74 456
Earle, Rev. J. The English Tongue 346

Page

Early English Text Society - 346
—— Law and Custom. *See* Maine 228
—— Voyages to the East Indies - 57
Easements. Law of. *See* Innes - 228
East India Association Journal - 434
—— —— and China Association - 288
—— —— Army System - - 560
—— —— Company, The - 151–157
—— —— ——. Tr., Vols. 32, 57, 60, 63, 64, 66, 84, 96 - 447, 453, 454, 458, 460
—— —— ——. Tr., Vols. 66, 75, 170–172, 378, 418–420 - 454, 456, 481, 521, 529–530
—— —— ——. Tr., Vols. 109, 133, 167, 172, 174, 178 - 463, 467, 481, 482, 484
—— —— ——. Tr., Vols. 179, 197, 202, 215, 217, 231 - 484, 488, 489, 491, 492, 495
—— —— ——. Tr., Vols. 239, 268, 292, 304, 382, 383 - - 496, 502, 506, 509, 522
—— —— ——. Tr., Vols. 404, 409, 422, 424, 463–467 - 527, 528, 530, 531, 538
—— —— ——. Military Officers. Tr., Vols. 80, 386 - - 457, 523
—— —— ——. Military Seminary. Memoir. Tr., Vol. 13 - - 443
—— —— ——. Museum. *See* Horsfield - - - - 319
—— —— Examiner - - - 153
—— —— Irrigation Company - 279
—— —— Merchant, The. *See* Purves - - - - 293
—— —— Military Calendar. *See* Philippart - - - 268
—— —— Missions. Annual Reports 221
—— —— Political Register - 434
—— —— Sketch-Book - - 124
—— —— Trade. *See* Historical 166
—— —— ——. *See under* Commerce - - - 286–296
—— —— ——. Tr., Vols. 64, 67, 68, 83, 133 - 454, 455, 458, 467
—— —— ——. Tr., Vols. 174, 213, 214, 239, 268, 485 482, 491, 496, 502, 542
—— —— Year Book - - - 124
—— —— and Colonial Magazine 434
—— Indian, The - - - 349
—— —— Calculator. *See* Thornton 295
—— —— Chronologist - - 139
—— —— Railways - - - 560
—— —— United Service Journal 434
Easter Island. *See* Geiseler - 197
——. *See* Harrison - - 38
Eastern Anecdotes of Exemplary Characters, &c. Tr., Vol. 469 - 539
—— Experiences. *See* Bowring - 121

	Page
Eastern Life. *See* Martineau	79
—— Menace. *See* Cory	30
—— Monachism. *See* Hardy	212
—— Nations. *See* History	25
—— Proverbs. *See* Long	307
—— Question, The. *See* Argyll	22
—— ——. *See* Bauer	22
—— ——. *See* Berner	95
—— ——. *See* Campbell	84
—— ——. *See* Fadéeff	96
—— ——. *See* Historicus	25
—— ——. *See* Long	26
—— ——. *See* Lyndhurst	87
—— ——. *See* Sorel	29
—— ——. *See* Worms	30, 90
—— —— Association	85
—— Questions. *See* Palgrave	27
Easthope, Lady. *See* Ubicini	89
Eastwards. *See* Oman	130
Eastwick, E. B. Affairs in Central Asia	104
——. Dry Leaves from Young Egypt	124
——. The Gulistan Translated	356
——. Hindustani Grammar	391
——. Kaisarnámah i Hind	139, 425
——. Memoir of Ibraheem Khan Bahadur	47
——. Note on Allore and Rohri. Tr., Vol. 266	502
——. Sindhi Vocabulary	399
——. Three Years Residence in Persia	91
——. *See* Lutfullah	49
—— Capt. W. J. Lord Lytton and the Afghan War	101
——. The Sinde Question	153
——. Tr., Vols. 177B, 302	484, 509
Eastwood, J., and Wright, W. A. Bible Word-Book	419
Eatwell, Dr. Medical Education in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 141	470
Ebenaceæ. *See* Hiern	312
Eberhard, A. Fabulae Romanenses	218
Ebers, Dr. G. Durch Gosen zum Sinai	85
Ebn Haukal. Oriental Geography. *See* Ouseley	13
Ecclesiastical Biography. *See* Stephen	52
—— Establishment for India. *See* Buchanan	202
——. *See* Shepherd. Tr., Vol. 124	465
—— Law. *See* Burn	227
—— Metal Work in the Middle Ages	289
Echoes from Old Calcutta. *See* Busteed	122
Eck, R. van. Balineesch-Hollandsch Woordenboek	407
——. Handleiding van de Balineesche Taal	407
Eckardt, J. General Fadejew über Russlands Kriegsmacht	96
Eckeberg, Capt. C. G. Chinese Husbandry. *See* Osbeck	116
Ecker, A. Crania Germaniæ	305
Eckfeldt, J. R. Manual of Coins	42
Eckstein, F. A. *See* Haase	367
—— Baron d'. Legendes Brahmaniques. Tr., Vol. 326	512
Eclectic Review	434
Eclipses. *See* Karunkulam	327
——. *See* Shadwell	328
Economic Products of India. *See* Watson	296
——. *See* Watt	296
—— Revolution of India. *See* Connell	162
Economist, The	434
Economy of Consumption. *See* Moffat	259
Écrits sur l'Affaire de la Chine	221
Edchmiadzin. La Bibliothèque d'. *See* Brosset. Tr., Vol. 286	506
Eddowes, Rev. J. Our Churches. Tr., Vol. 138	469
Eden, Hon. A. *See* Kally Prosono Day	48
—— Hon. Emily. Letters from India	124
——. Portraits of the Princes and People of India	425
——. Up the Country	124
—— Hon. R. H. On Bankrupt Laws. Tr., Vol. 122	465
—— Wm. New Holland	197
Edgar, J. W. Visit to Sikhim	16
Edgren, H. Sanskrit Grammar	387
Edinburgh Astronomical Observations. *See* Astronomical	325
—— Cabinet Library. History of British India	139
—— Forestry Exhibition, 1884	298
—— Gazetteer	16
—— Journal of Science	434
—— Review	434
Edkins, Rev. J. Chinese Buddhism	211
——. A Chinese Grammar, &c.	409
——. Religion in China	217
Edmond, E. The Bengal List	153
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 51	452
Edmonstone, Rev. C. W. The Interpretation of Scripture. Tr., Vol. 243	497
—— G. F. Mynpooree Settlement Report. Tr., Vol. 208	490
—— N. B. Persian Writing	383
Edoor Tribes, The. *See* Cruttenden. Tr., Vol. 9	443
Edrehi, Rev. M. The Ten Tribes	24
Édrisi. Géographie	11
——. *See* Hartmann	12

Page

Education in England. *See* Measures. Tr., Vol. 47 - - 451
—— India, &c. - - - 180–183
——. Pamphlets on. Tr., Vols. 15, 40, 45, 47, 131, 136, 144 - 444, 449, 450, 451, 466, 468, 471
——. Tr., Vols. 149, 151, 153, 155, 156, 158 - 473, 474, 475, 476
——. Tr., Vols. 163, 187, 206, 289, 294 - 478, 486, 490, 506, 507
—— Society, African. Tr., Vol. 34 448
—— in Oriental Languages. Tr., Vol. 423 - - - - 530
Educational Papers - - 222
Edwardes, Sir H. B. Life of Sir H. Lawrence - - 47
——. A Year on the Punjab Frontier - - - 139
Edwards, Edw. Memoirs of Libraries - - - 5
—— H. S. Russian Projects against India - - - 560
—— W. Personal Adventures during the Indian Rebellion - 139
——. Reminiscences of a Bengal Civilian - - - - 124
——. Sketches in Scinde - 425
——. Treaties, &c. between the E. I. C. and Native Powers - 153
Eepp, J. Uit-en Terugreis naar Java, &c. Tr., Vol. 41 - - 449
Efficiency of Native Agency in India. Tr., Vol. 162 - - 478
Efik Language. *See* Goldie - 374
Egerton, Hon. Capt. F. Winter's Tour in India - - - 124
—— Lady F. Journal in the Holy Land - - - 85
—— P. H. Tour through Spiti - 425
—— Hon. W. Handbook of Indian Arms - - - - 124
Egger, E. Notions de Grammaire Comparée - - - 366
—— J. Der Indogermanische Consonantismus - - 366
Egli, Dr. J. J. Nomina Geographica - - - - 11
Egypt and the Egyptians - 77–82
——. *See* Baedeker - - 20
——. *See* Bemmelen - - 558
——. *See* Bunsen - - 23
——. *See* Carre - - 23
——. *See* Dalton - - 424
——. *See* Farley - - - 85
——. *See* Fontane - - 24
——. *See* Hill - - - 86
——. *See* Jolowicz - - 6
——. *See* Lepsius - - 427
——. *See* Mayer - - 427
——. *See* Murray - - - 21
——. *See* Oppert - - 39
——. *See* Parbury - - 21

Page

Egypt and the Egyptians. *See* Recensement Général - - 565
——. *See* Rossellini - - 40
——. *See* Stent - - - 89
——. *See* Twesten - - 29
——. *See* Wüstenfeld - - 15
——. Tr., Vols. 278, 289 - 504, 506
——. British Expedition to. *See* M'Gregor - - - 338
——. ——. *See* Noé - - 145
——. ——. *See* Wilson - 270
——. British Operations, 1882. *See* Goodrich - - - 560
——. ——. *See* Vogt - - 81
—— French Expedition to. *See* Desgranges - - - 23
—— and Nubia. *See* Roberts - 429
——. *See* Views in - - - 430
—— under the Sultans of Turkey. *See* Barker - - - 83
Egyptian Folk-lore. *See* Maspero 219
—— Grammars and Dictionaries - 375
—— Language. *See* Benfey - 364
—— ——. *See* Clarke - - 365
—— Religion. *See* Brugsch - 559
—— ——. *See* Lieblein - - 562
—— ——. *See* Roth - - 206
—— ——. *See* Tiele - - 356
—— Society, The. Tr., Vol. 131 - 466
Eichhoff, F. G. Etudes sur Ninive et Persépolis. Tr., Vol. 224 - 493
——. Langues de l'Europe et de l'Inde - - - - 366
——. Poésie Héroïque des Indiens - - - - - 358
Eichthal, G. d'. Origines Bouddhiques de la Civilisation Americaine 305
——. Les Évangiles - - 203
Eight Months' Campaign against the Bengal Sepoys. *See* Bourchier - - - 136
Einführung des Christenthums auf Java - - - - 222
Eitel, Rev. E. J. Chinese Buddhism - - - - 211
——. Lectures on Buddhism - 211
Ekeberg, Capt. C. G. Ostindiska Resa - - - 57
Ekins, Rear-Admiral C. Naval Battles - - - 265
Elberling, F. E. Inheritance, &c. 237
Electricity. *See* Faraday - - 330
——. *See* Telegraphy.
Elementary History of India - 139
Elephanta Rock Temples. *See* Burgess - - - 424
——. *See* Gouveya - - 20
Elephantiasis. *See* Carter - - 333
Elephants. *See* Armandi - 264
——. *See* Corse - - - 317
——. *See* Sanderson - - 176
——. *See* Slym - - 343

	Page
Elgin, Lord. Life. *See* Walrond	53
——. Missions to China and Japan. *See* Loch	114
——. *See* Oliphant	115
Elias, Mar. Syrische Grammatik. *See* Baethgen	381
—— N. The Shans in Upper Burma, &c.	186
Eliot, J. Cyclones. Vizagapatam	330
Ella, J. Warrants for Goods	289
Ellenborough's, Lord, Indian Administration. *See* Colchester	46
—— ——. *See* India	167
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 35, 45, 146 - 448, 450,	471
Ellerton Home. Tr., Vol. 156	475
Ellesmere, Earl. Guide to Northern Archæology	37
Elliot, G. Gold and Mineral Products of Western India	323
—— Sir H. M. Appendix to the Arabs in Sind	139
——. History of India	139
——. Races of the N.W.P.	124
——. Supplement to Wilson's Glossary	237
—— R. H. Experiences of a Planter	124
——. Our Indian Difficulties	164
—— W. Flora Andhrica	311
——. Numismatic Gleanings	42
—— Marbles. *See* Taylor	41
—— ——. *See* Tripe	430
Elliott, C. Hafiz Rehmut Khan	560
——. Chronicles of Oonao	139
—— C. A. Mysore Famine	164
—— Rev. C. B. Travels in Austria, Russia, and Turkey	57
—— R. Views in India, &c.	425
Ellis, F. W. Mirasi Right	164
—— G. Countries between the Black Sea and the Caspian	96
—— H. Letters on the East India Question. Tr., Vol. 36	448
——. Lord Amherst's Embassy to China	110
—— Sir H. Introduction to Domesday Book	34
—— H. T. Hong Kong to Manilla	191
—— R. Asiatic Affinities of the Old Italians	366
——. British Tariff	289
—— R. S. Report on the Station, &c. of Bangalore	335
Ellison, T. Cotton Trade	289
Ellora Temples. *See* Burgess	36
—— ——. *See* Seely	133
—— ——. *See* Wales	430
Elmacini. Historia Saracenica	24
Elmore, H. M. Indian Navigation	260
Elmslie, G. R. Crime on the Peshawar Frontier	560
—— W. Kashmiri Vocabulary	404
Elphinstone, Hon. M. History of India	139
——. Kingdom of Caubul	102
——. Life. *See* Colebrooke	46
——. Official Writings. *See* Forrest	47
——. Report on the Territories conquered from the Paishwa	164
—— Land and Press Company	289
—— School Papers	434
Elson, S. R. The River Hooghly	260
Elton, Capt. J. F. Eastern and Central Africa	73
Elura. *See* Ellora.	
Elwood, Mrs. Journey to India	57
Emancipation of Slaves. Tr., Vol. 148	472
Emanuel, H. Diamonds, &c.	323
Emerson, E. M. Benares Guide-Book	20
Emigration from India. *See* Geoghegan	165
—— to British India. *See* West	179
Emory, W. H. Reconnoissance in New Mexico and California	199
Enault, Louis. La Littérature des Hindous	358
En Avant ! (Russian)	96
Enchanted Fruit, The	349
Encke, J. F. Astronomische Beobachtungen	326
Encyclopædia of Plants. *See* Loudon	313
Encyclopædias	10
——. *See* Balfour	558
——. *See* Cooley	288
Encyklopädische Uebersicht der Wissenschaften des Orients	353
Enderis, E. Oskische Sprache	366
Endle, S. Kachárí Grammar	404
Endlicher, S. Chinesische Grammatik	410
——. Genera Plantarum	311
——. Mantissa Botanica	311
Enfield, Dr. W. History of Philosophy	256
Engel, C. Music of Ancient Nations	289
—— M. Die Lösung der Paradiesfrage	560
Engelhard, N. Nederlandsche Oost-indische Bezittingen	191
Engelmann, Dr. W. H. Glossaire des Mots dérivés de l'Arabe	418
Enger, Max. De Vitâ Maverdii. Tr., Vol. 493	544
Engineering	270–275
Engineers' Reports, Bombay and Madras. Tr., Vol. 7	442
Engines of War. *See* Wilkinson	270
England, History of	30–35
—— Affghanistan, and Scinde. *See* Lushington	103

Page

England and India. *See* Noel - 171
—— —— inconsistent in their Manufactures. Tr., Vol. 83 - 458
—— and Islam. *See* Haggard - 165
—— and Russia in Central Asia. *See* Boulger - - - 104
—— ——. *See* Jackson. Tr., Vol. 52 452
—— —— in the East. *See* Rawlinson - - - - 106
England's Forraign Trade. *See* Mun - - 259
—— Power and Strength. Tr., Vol. 152 - - - 474
—— Work in India. *See* Hunter 166
Englische Handelspolitik. *See* Schanz - - - 293
English Catalogue of Books - 5
—— Government of India. *See* Jacob. Tr., Vol. 162 - - 478
—— Grammars and Dictionaries 419–421
—— The, and India. *See* Valbezen - - - 149, 179
—— in China. *See* Young - 119
—— in Egypt. *See* Hennebert - 78
——, The, in India. *See* Bell 159
—— —— in Western India. *See* Anderson - - - 136
—— Homes in India - - 124
—— Poetry in India. *See* Lawrence - - - - 349
—— Possessions in Asia. *See* Veniukof - - - 14
—— Rule in India. *See* Routledge - - - - 175
—— School of Painting in Water Colours. *See* Penley - - 428
—— Ship-builders. Tr., Vol. 71 - 455
—— Tenure in India. By Scrutator - - - 164
Englishman, The - - 439
—— in India, The. *See* Raikes - 146
Englishwoman in America - - 199
—— —— India - - - 20
Enquirer, The. Tr., Vol. 24 - 445
Ensaios sobre a Statistica das Possessões Portuguezas - - 16
Ensor, F. S. Nubia to Darfoor - 73
Enteric Fever Report. *See* Hewlett - - - 337
Entomology. *See* Zoology - 316–322
——. Tr., Vol. 373 - - 520
Eo-Nauts, The Spirit of Delusion. *See* Gulliver. Tr., Vol. 199 - 488
Eóthen. *See* Kinglake - - 86
Ephémerides Daces. *See* Dapontès 23
Ephemeris. *See* Brown - - 137
Ephraem Syrus - - - - 203
Ephthalites, Les. *See* Saint-Martin 28
Epidemic Fever in Bengal - - 335
Episcopate in India, Extension of. *See* Society. Tr., Vol. 294 507

Page

Epistolæ Indicæ, &c. - - 222
—— —— et Japonicæ - - 222
Epitaphs from Greek Anthology. *See* MacGregor - - - 350
Epitome of Indian History - - 139
Epp, F. Holländisch-Ostindien - 192
——. Ostindiens Archipel - 192
Equitation. *See* Lady - - 128
——. *See* Peters - - 131
Eratosthenes. *See* Berger - 11
Erdmann, F. von. Kritische Beurtheilung. Tr., Vol. 460 - 538
——. Muhammed's Geburt, &c. Tr., Vol. 303 - - - 509
——. The Persica of Herodotus. Tr., Vol. 344 - - - 514
——. Temudschin der Unerschütterliche - - - - 24
——. Die Tuerkischen Völkerstämme. Tr., Vol. 344 - 514
——. Ueber einige Münzen Tamerlans. Tr., Vol. 460 - - 538
"Érigone, L'," Frégate. *See* Campagne - - - 330
Erman, A. Neuægyptische Grammatik - - - - 375
——. Travels in Siberia - - 96
Ernouf, Baron. Cachemire - 124
——. Le Caucase, la Perse, &c. - 85
Erpenius, T. Grammatica Arabica 377
——. Historia Saracenica. *See* Elmacini - - - - 24
Erskine, Capt. J. E. Cruise in the Western Pacific - - 197
——. History of India - - 139
——. Life of Baber. *See* Leyden - - - - 143
Erysipelas. *See* Bankier - - 332
Esarhaddon. *See* Budge - 356
Escayrac de Lauture, Comte D'. Chinese Telegraphy - - 409
——. Le Désert, &c. - - 73
——. Mémoires sur la Chine. *See* Lauture - - - 113
Eschelskroon, A. Description of Ceylon. *See* Wolf - - 185
——. Sumatra - - 192
Eschmun-ézer. *See* Meier - 39
Escurial Library. *See* Casiri - 4
——. *See* Derenbourg - - 5
Esdaile, Dr. J. Letters from the Red Sea, Egypt, &c. - - 57
Esoteric Philosophy. *See* Hints - 204
Essai sur les Troubles Actuels de Perse et de Georgie - - 91
Essay on the Cultivation of Tea in Java - - - - - 279
—— E. India Trade - - 289
—— upon Friendship, &c. - 47
—— relative to the Habits, &c. of the Hindus - - - 208
Essentials of Hindu Law - - 249

	Page
Estevão, T. Grammatica da Lingua Concani	397
Eta District, N.W.P. Settlement Report. *See* Ridsdale	175
État Actuel de l'Inde. Tr., Vol. 117	464
—— Civile, &c. du Bengale	139
Etawah District Settlement	164
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 208	490
Ethé, H. Morgenländische Studien	353
Etheridge, A. T. Bombay Famines	164
Etherington, Rev. W. Hindi Grammar	390
Ethiopia	77–82
——. *See* Bernatz	423
——. *See* Harris	426
——. *See* Ludolfus	26
Ethiopic Grammars and Dictionaries	381–382
—— MSS. *See* D'Abbadie	5
——. *See* Wright	4
——. *See* Zotenberg	10
Ethnological Journal, &c.	434
—— Society. Journal, &c.	434
——. *See* Société	437
Ethnology	305–310
——. Tr., Vol. 205	489
—— of Bengal. *See* Dalton	123
——. *See* Flex	124
—— of India. *See* Latham	128
Etiraja Mudaliar, C. Notes on Evidence	237
Eton, W. Survey of the Turkish Empire	85
Etruria. *See* Dennis	37
Etruscan Antiquities. *See* Hamilton	38
—— Language. *See* Corssen	365
—— ——. *See* Deecke	417
Ettingshausen, A. R. von. Die Principien der Heutigen Physik	330
Ettmüllerus, L. Lexicon Anglo-saxonicum	419
Études sur l'Abolition du Servage en Russie	96
Etzel, A. von. Erdumsegelung der Fregatte Eugénie	57
Eudoxie, L'Imperatrice. *See* Thierry	29
Eugubine Tables, The. *See* Breal	364
——. *See* Lassen. Tr., Vol. 42	450
——. *See* Newman	39
Euler, L. Theory of Vessels	260
Euphrates, The. *See* Chesney	84
—— Valley Route	164
—— ——. *See* Andrew	158
—— ——. *See* Cameron	160
—— ——. *See* Chesney	161
—— ——. *See* De Warren	163
—— ——. *See* European Interests	164
—— ——. *See* Latham	168
—— ——. *See* London	169
—— ——. *See* McNeill	170
—— —— versus Suez. Tr., Vol. 452	536
Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Villages. *See* Lee	21
Euren, G. E. Finsk-Swensk Ordbok	413
Europe. Geography of. *See* Rudler	565
——. History of. *See* Alison	22
——. ——. *See* Berington	346
——. ——. *See* Dyer	24
——. ——. *See* Freeman	24
——. ——. *See* Hallam	25, 347
——. ——. *See* Hertslet	25
——. ——. *See* Jubainville	307
——. ——. *See* Mangelsdorf	26
European in India. *See* Hull	337
—— Quarterly Review	434
Euting, J. Carthagische Inschriften	37
——. Phönikische Inschriften aus Idalion	37
Evangelical Alliance. Tr., Vol. 149	473
Evangelist, The	434
Evangelization of India. *See* Wilson	225
Évangiles, Les. *See* Eichthal	203
Evans, E. P. Martin Haug	47
—— G. Essay on Assyriology	380
—— G. E. Chemistry applied to Agriculture. Tr., Vol. 164	479
—— G. M. Library of the Royal Geographical Society	5
—— H. F. Agra District Report	164
—— K. F. Anglo-Burmese Grammar	405
—— T. Government Education in India	181
—— Floyd, W. W. Indian Scenes	425
Evelyn, J. Memoirs. *See* Braybrooke	45
——. Silva	279
Everest, Lieut.-Col. G. Measurement Arc of the Meridian	326
——. Meridional Arc of India	326
Evethe, B. Norges Statistik	257
Evidence Act. *See* Fink	238
—— &c. *See* Goodeve	238
—— ——. *See* Indian	239
—— ——. *See* Stephen	246
—— Law of. *See* Chellappa	233
—— ——. *See* Da Costa	236
—— ——. *See* Etiraja	237
—— ——. *See* Field	237
—— ——. *See* Goodeve	238
—— ——. *See* Kindersley	239
—— ——. *See* Norton	242
—— ——. *See* Roscoe	229
Evliyá Effendi. Travels	57
Ewald, G. H. A. Grammatica Arabica	377
——. De Metris Carminum Arabicorum	366
—— H. Das Alte und Neue Morgenland	353

Page

Ewald, H. Das Äthiopische Buch Henókh. Tr., Vol. 402 - - 527
——. Erklärung der Phönikischen Inschrift von Sidon. Tr., Vol. 402 527
——. Die Geschichtliche Folge der Semitischen Sprachen - 366
—— L. T'ai Sprache - - 405
Ewart, Dr. J. Goodeve's Hints for the Management of Children 335
——. Poisonous Snakes of India 318
——. Vital Statistics, Armies in India - - 335
—— Lieut.-Gen. J. A. Story of a Soldier's Life - - 47
—— W. Settlement in India, and Trade with Central Asia - 104
Exchange Calculator. *See* Dinanath Muddonjee - - 288
—— ——. *See* Monte - - 292
—— —— French. *See* Shunker - 294
—— Tables. *See* Laurie - 291
—— ——. *See* Mercer - - 292
—— ——. *See* Milne - - 292
—— ——. *See* Teschemacher - 295
—— —— of the Old and New Currencies of Madras. *See* Brown. Tr., Vol. 48 - - 451
Exchanges, Foreign. *See* Goschen 289
Excise Laws. *See* Huie - - 228
Executors and Administrators, Law of. *See* Williams - 230
Exercises in Geography - - 11
Exhibition Catalogues, &c. - 296–304
—— of 1851. *See* Dickinson - 425
—— ——. *See* Recollections - 429
—— ——. *See* Wyatt - - 431
—— Madras, 1855. Official Catalogue. Tr., Vol. 277 - - 504
Exodus to Elysium, The - - 349
Extension of Territory in India subsequent to 1793. Tr., Vol. 66 454
Eye, Diseases of the. *See* Macnamara - - - 339
Eyre, Sir Vincent. Afghan War - 102
——. Memorandum of Services - 265
——. Metallic Boats - - 265
——. The Relief of Arrah - 139
——. Sikh and European Soldiers in India - - - 265
Eys, J. W. J. van. Bask Grammars 413

F.

Faber, E. Confucius - - 217
——. Licius - - - 217
——. Mencius - - 217, 356
——. Micius - - - 217

Page

Faber, Rev. G. S. Origin of Pagan Idolatry - - - 203
—— Soranus, B. Thesaurus Eruditionis - - - 418
Fabricius, J. P. *See* Germann - 222
—— and Breithaupt. Malabar Dictionary - - - 400
Facciolatus. *See* Forcellinus - 418
Facsimile of an Egyptian Hieratic Papyrus - - - 78
Facsimilies of Ancient Charters - 425
Facts and Reflections by a Subaltern - - - - 124
Factories, Indian. *See* Meade-King 170
—— ——. *See* Walker - - 295
Fadéeff, Gen. R. Opinion on the Eastern Question - - 96
Fagan, G. S. India Acts - - 237
Fa Hian. *See* Pilgrimage - 213
——. Travels - - - 57
Faidherbe, Gén. La Langue Poul 374
Fairs and Festivals in the Madras Presidency - - - 124
Faithhorn, J. Liver Complaints - 335
Faiths of the World. *See* Gardner 204
Faizabad District. *See* Millett - 170
Falconer, Dr. H. Palæontological Memoirs - - - 323
——, and Cautley, Capt. Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis - - 323
Falconry in the Valley of the Indus. *See* Burton - - - 122
Falkland, Viscountess. Chow-Chow 57
Fallon, S. W. Hindustani Dictionaries and Proverbs - - 391
Family Literary Club. Tr., Vol. 152 474
—— Payment Regulations. Tr., Vol. 51 - - - 452
—— Rights. *See* Reid - - 229
Famine. Bengal. *See* Black Pamphlet - - - 159
——. ——. *See* Frere - - 165
——. ——. *See* MacDonnell - 169
——. Bombay. *See* Etheridge - 164
—— in India. *See* Cotton - 162
—— ——. ——. Tr., Vol. 139 469
—— ——. *See* British Policy - 160
—— ——. *See* Tayler - - 177
—— ——. *See* White Pamphlet 179
—— ——. *See* Wilson - - 179
——. Madras. *See* Dalyell - 163
——. ——. 1876–78. *See* Digby 163
—— in Nizam's Dominions. *See* Mahdi Ali - - - - 170
——. N. W. P. *See* Couper - 162
——. ——. *See* Dickinson - 163
——. ——. ——. Tr., Vol. 205 489
——. ——. *See* Narrative - 171
——. ——. *See* N. W. Provinces 171
——. Orissa. *See* Beadon - 159
——. Panjab, &c. - - 164

	Page
Famine in Pooree, 1865–66. *See* Chuckerbutty. Tr., Vol. 137	468
—— Administrative Experience. *See* Geddes	165
—— Aspects, Bengal. *See* Hunter	166
—— Commission, &c. *See* Indian Famine	167
——. ——. *See* Mahdi Ali	170
——. ——. *See* Temple	178
—— Fever. *See* Lyons	338
Famines. *See* Showers	566
Fane, H. E. Five Years in India	124
Fanshawe, H. C. *See* Purser	174
Faraday, Dr. M. Researches in Electricity	330
Faria-y-Sousa, M. De. Africa Portuguesa	73
——. Asia Portuguesa	139
Faridpur District. *See* Gastrell	16
Faris-el-Shidiac. An Arabic Grammar	377
Farley, J. L. The Decline of Turkey	85
——. Egypt, Cyprus, &c.	85
——. Modern Turkey	85
—— Mr. Versed Sines	326
Farm, Book of the. *See* Stephens	285
—— Implements. *See* Slight	284
Farming in India. *See* Greenaway	280
Farquhar, Dr. T. *See* Fox	336
Farr, Dr. W. English Life Tables	258
Farrar, Rev. F. W. Families of Speech	366
——. Language	366
——. Origin of Language	366
Farre, Dr. F. J. Manual of Materia Medica. *See* Pereira	341
Farukhabad District. Settlement Report	164
Fatehpur District, N.W.P. Report. *See* Kinloch	17
——. ——. *See* Patterson	173
Fauche, H. Panthéon	203
Faulkner, A. Dictionary of Commercial Terms	289
——. Orientalist's Grammatical Vade Mecum	391
—— W. H. Rights of Man invaded	153
Faulmann, C. Buch der Schrift	366
——. Entstehung der Buchstabenschrift	366
——. Geschichte der Schrift	366
Fausböll, V. *See* Buddhist Birth Stories	356
Faust, A. Zur Indogermanischen Augmentbildung	366
Fauvin, L'Abbé L. Grammaire Hongroise	413
Favé, Capt. Feu Grégeois. *See* Reinaud. Tr., Vol. 30	447
"Favorite, La." Voyage. *See* Laplace	65
Favre, P. Dictionnaire et Grammaire Javanaises	407
——. Dictionnaire et Grammaire Malaises	407
——. Visite de M. de la Baume à la Cochin Chine	222
——. Wild Tribes of the Malayan Peninsula	192
Fawcett, H. Free Trade and Protection	258
——. Indian Finance	164
——. Political Economy	258
——. Speeches	47
Fayrer, Sir J. Bael Fruit	335
——. Clinical Surgery in India	335
——. Clinical, &c. Observations in India	335
——. European Child-Life in Bengal	335
——. Rainfall in India	279
——. Relation of Filaria Sanguinis Hominis to Endemic Diseases of India	336
——. The Royal Tiger of Bengal	318
——. Sanitary Report of the European Female Orphan Asylum	335
——. Thanatophidia of India	318
Fazl-i-Ali, Moulvee. English and Persian Dictionary	383
Featherman, A. Social History of the Races of Mankind	305
Fedschenko, A. P. *See* Alexei	44
Feer, L. Comment on devient Pratyeka-Buddha	212
——. Etude sur les Jatakas	212
——. Etudes Bouddhiques	212
——. Une Sentence du Buddha sur la Guerre	212
Fell, E. Arithmetical Questions	326
Fellows, C. Journal in Asia Minor	85
Female Education in India. Tr., Vols. 147, 163	472, 478
Fenger, J. F. Tranquebar Mission	222
Fenn on the Funds	258
—— G. M. Bunyip Land	351
Fennelly, Rev. S. Catholic Church in India	222
Fenwick, C. A. Colonization of Hindoosthan by East Indians	164
—— M. C. Case of. Tr., Vol. 23	445
—— T. C. Unrepealed Enactments, Government of India	237
—— Capt. Passage from the Dharee Falls to Hirnphal. Tr., Vol. 49	451
Ferguson, R. River Names of Europe	366
——. Teutonic Name System	366

Page

Fergusson, Jas. Ancient Architecture in Hindostan - - 425
——. Architecture. Illustrated Handbook. History - - 289
——. Beauty in Art - - 289
——. Palaces of Nineveh - 37
——. Rock-Cut Temples of India 37, 425
——. Stone Monuments - - 37
——. Tree and Serpent Worship 208
—— and Burgess, J. Cave Temples - - - 37
—— Jno. Hindustani Dictionary 391
—— T. Chinese Researches - 110
Ferishta, M. K. Dekkan - - 139
——. Mahomedan Power in India. *See* Briggs - - - 137
Fermin, D. Fomento de la Poblacion Rural - - - 258
Fernandes, S. A. Poesias - 346
Fernere Zeitung aus Japon - 110
Ferns. *See* Smith - - - 315
—— of Southern India. *See* Beddome - - - - 310
Ferozepore District Gazetteer. *See* Punjab Gazetteer - - 564
Ferrar, W. H. Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin Grammar - - 366
Ferrier, J. P. Caravan Journeys 102
——. History of the Afghans - 102
Ferry Funds. *See* Lower Provinces 169
Fetischismus, Der. *See* Schultze 207
Feydeau, E. Usages Funèbres - 305
Feynes, H. de. Voyage - - 111
Fibre Plants of India. *See* Bleekrode - - - - - 276
——. *See* Dickson - - 279
——. *See* Royle - - 284
——. *See* Vétillart - - - 295
Fick, A. Indogermanische Grundsprache - - - - 366
——. Spracheinheit der Indogermanen Europas - - 366
——. Wörterbuch der Indogermanischen Sprachen - - 366
Ficus Elastica in Burma. *See* Strettell - - - 188
Fidler, W. The E.I. Company - 153
Fiedler, E., Sachs, W. C. Grammatik der Englischen Sprache - 419
Field, C. D. Bengal Regulations 237
——. Calcutta High Court Rules 237
——. Codification in India - 237
——. Landholding and the relation of Landlord and Tenant, &c. 227
——. Law of Evidence - - 237
—— G. Analogical Philosophy - 256
—— and Garden Crops. N.W.P. and Oudh. *See* Duthie - 279
—— Exercise, Infantry. Tr., Vol. 443 - - - - - 534
—— of Ferozshah, &c. - - 346

Page

Fielding, G. India - - - 164
—— T. H. Perspective - - 289
Fife, J. G. Canal from Rooree to the Foolailee - - 279
——. Upper Godavery Works. *See* Anderson - - - 276
Fifteen Years in India - - 124
Fifth Report of the Select Committee - - - 153
Figuier, L. La Terre, &c. - 11
——. Vegetable World - - 312
Filipinas, Las Islas. *See* Philippine.
Filippo, P. Viaggi Orientali - 57
Finance, &c. - - - 257–259
—— Indian. *See* Stanley. Tr., Vol. 162 - - - - 478
——. *See* Tucker. Tr., Vol. 43 450
Finances of India. *See* Cotton. Tr., Vol. 136 - - - 468
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 165 - 480
—— and Public Works of India. *See* Strachey - - - 177
Financial Difficulties of India. *See* How to Meet - - 166
—— Relations with India. Tr., Vol. 188 - - - 486
—— Scheme for India. *See* Norton. Tr., Vol. 177B - - 483
—— Situation of the E.I.C. in 1824. *See* Tucker - - 157
—— Statements. *See* Annual - 158
Finch, C. Effect of Change of Climate on the Indian Army - 265
Fincham, J. Treatise on Mast Making, &c. - - - - 260
Finden, E. & W. The Royal Gallery of British Art - - 425
Fink, H. R. Indian Contract Act 238
——. Indian Evidence Act - 238
—— Rev. J., Memorials of. *See* Robinson - - - 52
Finlayson, Dr. C. *See* Natural History Drawings - - 428
—— G. Mission to Siam - 189
Finn, A. Persian for Travellers - 383
Finnic Grammars and Dictionaries 413, 414
——. *See* Kellgren. Tr., Vol. 290 506
—— Language. *See* Ahlqvist - 363
——. *See* Anderson - - 363
——. *See* Ujfalvy - - - 372
——. *See* Weske - - 372
Finnish History. *See* Koskinen - 26
Finnland, &c. *See* Helms - 97
Finsch, O. Birds from North-Eastern Abyssinia - - 318
Finzi, F. Antichità Assira - 37
——. Il Brahui - - 404
Fiott, F. Addresses to Proprietors of E. I. Stock - - - 153
——. ——. Tr., Vols. 214, 220 - 491, 493
Firdusi. *See* Gruppe - - 354

	Page
Firkowitsch, A. *See* Strack	361
Firminger, A. C. Gardening for India	279
Fischer, J. E. Sibirische Geschichte	96
—— T. J. Drill and Duty. Tr., Vol. 443	534
Fishbourne, Capt. Condition of British Seamen. Tr., Vol. 138	469
——. Impressions of China	111
Fisher, F. H. Afghanistan	560
—— R. B. Cape of Good Hope as a Colony to Great Britain	74
—— T. Roman Tesselated Pavement found in Leadenhall Street. Tr., Vol. 403	527
Fisher's India. *See* Elliott	425
—— Syria, &c. *See* Carne	424
Fisheries and the Mississippi. *See* Adams	199
—— Exhibition, The	298
——. ——. Berlin	298
Fishes, &c. *See* Zoology	316–322
Fiske, J. Myths and Myth-Makers	218
Fitzclarence, Lt.-Col. From India to England	57
Fitzgerald, E. A. Sanitary Primer	336
—— P. Suez Canal	78
Fitzpatrick, F. S. Notes on Musketry. Tr., Vol. 443	534
Five Hundred Questions on the Social Condition of Madras	306
—— Months with the Prince in India	124
Flacourt, M. De. Madagascar	74
Flaix, M. De. L'Indostan. *See* Legoux	128
Flamsteed, Rev. J. Account of, &c. *See* Baily	45
Flandin, E. L'Orient	425
—— et Coste P. Voyage en Perse	91, 425
——. *See* Botta	36, 423
Flavel, Rev. S. W. Memoir. *See* Thompson	53
Flavius Josephus. Opera	24
Flax. Tr., Vol. 482	541
Flechia, G. Grammatica Sanscrita	387
Fleischer, H. L. *See* Levy	381
——. *See* Mohammad Ibraheem	384
——. *See* Naumann	7
Fleming, J. Indian Medicinal Plants	336
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 267	502
Flesh-Eating in India	208
Fletcher, G. The Russe Commonwealth. *See* Hakluyt Society	60
—— Mrs. H. A. Novelettes	351
—— Rev. J. P. Notes from Nineveh	85
—— Sir Robert. Tr., Vol. 212	491
—— Rev. W. K. *See* Kirk	48
Flex, Rev. O. Ethnologie Bengalens	124
——. Pflanzerleben in Indien	124
——. The Uraun Language	404
Flight of the Lapwing, The. *See* Shore	117
Flinders, M. Van Diemen's Land. Tr., Vol. 384	522
——. Voyage to Terra Australis	197
Flogging, Military. *See* White. Tr., Vol. 119	464
Floigl, V. Geschichte des Semitischen Alterthums in Tabellen	24
Flora of India, &c. *See* Botany	310–316
Flores do Bosque	351
Florida, Discovery of, by de Soto. *See* Hakluyt Society	59
Flotard, E. La Religion Primitive des Indo-Européens	203
Floyer, E. A. Unexplored Baluchistan	102
Flückiger, Dr. F. A., and Hanbury, D. Pharmacographia	336
Flügel, G. Geschichte der Araber	24
—— J. G. German Dictionary	419
"Fly," Voyage of H.M.S. *See* Jukes	198
Földváry, A. Les Ancêtres d'Attila	306
Förstemann, E. Geschichte des Deutschen Sprachstammes	366
Fogg, W. P. Arabistan	85
Folk-Lore. *See* Mythology	218–20
—— of China. *See* Dennys	110
Folk-Songs of S. India. *See* Gover	125
Folliot de Crenneville, Graf von. Die Insel Cypern	85
Foltz, M. Irrigations de la Moselle	279
Fonseca, J. N. da. Goa	20
Fontane, M. Histoire Universelle	24
Fontanier, V. Voyage dans l'Indo	57
Food and its Adulteration. *See* Hassall	337
—— and Diet. *See* Pereira	341
—— Grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal. *See* Prices	173
—— Journal	434
—— Tables. *See* Lyon	338
Forbes, A. Indigo Planting and Christianity. Tr., Vol. 142	470
—— A. G. Empire and Cities of Asia	11
—— A. K. Râs Mâlâ	139
——. *See* Services of	52
—— Capt. C. J. British Burma	186
——. Comparative Grammar of the Languages of Further India	366
——. Legendary History of Burma and Arakan	186
—— Sir C. Letters to. Tr., Vol. 123	465
—— Duncan. Ancient Languages of Gaul, Britain, and Ireland. Tr., Vol. 280	505
——. Hindustani Dictionary and Grammars	391, 392

	Page
Forbes, Duncan. Letters to Eastwick. Tr., Vol. 189	487
——. Oriental MSS.	5
——. Persian Grammar	383
—— F. E. Dahomey	74
——. Five Years in China	111
—— H. O. The Eastern Archipelago	560
—— J. Oriental Memoirs	124
—— Capt. J. G. Sardah Canal Project	279
—— W. Gujarati Grammar	398
—— Capt. W. E. Pratabgarh Settlement	164
—— Major. Ceylon	184
—— Mr. Plea for India Missions. Strictures on. Tr., Vol. 294	507
—— Surg.-Maj. Cotton Gin Factory, Dharwar	289
Forbin, Comte de. Mémoires	47
Forcellinus, Egidius. Lexicon	418
Forces of the Native States, The	265
Forchhammer, E. Early History, &c. of British Burma	186
——. The Jardine Prize	560
——. Languages and Dialects of British Burma	186
——. Report on MSS. in Burma	560
Ford, J. The Best Route for Troops to India	165
Forde, A. W. Railway Extension in India	271
Foreign and Colonial Quarterly Review	434
—— Office Library Catalogue	5
—— Parts. W.C.D. Tr., Vol. 163	478
—— Quarterly Review	434
Forest Department Code	165
—— Flora. *See* Brandis	310
—— Officers' Manual. *See* Baden-Powell	231
Forestry	276–86
——. *See* Ratzeburg	314, 320
——. *See* Thomson	322
——. *See* Willkomm	322
—— Law. *See* Jacquot	228
Forhandlinger ved Skandinaviske Naturforskeres	318
Forjett, C. Pamphlets on the Eastern Policy of the Government	31
——. Reply to General Jacob's Pamphlet	265
Forman, C. Tr., Vol. 487	543
Formosan Vocabulary. *See* Van der Vlis	408
Fornander, A. The Polynesian Race	197
Forrest, G. W. Official Writings of the Hon. M. Elphinstone	47
—— Capt. T. Monsoons in E. India	330
Forrest, Capt. T. Voyage to the Mergui Archipelago	186
——. Voyage to New Guinea	197
—— Lt.-Col. Picturesque Tour along the Ganges and Jumna	425
Forskål, P. Descriptiones Animalium quæ observavit E. C. Niebuhr	318
——. Flora Ægyptiaco-Arabica	312
Forster, C. The Jhelum River	260
—— Rev. C. Geography of Arabia	11
——. Mahometanism Unveiled	215
——. Primeval Language	366
—— G. Bengal to England	57
——. Mythology, &c. of the Hindoos	208
—— H. P. Bengalee Vocabulary	395
——. Sanskrit Grammar	387
—— J. R. Voyage to China. *See* Osbeck	116
——. Voyages, &c.	57
—— and G. Plantæ, &c.	312
Forstverwaltung Bayerns, Die	279
Forsyth, Capt. J. The Highlands of Central India	124
—— Sir T. D. Mission to Yarkund	104
—— W. Captivity of Napoleon	47
——. Culture of Fruit Trees	279
Fortia d'Urban, Marquis de. Description de la Chine	111
——. Histoire Anté-Diluvienne de la Chine	111
Fortnightly Review	434
Fort St. George. Early History. *See* Rawlins	147
—— —— *See* Wheeler	150
—— College. Results of Examination	181
—— William College. *See* Buchanan	180
——. ——. *See* College	180
——. ——. *See* Essays	181
——. ——. *See* Primitiæ	182
——. ——. *See* Roebuck	182
——. ——. Examination Papers	181
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 229	494
Fortification	264–270
Fortune, R. Journey to the Tea Districts of China	111
——. Residence among the Chinese	111
——. Tea Countries of China	111
——. On the Tea Plantations of the N. W. P. Tr., Vol. 258	500
——. Wanderings in China	111
Fortunes of the Anglo-Indian Race, &c.	165
Forward. Essays on Metaphysical Subjects. *See* Aristos	256
Fossils. *See* Geology, &c.	322–325
——. *See* Baker. Tr., Vol. 258	500
Foucaux, P. E. Grammaire Tibétaine	412
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 26	446

Page

Foulkes, T. The Elements of the Vedantic Philosophy - - 208
Fourmont, L'ainé. Catalogue des [illegible] - - - 5
—. [illegible] Sinicæ - 111
Fournel, H. Conquête de l'Afrique par les Arabes - - - 24, 74
Fournier. Manuel Typographique 289
Fowke, J. Trial - - 253
Fowler, F. K. Cotton in Egypt - 78
—— Geo. Three Years in Persia 91
—— J. Narrow Gauge Railways for India - - - 271
Fox, C. Poems of Achmed Ardebeili - - - 361
Fox, Rt. Hon. C. J. Tr., Vols. 82, 101, 132, 170, 221, 247, 249, 251-458, 461, 467, 481, 493, 498, 499
—— and Pitt, W. Indian Bills. *See* Sheridan - - - 156
—— ——. Speeches, &c. Tr., 489 543
—— Geo. Life. *See* Penn - 51
—— Dr. Tilbury, and Farquhar, Dr. T. Skin Diseases of India 336
Foy, Rev. W. H. Buchanan's Christian Researches in India - 222
Frachn, Ch. M. Ibn-Foszlan über die Russen - - 97
——. Das Muhammedanische Münzkabinet. Tr., Vol. 12 - 443
——. Muhammedanische Numismatik. Tr., Vol. 460 - - 538
——. Münzen der Chane - 42
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 398 - 525
——. Novæ Symbolæ ad rem Numariam Muhammedanorum. Tr., Vol. 345 - - - 515
——. De Numis Cuficis. Tr., Vol. 402 - - - 527
——. Opuscula Postuma - 42
——. Orientalische Litteratur. Tr., Vol. 7 - - - 444
——. Recensio Numorum Muhammedorum - - - 42
Fraenkel, S. Mehrlautige Bildungen im Arabischen - - 377
Fragments sur l'Inde. Le General Lalli, &c. - - - 139
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 182 - 485
Fragoso, Juan. Cosas Aromaticas, &c. de la India Oriental - 336
Fraissinet, E. Le Japon - - 111
Framjee. *See* Dosabhai.
France ou l'Angleterre. *See* Herzen. Tr., Vol. 207 - 490
Franchet, A. Enumeratio Plantarum - - - 312
Francis, C. B. Alcohol - - 336
——. Endemic Plague in India - 336
——. Medical Officer's Vade Mecum - - - 336
——. Native Life in India - 425

Page

Francis, Sir P. Memoirs. *See* Parks - - - - 51
——. Revenues of Bengal - 165
——. Speeches, &c. Tr., Vols. 53, 58, 69, 70, 75, 79, 82, 197, 221, 388 - 452, 453, 455-458, 488, 493, 523
[—— Dr.] To India and Back by the Cape - - - 57
Franciscans, The. *See* Civezza 5, 221
Franck, A. *See* French Views on Zoroastrianism - - - 213
Francken, C. W. Loss of "The Cabalva," 1818. Tr., Vol. 227 - 494
Francklin, Col. W. Military Memoirs of George Thomas - 47
——. Ancient Palibothra - 11
——. On Ava, &c. - - 186
——. Jeynes and Buddhists - 212
——. Reign of Shah Aulum - 139
——. Tour to Persia - - 91
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 121 - 464
Frank, C. Oost-Indische Menschen, &c. - - - 192
—— O. Grammatica, &c. Sanskrita 387
——. Dynamische Spracherzeugung 366
——. Indische Mythologie - 209
——. Das Licht vom Orient - 353
——. Die Morgenländischen MSS., München - - - 5
——. De Persidis Linguâ - 383
——. Persien und Chili - - 12
——. Vjasa. Tr., Vol. 379 - 522
Frankfurter, O. Handbook of Pali 387
Frankl, P. F. Ein Mutazilitischer Kalám - - 215
Franklin, Sir John. Expeditions to the Polar Sea - - - 57
——. *See* Sabine. Tr., Vol. 399 526
Fraser, A. Alguada Reef Lighthouse - - - - 261
—— A. G. Hindu Widow Marriage Case - - - 249
—— C. Turkish Empire. *See* Naima - - - 87
——. War in Bosnia (1737-9) - 85
—— Dr. D. A. C. Medical Officer's Manual - - - 336
—— Col. Hastings. Memoir of Colonel J. S. Fraser - - 560
——. Our Faithful Ally the Nizam 139
—— J. History of Nadir Shah - 139
—— J. B. Account of Persia - 91
——. Constantinople to Tehran - 92
——. Journey into Khorasan - 92
——. The Kuzzilbash - - 351
——. Memoir of Lt.-Col. Skinner 47
——. Persian Princes in London 57
——. Tour in the Himálá Mountains - - - 124, 425
——. Travels in Koordistan, &c. 85
——. Travels in the Persian Provinces - - - - 92

Page

Fraser, J. B. Views of Calcutta - 425
—— L. Zoologia Typica - 318
—— Lieut.-Col. T. G. Sport, &c. in Western India - - 124
Fraser's Chart of the Resources of Nations - - - 258
Free Church of Scotland Missions, Tr., Vol. 158 - - - 476
—— Churchman, The - - 434
Free Press Dinner, 1838 - 165
—— Trade. *See* Fawcett - - 258
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 36 - - 448
—— —— and Colonization of India. *See* Crawfurd. - 288
—— —— in the India and China Seas. Tr., Vol. 68 - - 455
—— —— to the East Indies Tr., Vol. 67 - - - 454
Freeman, Dr. E. A. Comparative Politics, &c. - - - 24
——. The English Constitution - 31
——. Historical Essays - - 24
—— Historical Geography of Europe - - - - 12
——. The Norman Conquest - 31
——. Ottoman Power in Europe 85
—— J. J. Tour in South Africa 74
—— W. B. Kitchen Gardening in the Khasi Hills - - - 279
——. Potato Cultivation - 279
Freemasons, The. *See* Ségur - 308
Freitas, J. J. R. de. Notice sur le Portugal - - - 560
Frémont, Capt. J. C. Rocky Mountains - - - 199
French Colonies. *See* Bordier - 558
—— ——. *See* Notices - - 563
—— Grammars and Dictionaries 417–419
—— Language. *See* Delatre - 365
—— ——. *See* Lucking - - 369
—— in India, The. *See* Bussy - 137
—— ——. *See* Cambridge - 137
—— ——. *See* Charpentier - 137
—— ——. *See* Complete History 138
—— ——. *See* Constantin - 56
—— ——. *See* Dupleix - - 138
—— ——. *See* Fragments - 139
—— ——. *See* Hamont - 140
—— ——. *See* Herman - 141
—— ——. *See* Laurie - - 128
—— ——. *See* Malleson - 143
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 162 - 478
—— Revolution. *See* Burke - 23
—— Tracts on the East Indies (1750–60). Tr., Vol. 427 - 532
—— Views on Zoroastrianism - 213
—— C. J. Dehli, &c. - - 20
Frere, Sir H. B. E. Afghanistan and South Africa - - 102
——. Impending Bengal Famine 165
——. Indian Missions - - 222

Page

Frere, Sir H. B. E. Runn of Cutch 124
——. Speeches. *See* Balkrishna 45
—— M. Old Deccan Days - 218
Freyberg, M. von. Codex traditionum Monasterii Sti. Castuli. Tr., Vol. 468 - - - 539
Freygang, W. von. Kaukasus und Georgien - - - - 97
Freytag, G. W. Arabische Verskunst - - - - 367
——. Lexicon Arabico-Latinum 377
——. Studium, &c. - - 377
Friedel, J. Litteraturgeschichte der Perser - - - 361
Friederici, C. Bibliotheca Orientalis 5
Friedmann, A. Naval Report, Vienna Exhibition - 261
Friederich. Het Eiland Bali - 192
Friend of India, The - - 439
Friis, J. A. Lappisk Mythologie 218
Frikus, Hesse, and Schweitzer. Travels, &c, *See* Vries - - 71
Frisi, P. Rivers and Torrents - 279
Frisian Vocabulary. *See* Hettema 420
Fritzschius, A. *See* Amthorus. Tr., Vol. 134 - - - 467
Frobisher, Sir Martin. Three Voyages. *See* Hakluyt Society 61
Fröhlich, R. A. Grammatik der Ilirischen Sprache - - 421
Frois, L. Lettres du Jappon - 222
——. Nuovi Avisi del Giapone - 222
——. De Rebus Japonicis - 222
——. De Statu Rei Christianiæ in Japoniâ - - - 222
Froissart, Sir J. Chronicles - 24
Frontiers of India. *See* Bonamy 121
——. *See* Campbell - - 101
——. *See* Cotton - - 138
——. *See* Drew - - 123
——. *See* Edwardes - - 139
——. *See* Harcourt - - 105
——. *See* Keene - - 168
——. *See* Mackenzie - - 169
——. *See* Our Punjab Frontier - 130
——. *See* Paget - - - 563
——. *See* Report - - 103
——. *See* Reports - - 175
——. *See* Thorburn - - 134
——. Tr., Vols. 266, 452 - 502, 536
Frost, J. Medico-Botanical Oration. Tr., Vol. 403 - - - 527
—— T. Narrative of the Mutiny in India. Tr., Vol. 180 - - 485
Froude, J. A. History of England - - - - 31
Fry, E. Pantographia - - 367
Fryer, Capt. G. E. Police Duties - 405
—— Dr. J. India and Persia - 125
——. Travels. *See* Roe - 132
Fryke, C., and C. Schewitzer. Voyages to the East Indies - 57

	Page
Fürst, J. Chaldäische Grammatik	381
Fullarton, W. English Interests in India, &c.	139
Fuller, J. B. First Lessons in Agriculture	279
——. Sugar Production in the Central Provinces	279
Fullerton. Col. Views in the Himalaya and Nilgiri Hills	425
Fullom, S. W. History of Woman	306
Fungi, British. *See* Cooke	311
Fungus Disease. *See* Carter	333
Fur Trade in North America. *See* Selkirk. Tr., Vol. 85	458
Furdoonji Jamshedji. Agriculturists of [illegible]	125
Furet, P. L' [illegible]	111
Furlough Reminiscences. By "Wyvern."	349
Furnell, M. C. Bourbon	74
Furnivall, F. J. Le Morte d'Arthur	346
Furnuwees, The Nana. *See* Macdonald	49
Furrell, J. W. Hindustani Synonyms	392
Furse, Major. Military Transport	265
Further India, Countries	188–190
—— —— Languages	405, 406
—— —— ——. *See* Forbes	366
Fuss, J. D. Roman Antiquities	37
Fussell, J. G. Report on Educational Appliances	181
Future of India. Tr., Vol. 188	486
Fytche, Major-Gen. A. Burma	186
——. ——. *See* Services	52

G.

	Page
Gabelentz, G. von der. *See* Von der	
—— H. C. de. Grammaire Mandchoue. Tr., Vol. 26	446
—— et Loebe, Dr. J. Ulfilas	367
Gaedicke, C. Accusativ im Veda	387
Gaertner, Dr. J. De Fructibus, &c.	312
Gaffarel, P. L'Algerie	74
Gaikwar, The. *See* Wallace	179
Gaikwar's Contingent	165
Gaikwari Raj	165
Gaimard et Gerardin. Traitement du Choléra-Morbus. Tr., Vol. 225	494
Gaius. Roman Law. *See* Poste	229
"Galatea," The. Voyage. *See* Bille	55
——. ——. *See* Nopitsch	67
Galkin, M. N. Ethnographical Materials (Russian)	306
Galla Country, The. *See* Plowden	80
—— Language. *See* Krapf	374
—— ——. *See* Tutschek	375
Galland, A. Les Bon-Mots, &c. des Orientaux	353
—— Les Onze Journées	351
Galloway, J. A. Communication with India, &c. Tr., Vol. 28	446
—— Lieut.-Col. Law, Constitution, &c. of India	560
—— Major-Gen. Notes on the Siege of Delhi. Tr., Vol. 266	502
Galt, J. Voyages and Travels	57
Galton, Fr. South Africa	74
Gama, Vasco da. *See* Hakluyt Society	61
Gamble, J. S. Manual of Indian Timbers	280
Game of Bengal, &c. *See* Baldwin	316
—— of India. *See* Sterndale	430
—— &c. of Southern Africa. *See* Harris	426
—— of Tibet. *See* Kinloch	319
—— Birds of India, &c. *See* Hume	319
—— ——. *See* Le Messurier	319
Gamitto, A. C. P. O Muata Cazembe	74
Gandolfi, G. Ceylan	184
Ganges, The. *See* Jacolliot	127
—— Canal	280
—— ——. *See* Cautley	277–78
—— ——. *See* Cotton. Tr., Vol. 136	468
—— ——. *See* Crofton	278
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 208	490
—— Fishes. *See* Hamilton	318
—— Iron Steam Vessels on. *See* Robinson	263
—— and Jumna. *See* Forrest	425
Gangoly, K. M. *See* Khetter.	
Ganjam District Manual. *See* Maltby	17
Ganpat Lakshman. Domestic Reform among the Natives of India	181
Ganpatrao R. Navalkar. Marathi Grammar	397
Gantz, J., &c. Hindu Costume, &c.	425
Ganzenmüller, Dr. K. Tibet	111
Garcia ab Horto. Indian Drugs	336
Garcin de Tassy, M. Les Auteurs Hindoustanis	5
——. Le Bostan	361
——. Chrestomathie Hindoustani	392
——. Grammaire Persane	383
——. L'Islamisme	215
——. La Langue Hindustani	354
——. Langues de l'Orient Musulman	367
——. Littérature Hindouie	5, 354
——. Miscellanies	354
——. Les Noms Propres Musulmans	377

Page

Garcin de Tassy, M. Poésie chez les Persans - - - 361
——. La Religion Musulmane dans l'Inde - - - 215
——. Rudimens de la Langue Hindustani - - - 392
——. Tr., Vols. 30, 150, 274, 295, 493 - - 447, 473, 503, 508, 544
Gardener's Chronicle - - 434
—— Magazine - - - 434
Gardening. *See* Horticulture.
Gardens of the Sun, The. *See* Burbidge - - - 190
Gardiner, Sir R. Tr., Vol. 354 - 516
Gardner, Rev. J. The Faiths of the World - - - 204
Garhwál. *See* Atkinson - - 15
——. *See* Strachey. Tr., Vols. 2, 208 - - - 441, 490
Garnett, Rev. R. Essays - 367
Garnier, F. De Paris au Tibet - 111
——. Voyage en Indo-Chine - 560
——. ——. *See* Lagree - - 189
Garo Grammars - - - 404
Garrard, W. Lunar Tablets - 326
Garraud, Capt. L. Les Bois de Construction - - - 280
Garrett, J. Canarese Dictionaries 403
——. Classical Dictionary of India - - - - - 209
——. History of India - - 140
Garsault, M. de. Dictionnaire de Matière Médicale - - 336
Garstin, J. H. South Arcot District Manual - - - 16
Garth, Sir R. Minute on the New Rent Bill - - - 165
Gartner, Th. Raetoromanische Grammatik - - - 418
Gasc, F. E. A French and English Dictionary - - 418
Gasselin, E. Dictionnaire Français-Arabe - - - 377
Gasteiger, Gen. A. Von Teheran nach Beludschistan - - 92
Gastrell, Col. J. E. Report on Jessore, Fureedpore, and Backergunge - - - 16
—— and Blanford, H. F. Calcutta Cyclone - - - 330
Gates of the East. *See* Kenney - 79
Gaubil, Père. Chronologie Chinoise 111
——. Histoire de Gentchiscan - 24
Gaudama. *See* Buddhism.
Gaudian Languages. *See* Hoernle 390
Gaudry, A. Récherches Scientifiques en Orient - - 280
Gaur: its Ruins, &c. *See* Ravenshaw - - - - 40
Gaussin, L. Dialecte de Tahiti - 407
Gautier, T. L'Orient - - 58

Page

Gauthier de la Peyronie, C. *See* Pallas - - - 98
Gawler, Lt.-Col. G. Jewish Colonies in Palestine. Tr., Vol. 20 - 444
—— Col. J. C. Sikhim. Mountain and Jungle Warfare - 265
Gay, J. Bibliographie de l'Afrique et de l'Arabie - - - 5
—— J. D. From Pall Mall to the Punjab - - - - 125
Gayangos, P. De. The Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain - 24
——. Spanish MSS. in British Museum - - - - 4
Gayffier, E. de. Herbier Forestier de la France - - 312
Gazetteers - - - 15–19
Gazettes, Government - - 439
Geary, Grattan. Through Asiatic Turkey - - - - 85
Geddes, J. C. Bengal Crops, 1865–66 165
——. Experience in former Famines - - - - 165
—— P. Classification of Statistics 258
—— Dr. W. Clinical Illustrations of the Diseases of India - - 386
Geiger, L. Der Ursprung der Sprache 367
—— P. L. Pharmaceutische Botanik - - - 336
—— W. Awestasprache - - 383
——. Ostiranische Kultur - 306
Geiseler, Kapitänlieut. Die Oster-Insel - - - - 197
Geitler, L. Die Albanesischen und Slavischen Schriften - 367
——. Litanische Studien - - 367
Geitlin, G. Principia Grammatices Neo-Persicæ - - 383
Geldart, E. M. Modern Greek Grammar, &c. - - - 416
Geldner, K. Metrik des Jüngeren Avesta - - - - - 383
——. Studien zum Avesta - 213
Gell, Bishop. Charge to Clergy, Madras. Tr., Vol. 144 - 471
Gelpke, C. O. Beri-Beri - - 336
—— J. F. H. S. Rijstkultuur in Italie, &c. - - - - - 280
Gems, Antique, &c. *See* Blondel 36
——. *See* King - - - 291
——. *See* Somerville - - 294
——. *See* Westropp - - 296
—— of English Poetry - - 349
Genealogical Tables, Deities, &c. of the Hindus. *See* Hamilton - 426
Genealogy of Marratta Chiefs - 125
General Assembly's Institution, Calcutta, 1868. Tr., Vol. 155 - 474
Genghis Khan. *See* Douglas - 46
——. *See* Gaubil - - 24
——. *See* Hyacinth - - 25
——. *See* Iwanin - - - 142
——. *See* La Croix - - 26

	Page
Genoese History. *See* Malleson	26
Gentoo Laws. *See* Halhed	249
—— Mode of Collecting the Revenue. Tr., Vol. 292	506
Geofrey. Ooty and her Sisters	125
Geoghegan, J. Note on Emigration from India	165
——. Silk in India	280
Geographical Societies. *See* Royal	8, 437
——. *See* Gesellschaft	434
——. *See* Société	437
Geographisch-Medicinische Studien. *See* Wernich	345
Geographische und Ethnologische Bilder. *See* Bastian	305
Geographisches Jahrbuch	434
Geography	10–15
Geological Society Journal, &c.	434
——. *See* Dallas	5
—— Survey of India	323
——, *See* United States	200
—— Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 7, 49, 258, 372	442, 451, 500, 520
Geology	322–325
George Nameh, The. *See* Rustom. Tr., Vol. 32	447
Georgia. *See* Brosset, &c.	96
——. *See* Cameron	96
——. *See* Porter	68
——. *See* Wagner	94
Georgius. Alphabetum Tibetanum	412
Gerard, Capt. A. Caunpoor to the Himalaya. *See* Lloyd	128
——. Koonawur	16
Gerarde, J. Herball	312
Gerebtzoff, N. de. L'Histoire de la Civilisation en Russie	97
Gericke, J. F. C. Javaausch-Nederduitsch Woordenboek	407
Gerland, G. Anthropologische Beiträge	306
German Dictionaries and Grammars	419–421
—— Language. *See* Grimm	367
—— ——. *See* Rumpelt	371
—— ——. *See* Sherer	371
—— ——. *See* Westphal	373
—— Missions in India. Tr., Vol. 158	476
—— Oriental Society. *See* Deutsche	5, 434
Germann, W. Johann Philipp Fabricius	222
——. Kirche der Thomaschristen	222
Germanus, D. Fabrica Linguae Arabicae	377
Germany, &c. *See* Stockdale	14
Gerrans, Rev. B. Travels of Benjamin of Tudela	58
Gerson Da Cunha, J. Dengue. Tr., Vol. 440	534
——. Indo-Portuguese Numismatics	42
Gerson Da Cunha, J. The Island of Angediva	123
——. Savitri	351
——. Sciencia da Vida	336
——. Tooth Relic of Ceylon	212
Gervais, P., et Baneden, P. J. van. Zoologie Médicale	318
Gesenius, G. Hebrew Grammar	381
——. Hebrew Lexicon	381
——. Scripturæ Linguæque Phœniciæ Monumenta	381
—— Bibliotheca. Tr., Vol. 17	444
Geslin, J. L'Archipel Indien	192
Gesner, Dr. A. Coal, &c.	323
Gètes, Les. *See* Bergmann	305
Getty, Edmund. Chinese Seals found in Ireland	37
Gevrey, A. Sur les Comores	74
Ghazipur District. *See* Oldham	18
——. German Mission. Tr., Vol. 158	476
Ghazni, Coins of the Kings of. *See* Thomas	43
—— and Kelat. *See* Wingate	431
—— Kabul, &c. *See* Vigne	104
Ghiron, Isaia. Monete Arabiche	42
Ghollay, V. R. *See* Vishram.	
Ghoolam Hoossain. English and Hindustani Sentences	392
—— Mahommed, Prince. Hyder Ali and Tippoo Sultaun	140
—— Mohammad. Hindustani Colloquial Dialogues	392
Ghose, G. C. *See* Grish.	
—— L. N. Indian Chiefs	125
—— P. Criminal Court Companion	238
—— R. G. *See* Ram.	
Ghosh, J. C. *See* Jogendra.	
—— T. K. *See* Tarini.	
Ghosha, R. Vaidik Researches	209
Ghoshul, G. C. *See* Gopal.	
Ghospara Mission, St. Stephen's. Tr., Vol. 149	473
Gibbes, R. W. Fossil Genus Basilosaurus	323
——. Fossil Squalidæ of United States	323
Gibbon, E. Decline and Fall of Roman Empire	24
Gibbs, J. Judicial Administration, Sind	165
Gibelin, E. Droit Civil des Hindous	249
Gibraltar, Straits of. *See* Vincendon-Dumoulin	263
Gibson, A. Bombay Flora. *See* Dalzell	311
—— W. M. Prison of Weltevreden	192
Giffen, R. On Finance	258
Gifford, J. Life of William Pitt	47

	Page
Giggeius, A. Thesaurus Linguæ Arabicæ	377
Giglioli, E. H. I Tasmaniani	197
——. Viaggio della Magenta	58
Gilbert, J. Moral Evil	256
—— L. India Illustrated	125
—— T. Voyage, N. S. Wales to Canton. Tr., Vol. 396	525
Gilchrist, J. B. East India Guide	20
——. Hindee Moral Preceptor	383
——. Persian Verbs, &c.	383
——. Works on Hindustani Grammar	392
——. R. A. Cavalry Picquet Duties. Tr., Vol. 444	535
Gildemeister, J. Die Falsche Sanskritphilologie. Tr., Vol. 238	496
——. Scriptorum Arabum de Rebus Indicis Opuscula	140
Gilder, G. Hinduism	209
Giles, H. A. Buddhistic Kingdoms	212
——. Gems of Chinese Literature	354
——. Glossary of Reference	410
——. Strange Stories from a Chinese Studio	111
Gill, Capt. W. River of Golden Sand	111
—— Rev. W. W. Myths and Songs from the South Pacific	218
Gillespie, A. The Royal Marine Corps	261
—— Major-General Sir R. R. *See* Memoir	50
Gillham-Thomsett, R. Kohât, &c.	102
Gilliss, Lieut. J. M. U.S. Naval Astronomical Expedition	326
Gilmour, Rev. J. Among the Mongols	111
Gingell, W. R. Ceremonial Usages of the Chinese	111
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 45	450
Ginsburg, C. D. The Kabbalah	204
——. The Moabite Stone	37
Gipsies, The	306
——. *See* Spengler. Tr., Vol. 41	449
Gir Frontier. *See* Wodehouse	179
Giraldus Cambrensis. *See* Hoare	17
Girdlestone, Rev. C. Black Bartholomew's Day. Tr., Vol. 243	497
Girgas, W. O. Structure of Arabic Language (Russian)	377
——, and Rosen, W. R. Arabic Chrestomathy (Russian)	377
Girish C. Tarkalankar. Chronological Tables	560
——. *See* Colebrooke	567
Gisli the Outlaw. *See* Dasent	346
Giussani, C. Grammatica Sanscrita	387
Givry, N. Pilote Français	261
Gizeh Pyramids, The. *See* Perring	428
——. *See* Vyse	82
Gladstone, C. E. Biluchi Handbook	404
Gladstone, W. E. Church Principles	204
——. State and Church	204
Gladwin, F. Dictionary of Mohammedan Law	252
——. History of Hindostân	140
——. Transactions in Bengal	140
——. Ulfaz Udwiyeh	336
——. Works on Persian	383
——. *See* Ayeen Akbery	136
Glaisher, J. Tr., Vol. 340	514
Glanius, M. Naufrage du Ter Schellingh. *See* Struys	70
Glantzby. *See* Voyages	358
Glas, G. Canary Islands	74
Glascock, Capt. W. N. Naval Officer's Manual	261
Glazier, E. G. Notes on the Rungpore Records	165
Gleanings in Science	330
—— on the Overland Route	58
Gleig, Rev. G. R. History of British Empire in India	140
——. India and its Army	266
——. Letter to Sir Edw. Knatchbull. Tr., Vol. 100	461
——. Life of Lord Clive	47
—— Life of Sir T. Munro	47
——. Life of Warren Hastings	47
——. Observations on the Church Missionary Society. Tr., Vol. 100	461
——. Sale's Brigade in Afghanistan	102
Glen, J. Kings of Armenia. *See* Hubboff	95
Gliddon, G. R. Ancient Egypt	78
——. Otia Ægyptiaca	78
——. *See* Nott	307
Glove Trade. *See* Hull	290
Glyptique Orientale. *See* Menant	562
Gmelins, Dr. J. G. Sibirien	97
Gnanapragasa Moodeliar. Tamil Vocabulary	400
Goa. *See* Burton	122
——. *See* Dellon	221
——. *See* Fonseca	20
——. *See* Histoire de l'Inquisition	222
——. *See* Kloguen	127
Gobelins Tapestries. *See* Tapisseries	295
Gobineau, A. de. Histoire des Perses	92
——. Nouvelles Asiatiques	351
——. Religions, &c. dans l'Asie Centrale	204
——. Textes Cunéiformes	37
——. Trois Ans en Asie	58
Godavery District. *See* Morris	18
—— River. *See* Anderson	276
—— ——. *See* Haig	272
Goddard, Col. March of the Bombay Detachment. Tr., Vol. 389	524
Godinho de Eredia. Malaca, &c.	12

	Page
Godward, W. Interpolation Tables	326
Godwin, Major-Gen. H. Burmah	186
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 10	443
——-Austen, H. H. Mollusca of India	318
Goebel, Fr. Die Steppen Südlichen Russlands	97
——, und Kunze, G. Pharmaceutische Waarenkunde	336
Goeje, J. de. Das Alte Bett des Oxus	104
Göppert, Dr. H. R. Tertiärflora, Java	323
Goergens, E. P. Der Islam	215
——. Mohammed	215
Görtz, C. G. von. Reise um die Welt	58
Goes, D. a. Religio Æthiopum	78
——. *See* Damianus.	
Gogerly, Rev. D. J. Buddhism	212
—— G. The Pioneers	560
Gokuldas Tejpal Trust	181
Golapchandra Sarkar. Hindu Law	249
Golconda. *See* Jacolliot	127
Gold. *See* Brewer	287
—— Coast, The. *See* Burton	559
—— in South-East Wynaad. *See* Jennings	127
——. ——. *See* Smyth	133
—— of India. *See* Ball	322
—— ——. *See* Daniell	257
—— ——. *See* Leighton	291
—— Mines in Wynaad District	323
—— —— of Midian. *See* Burton	83
——, C. Oriental Drawings	425
Golden Chersonese, The. *See* Bird	188
—— Dagon, The	186
—— Horde, The. *See* Hammer-Purgstall	25
—— Horn, The. *See* Monk	87
Goldenthal, F. Grammaire Arabe	377
Goldie, Rev. H. Efik Dictionary	374
Goldingham, J. Madras Astronomical Observations, &c.	326
Goldschmidt, S. Prâkrtica	387
Goldsmid, Sir F. J. Adrian	346
——. Eastern Persia	92
——. Indo-European Telegraph	271
——. Life of Sir James Outram	47
——. Mission into Mekran	102
——. Pipes with Persian Poets. Tr., Vol. 325	512
——. Telegraph and Travel	58
—— F. R. Uncovenanted Service Grievances	165
Goldsmith, O. History of England	31
Goldstücker, Th. Deficiencies of Administration, Hindu Law	249
——. Literary Remains	358
——. Pánini	358
——. Sanskrit Dictionary	387
Goldziher, Dr. I. Mythos bei den Hebräern, &c.	218
——. Die Zâhiriten	215
Golius, J. Lexicon Arabico-Latinum	377
Golovine, I. Alexandre I.	97
Golownin, Capt. Captivity in Japan	111
Gomm, F.M. Sir W. Letters, and Journals. *See* Carr-Gomm	46
Gonçalves, J. A. Diccionario Portuguez-China, &c.	410
——. Grammatica Latina	410
Gond Grammar, &c. *See* Driberg. Tr., Vol. 295	507
Gonda District. Settlement Report	165
Gondal. *See* Scott	18
Gonzales, Don Sebastian, and the King of Arracam	140
Gonzalez di Mendoza, G. Histoire della China	111
Good old Days of John Company. *See* Carey	122
Goode, Rev. A. Sermon, Bombay. Tr., Vol. 40	449
Goodeve, J. Law of Evidence	238
—— L. A. Indian Evidence Act	238
Goodeve's Hints for the Management of Children. *See* Ewart	335
Goodhugh, Wm. Study of Biblical Literature	204
Goodrich, C. F. British Operations in Egypt, 1882	560
Goodwyn, H. The Agra and Bombay Road. Tr., Vol. 136	468
——. Bridge at Ballee Khal	271
——. Suspension Bridges	271
——. Taper-Chain Tension Bridge	271
——. Union of Science, Industry, and Art. Tr., Vol. 164	479
Goorkah, The	349
Goorkha, The 2nd, Regiment. *See* Historical Record	266
Gopal C. Ghoshal. Criminal Rulings	238
Gopal Jivajee Kelkar. Marathi Grammar	397
Gopee Kissen Mitter. Bákyábalí	395
——. Bengali Dictionary	395
Gordon, A. Colonial Lighthouses. Tr., Vol. 262	501
——. On the Fumific Propeller. Tr., Vol. 262	501
—— C. A. Chinese Customs Medical Reports	336
——. Diseases of India	336
——. Notes on the Hygiene of Cholera	336
—— Major-Gen. C. G., in Central Africa, 1874–79. *See* Hill	47
—— ——. Life of. *See* Hake	47, 560
—— Lady D. Letters from Egypt	78
—— G., and Glendinning, R. Pinetum	312
—— G. A. Trip to Burmah	186
—— J. Lunar and Time Tables	326
—— Peter. Petition. Tr., Vol. 35	448

Page

Gordon, Peter. Tour through Persia 92
—— R. The Irrawaddy River 186, 271
—— Lieut.-Col. T. E. The Roof of the World - - - 104
—— Capt. Bengali Dictionary - 395
Gore, J. E. Glossary of Fossil Mammalia - - - - 323
——. Southern Stellar Objects - 327
—— Montague. Products and Resources of British India - - 165
——. Tr., Vols. 9, 45, 49, 52, 241 - 442, 450, 451, 452, 497
Goreh, N. The Brahmos - 209
——. Lectures to Brahmos in Bombay and Poona - - 209
——. Letter to the Brahmos - 209
Gorham, Major. Military Law - 238
Gori, M. W. C. La Chirurgie Militaire - - - - 336
Gorkom, K. W. Van. *See* Van Gorkom.
Gorkum, Col. Van. Topographical System of. *See* Carmichael-Smyth - - - - 270
Gosche, Dr. R. De Ariana Linguæ Armeniacæ Indole. Tr., Vol. 12 - 443
Goschen, G. J. The Theory of Foreign Exchanges - - 289
Gosvami, N. Criminal Procedure Code - - - - 238
——. The Indian Companies Act 238
——. Transfer of Property - 238
Gotha MSS. *See* Möller - 7, 370
——. *See* Pertsch - - 7
Gothic Grammars, &c. - 419–421
—— Language. *See* Gabelentz - 367
—— ——. *See* Grein - - 367
—— ——. *See* Upström - 372
Gottfried, J. S. *See* Scheeps-Togten 69
Gouger, H. Two Years' Imprisonment in Burmah - 186
Gough, A. E. Ancient Sanskrit Literature - - - - 6
——. Philosophy of the Upanishads, &c. - - - 356
—— Lord. *See* Despatches - 265
——. Action at Futtehabad. *See* Swinnerton - - - 103
—— R. Ancient Monuments of India - - - 37
Gould, Dr. A. A. Invertebrata of Massachusetts - - - 318
—— B. A. Discovery of Neptune. Tr., Vol. 273 - - - 503
—— J. S. Birds of Asia - 318
——. Birds of Australia - 318
——. Macropodidæ - - 318
——. Mammals of Australia - 318
Goulianof, J. A. de. Archéologie Egyptienne - - - - 78
Gouvea, A. de. Jornada do Arcebispo de Goa - - - 125

Page

Gouveya, J. F. de. Ilha do Elephante 20
Gover, C. E. Folk-Songs of Southern India - - 125
——. Uniform Metrology for India - - - 289
Government Municipal Sinking Fund - - - - 165
—— of India. As it has been, &c. 165
—— —— since 1834. Tr., Vol. 165 480
—— Subsidies and Postal Services 165
Govinda Samanta. *See* Lal Behari Day - - - - 352
Gowry: An Indian Village Girl - 351
Goyer, P., and Keyzer, J. Embassy to China - - 111
Graafland, N. De Minahassa - 192
Gracchus. Letters on the East India Question. Tr., Vol. 110 - 463
Grace, Capt. H. Bengal Military Regulations - - - 266
Grady, S. G. The Hedaya. *See* Hamilton - - - 252
——. *See* Jones - - 249
——. Hindoo Law of Inheritance 249
——. Mahommedan Law of Inheritance - - - 252
Græco-Bactrian Coins. Tr., Vol. 28 446
Graesse, J. G. Orbis Latinus - 12
Graeter, A. Canarese-English Translator - - - 403
—— B. Tables of Canarese Grammar - - - 408
Graff, Dr. E. G. Althochdeutscher Sprachschatz - - - 419
Graham, A. Indian Genealogical Tables - - - 140
—— G. F. English Style - 346
—— J. Bombay Plants - - 312
——. Jerusalem. Tr., Vol. 155 - 474
—— Maria. Residence in India - 125
—— T. Memorial. Tr., Vol. 115 464
Grahame, F. R. The Progress of Science, &c. in Russia - 97
—— T. Inland Communication and Transport. Tr., Vol. 393 - 524
Gramaye, J. B. Asia - - 24
Grammatography - - - 367
Grandpré, L. de. Voyage in the Indian Ocean, &c. - - 58
Grant, Dr. A. The Nestorians - 85
—— Sir A. Educational Administration in India - - 181
——. Ethics of Aristotle - 256
——. Native Publications, Bombay - - - - - 6
—— A. C. Bush-Life in Queensland - - - - 351
—— C. *See* Central Provinces Gazetteer - - - - 16
——. Land Revenue Settlement, Nursingpore District - - 165

Page

Grant, C. Poem on Restoration of Learning in the East. Tr., Vol. 393 524
——. Views in Burmah - - 425
—— ——. Notes - - - 186
—— Colesworthy. Life of. *See* Peary Chand Mittra - - 51
—— Lieut.-Col. C. W. Bombay Cotton and Indian Railways - 271
——. Indian Irrigation. Tr., Vol. 7 442
—— Sir H. Incidents in the Sepoy War - - - 140
—— J. Cassell's History of India - - - - - 140
——. Zemindary Tenures in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 388 - - 523
—— J. A. Botany of the Speke and Grant Expedition - - 312
—— J. P. Minute on Report of Indigo Commission - - 165
—— R. History of the E. I. C. - 153
——. Speech. Tr., Vol. 383 - 522
——. System of the Haileybury College. Tr., Vol. 91 - - 459
——. Trade and Government of India - - - - - 153
—— W. India Acts - - 238
——. Time Tables for Madras and Bombay - - - - 327
—— Medical College, Bombay. Tr., Vols. 15, 51 - - 444, 452
Grant-in-Aid System. *See* Barton. Tr., Vol. 149 - - - 473
Grashuis, G. J. De Soendanesche Tolk - - - - - 407
Grass-Green. A Poem - - 349
Grau, R. F. Semiten und Indogermanen - - - 306
Graul, K. The Caste Question. Tr., Vol. 140 - - - 469
——. Reise nach Ostindien - 58
Gravitation. Newton's Theory of. Tr., Vol. 29 - - - - 447
Gravius, J. Elementa Linguæ Persicæ - - - - - 384
Gray, G. R. Genera of Birds - 318
—— J. Pali Grammar - - 388
—— J. E. Gleanings from Knowsley Hall - - - 318
——. Indian Zoology - - 318
—— Rev. J. H. China - - 112
—— S. F. Treatise on Pharmacology - - - - - 336
—— W. J. Amalgamation of Royal and Indian Artillery - 266
Greathed, H. H. Letter written during the Siege of Delhi - 140
—— W. H. Irrigation in Northern India - - - - - 280
Great Indian Peninsular Railway Reports - - - - 272
Greaves, J. Ancient Weights and Measures - - - 38

Page

Greece. Ancient Manners and Customs. *See* St. John - 308
—— History of. *See* Droysen - 24
——. *See* History - - 25
—— Tour through. *See* Dodwell - 85
Greek Church, The. *See* Covell - 203
—— Coins. British Museum. *See* British Museum - - 42
—— Fire. *See* Reinaud. Tr., Vol. 30 447
—— Grammars and Dictionaries - 416
—— Language. *See* Curtius - 365
——. *See* Donaldson - - 365
——. *See* Masing - - 369
——. *See* Meyer - - - 369
—— Papyri in the British Museum. *See* British Museum - - 36
—— Philosophy. *See* Hampden - 256
—— and Turkish War. Tr., Vol. 122 - - - - - 465
Greeks, Modern. *See* Schmidt - 219
——. *See* Tuckerman - - 71
Green, H. The Deccan Ryots - 165
——. Gujaráti Phrases - - 398
——. Marathi Phrases - - 397
—— J. R. Conquest of England 560
——. History of the English People - - - - - 31
Greenaway, Lieut.-Col. Farming in India - - - - 280
Greene, D. S. Views in India - 425
—— F. V. Russian Army in Turkey - - - - - 266
Greenfield, J. Letters and Papers 165
—— T. E. Military Pay and Audit Regulations, Madras - 266
Greenhill, Dr. W. A. On Small Pox and Measles. *See* Rhazes - 342
Greenland. *See* Groot. Tr., Vol. 431 532
——. *See* Kleinschmidt - - 422
——. Early Documents on. *See* Hakluyt Society - - - 60
Greenough, Prof. Geological Map of India - - - 323
Greenwood, Lieut. Campaign in Afghanistan - - - 102
Greig, J. T. Bank Note and Banking Reform - - - 258
Grein, C. W. M. Das Gothische Verbum - - - 367
Greiner, Dr. Over Land en Zee - 192
Grellmann, H. M. G. Historische Kleinigkeiten - - - 218
—— H. M. C. Die Zigeuner - 306
Grenville, Lord. British India Analyzed - - - - 165
——. Speeches on Indian Affairs. Tr., Vols. 68, 110 - - 455, 463
Greslon, A. Histoire de la Chine 112
Grevelink, A. H. B. Planten van Nederlandsch-Indië - - 192
Grew, Dr. N. The Anatomy of Plants - - - 312

	Page
Grey, Hon. A. Debates	31
—— Sir G. Polynesian Mythology	218
Gribble, J. D. B. *See* Baierlain	220
——. Cuddapah Manual	16
Grierson, G. A. Bihari Language	390
——. Kayathi Handbook	390
——. Maithili Language	390
Griffin, J. J. Chemical Handicraft	330
—— L. H. Panjab Chiefs	140
——. ——. Rajahs	140
—— T. Appeal	254
——, Memoirs of a. *See* Bellew	351
Griffin's Aid-de-Camp, The	125
Griffis, W. E. Corea	112
Griffith, R. T. H. The Birth of the War-God	355
——. Yusuf and Zulaikha	357
—— W. Icones Plantarum Asiaticarum	312
——. Khasia and Bhootan Plants	312
——. Mission to Bootan, under Pemberton. Tr., Vol. 29	447
——. Notulæ ad plantas Asiaticas	312
——. Palms of British India	312
——. Travels in Assam, &c.	125, 186
—— Lieut.-Gen. Establishment of H.M. Indian Artillery	266
—— Major and Mrs. G. Journey across the Desert	58
Griffiths, Capt. F. A. Artillerist's Manual	266
—— J. Travels in Europe, &c.	58
——. Worm Shells. Tr., Vol. 389	524
—— Dr. *See* Natural History Drawings	428
Grigg, H. B. Nilagiri Manual	16
Grigorieff, W. W. The Metropolitan Chrysanth	47
——. Die Nomaden	306
——. Russia and Asia	97
——. *See* Ritter	14
Grimes, Lieut.-Col. Communication between East Coast of India and the Cotton Districts of Nagpore. Tr., Vol. 368	519
Grimley, W. H. Sea-Customs Law of India	238
Grimm, J. Deutsche Grammatik	419
——. Geschichte der Deutschen Sprache	367
——. L'Origine du Langage	367
——. Teutonic Mythology	218
—— und W. Deutsches Wörterbuch	419
Grimm's Law. *See* Douse	366
Grimshawe, T. S. Hindu Widows. Tr,, Vol. 328	512
Grindlay. Capt. M. Steam Communication with India	165
—— R. M. Scenery, Costumes, &c, Western India	425
Grisebach, A. H. R. Flora of British West Indies	312
Grish Chunder Ghose. Life of Ramdoolee Dey	47
Groans, The, of Baroda	165
Groneman, J. Indische Schetsen	125
Groot, A. D. C. de. Javaansche Spraakkunst	407
—— J. J. Reys in Groenland. Tr., Vol. 431	532
Grose, F. Antiquities of England and Wales	38
——. Military Antiquities	266
—— Mr. A Voyage to the East Indies	125
Grosier, L'Abbé. China	112
"Grosvenor," Loss of the. *See* Dalrymple. Tr., Vol. 292	506
Grotefend, G. F. Assyrian and Babylonian Inscriptions. Tr., Vols. 262, 401, 402, 412	501, 526, 527, 528
——. Gebäude zu Nimrud	38
Grotto Geyser. *See* Hayden	426
Grover, Capt. The Bokhara Victims	105
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 302	509
Groves, A. N. Journey from London to Bagdad	58
——. Memoirs, &c.	47
Growse, F. S. Mathura	16
Grube, W. Stellung des Chinesischen	410
Grünert, D. M. Neu-Persische Chrestomathie	384
Grünwald, M. L'Affinité de la Langue Chinoise	367
Gruppe, D. F. Firdusi	354
Grylls, J. W. The Out-Station	125
Guadagnoli, P. Breves Arabicæ Linguæ Institutiones	377
Gubbins, M. R. Etawah Settlement Report. Tr., Vol. 208	490
——. The Mutinies in Oudh	140
Gubernatis, A. de. Archeologia Indiana	38
——. Études Orientales en Italie	354
——. Mitologia Vedica	209
——. La Mythologie des Plantes	218
——. Scritti del Marco della Tomba	222
——. Usi Natalizi in Italia	306
——. Viaggiatori nelle Indie Orientali	58
——. Zoological Mythology	218
Güldenstädt's Kaukasische Länder. *See* Klaproth	97
Guenée, A. Des Chenilles. *See* Duponchel	317
——. Les Insectes	318
Günther, A. Reptiles of British India	318

	Page
Günther, S. Geschichte der Geographie	12
Guerin, L'Abbé J. M. F. Astronomie Indienne	327
—— —— Méneville, F. E. Iconographie du Règne Animal	318
——. Séricículture	280
Guiana, Discoverie of. *See* Hakluyt Society	58
Guibourt, N. Les Drogues Simples	336
Guicciardini, F. Istoria D'Italia	24
Guidebooks	20–22
Guides, Queen's Own Corps of. *See* Historical	266
Guidi, J. Della Sede Primitiva dei Popoli Semitici	306
Guignes, M. de. Dictionnaire Chinois	410
——. Voyages à Peking, &c.	112
Guigniaut, J. D. Religions de l'Antiquité	204
Guildhall Library, Catalogue	6
Guilhou, E. Procédure Musulmane	252
Guillain, Capt. L'Afrique Orientale	74
——. Madagascar	74
Guise, S. Catalogue of MSS. Tr., Vols. 46, 389	451, 524
Gujarashtra. *See* Briggs	121
Gujarat. *See* Bird	136
——. *See* Burgess	559
——. *See* Hove	126
——. *See* Malabari	129
—— Auxiliary Missionary Society. Tr., Vol. 13	443
——. Cotton of. Tr., Vol. 90	459
——. Female Infanticide in. *See* Cormack	162
—— Hindoo Annals. *See* Forbes	139
—— and Rajpootana. Views in *See* Allen	120
Gujarati Grammars and Dictionaries	398, 399
Gujranwala Gazetteer. *See* Punjab	564
Gujrat Gazetteer. *See* Punjab	564
Guldberg, C. M. Om Cirklers Beröring. Tr., Vol. 458	537
——. Les Mouvements de l'Atmosphere. Tr., Vol. 458	538
Gulistan, The. *See* Eastwick	356
Gulliver, L. The Eo-Nauts. Tr., Vol. 199	488
Gully, R., and Denham, Capt. Captivity in China	112
Gumpach, J. Von. Tables of Dates	24
——. ——. Tr., Vols. 3, 224 - 441,	493
Gums, &c. Report on. *See* Cooke	288
Gundert, Rev. H. Malayalam Dictionary and Grammar	402
Gunpowder. *See* Anderson	286
——. *See* Braddock	287
Gunthorpe, E. J. Criminal Tribes of the Bombay Presidency	125
Gupta, D. C. *See* Durga.	
—— K. P. S. *See* Kali.	
—— Dynasty. *See* Thomas	149
Gurdaspur Gazetteer. *See* Punjab	564
Gurgaon Gazetteer. *See* Punjab	564
Gurney, J. Trial of John Stockdale	254
Gurowski, Count A. de. Russia and its People	97
Gurusami Nayudu, G. Magistrate's Guide	238
Gurwood, Lt.-Col. Dispatches, &c. *See* Wellington	54
Guthrie, Mrs. Life in Western India	125
——. My Year in an Indian Fort	125
Guttmann, Dr. J. Die Religions-Philosophie des Saadia	204
Gutzlaff, Rev. C. China Opened	112
——. Chinese History	112
——. Life of Taou-Kwang	112
——. Voyages along the Coast of China	112
Guyard, S. Civilisation Musulmane	560
——. Mélanges d'Assyriologie	38
Guys, C. E. Culture des Tabacs en Orient	280
Guzman, Don A. E. de. Life and Acts. *See* Hakluyt Society	61
—— L. de. Historia de las Misiones	222
Gwalior, A Lady's Escape from. *See* Coopland	138
——. *See* Regulations	174
Gyllius, P. De Bosporo Thracio	12

H.

	Page
Haafners, F. Landresa längs med Orixas	125
Haag, Fr. Vergleichung des Prakrit, &c.	367
Haarlem Society of Sciences. Tr., Vol. 486	543
Haas, E. Sanskrit and Pali Books in British Museum	4
Haase, F. Lateinische Sprachwissenschaft	367
Haddan, J. L. One-Rail Railway for India	272
Hadley, Capt. G. Indostan Language and Grammar	392
——. Persian Grammar	384
Haeckel, E. Travels in Ceylon	184

Page

Haex, D. Dictionarium Malaico-Latinum - - - 407
Hageby, A. L. von. Reisebilder aus Indien - - - - 125
Hager, J. Babylonish Inscriptions 38
——. Chinese Characters - 410
——. Chinesische Gelehrsamkeit 354
——. Monument de Yu - 112
Haggard, A. England and Islam 165
—— J. Admiralty Cases - 227
Hahn, F. G. Insel-Studien - 12
—— K. A. Mittelhochdeutsche Grammatik - - - 420
—— T. Tsuni—11 Goam - - 356
Haig, F. T. River Navigations in North America - - - 199
—— J. On Philosophy - - 256
—— Lieut. Navigability of the Godavery - - - 272
Haileybury College, Herts. Views 426
——. Tr., Vols. 43, 91 - 450, 459
—— Observer - - - 434
Haines, Capt. South and East Coasts of Arabia. Tr., Vol. 20 - 445
Haithonus Armenus. Historia Orientalis. *See* Marcus Paulus - 13
Haji Abbas Ali. Album of the Rajas and Taluqdars of Oudh - 426
—— Khalifeh. Maritime Wars of the Turks - - - - 85
—— Mahammed Mohsin. Life of. *See* Mahendra C. Mitra - 49
Hajji Baba in England. *See* Morier - - - - - 352
Hakayit Abdullah. *See* Thomson 195
Hake, A. E. Chinese Gordon 47, 560
Hakluyt, R. Voyages of the English Nation - - - 58
—— Society Publications - 58–63, 567
Haldeman, S. S. Affixes to English Words - - - 346
Hale, W. P. "The Oude Question" - - - 165
Halebid Temple. *See* Mackenzie 39
——. *See* Oakeley - - 428
Halevy, J. Documents Religieux de l'Assyrie, &c. - - - 204
——. La Langue Agaou - 374
——. Mélanges Sémitiques - 360
Halhed, N. B. Bengal Grammar - 395
——. Debates on Indian Affairs. 1782. Tr., Vol. 171 - - 481
——. The Gentoo Laws - 249
Hall, Capt. Basil. Voyage to Corea and Loo-Choo Island - 112
——. Voyages, &c. - 63, 125
—— FitzEdward. Bibliographical Index - - - - 6
——. Refutation of Hindu Philosophy - - - - 209
—— G. C. Blindness in India - 336
—— R. Cruelties of the Dutch in the East Indies - - - 192

Page

Hall, R. Renewal of the Charter. (1815.) Tr., Vol. 66 - - 454
—— W. E. Rights and Duties of Neutrals - - - 228
Hallam, H. Constitutional History of England - - - 31
——. Literature of Europe - 347
——. Middle Ages - - 25
Halleguen, Dr. E. L'Armorique Bretonne, &c. - - - - 25
Hallibeed. *See* Halebid.
Halliday, A. The Retention of India - - - - - 166
—— F. J. The Police in Bengal - 166
Halliwell, J. O. Dictionary of Archaic Words, &c. - - 420
——. *See* Maundeville - - 66
Halls, J. J. Life, &c. of Henry Salt 47
——. Two Months in Arrah - 140
Halsted, E. P. Report on the Island of Chedooba - - 16
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 280 - - 505
Haly, G. T. Fisheries of India - 318
——. Khana - - - 280
Hamburger, Dr. J. Real-Encyclopädie des Judenthums - - 10
Hamburgh in 1813. *See* Lloyd. Tr., Vol. 428 - - - 532
Hamdy Bey, O. Tumulus de Nemroud Dagh - - - 38
Hamilton, A. Account of the East Indies - - - 125
—— et Langlés, L. Catalogue des MSS. Sanskrits - - - 6
—— B. Account of Dinajpur - 16
—— C. The Hedaya - - 252
——. Oriental Zigzag - - 63
——. The Rohilla Afghans - 140
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 121 - 464
—— D. Annamullay Mountains 16, 426
——. Pulni Mountains - 16, 426
——. The Shevaroy Hills - 16, 426
—— E. Letters of a Hindoo Rajah 351
——. Ganges Fishes - - 318
——. Genealogies of the Hindus 209, 426
——. Kingdom of Nepal - 125
—— H., et Legros, E. Dictionnaire Français-Anglais - 418
—— Rev. J. China and the Chinese Mission. Tr., Vol. 8 - 442
——. Sinai, The Hedjaz, &c. - 85
—— R. Currency and Indian Coinage - - - 258
—— Maj.-Genl. R. Game - - 125
—— T. C. March of the 15th Hussars 102
—— Walter. East India Gazetteer 16
——. Description of Hindostan - 125
—— W. Ægyptiaca - - 78
—— Rt. Hon. Sir W. Campi Phlegræi - - - 38

	Page
Hamilton, Rt. Hon. Sir W. Etruscan Antiquities	38
—— Sir W. Discussions on Philosophy	256
——. ——. *See* Mill	256
—— W. H. *See* Muncherjee Cawasjee	350
—— W. J. Asia Minor	85
Hamitic Languages. *See* Cust	365
Hamley, E. B. Indian N.W. Frontier	102
——. Operations of War	266
——. Sebastopol	25
Hammer, J. de. Le Culte de Mithra	214
——. L'Empire Ottoman	85
——. Länderverwaltung unter dem Chalifate	252
——. Memnon's Dreiklang nachgeklungen	354
——. Redekünste Persiens	361
——. *See* Evliyá	57
——Purgstal. Die Arabischen Wörter im Spanischen	377
——. Drei Arabische MSS. Tr., Vol. 278	504
——. Geschichte der Chane der Krim, &c.	85
——. Geschichte der Goldenen Horde	25
——. Geschichte der Ilchane	92
——. Geisterlehre der Moslimen	215
——. Literaturgeschichte der Araber	360
——. Osmanische Dichtkunst	354
——. Das Pferd bei den Arabern	85
——. Die Siegel der Araber, &c.	42
——. Thronfolge nach moslimischem Staatsrecht. Tr., Vol. 402	527
Hamont, V. Dupleix	140
Hampden, R. D. Fathers of Greek Philosophy	256
Hamran Arabs, The. *See* Myers	75
Hanbury, D. China's Materia Medica	336
——. *See* Flückiger	—
Hancock, R. B. Burmese Pronunciation	405
—— T. Caoutchouc Manufacture	289
Handbooks to India, &c. *See* Guide Books, &c.	20–22
Handjéri, Prince A. Dictionnaire Français-Arabe-Persan-Turc	377
"Handy," The. Shipwreck of. *See* Le Sage. Tr., Vol. 10	443
Handyside, L. History of India	140
Haneberg, D. Schul- und Lehrwesen der Muhamedaner	215
Hankel, R. Mathematiche presso gli Arabi. Tr., Vol. 414	529
Hansen, P. A. Tables de la Lune	327
Hanson, Capt. Route of Sir M. Nightingale	63
Hanthawaddy District. Settlement Operations	166
Hanway, J. British Trade over the Caspian, &c.	92
Happart, G. Woordboek der Favorlangsche Taal	407
Happelius, E. G. Thesaurus Exoticorum	63
Harcourt, A. Guide to Delhi	20
—— A. F. P. Kooloo, Lahoul and Spiti	16
——. Our Northern Frontier	105
Hardeland, A. Dajacksch-Deutsches Wörterbuch, &c.	407
Harding, C. S. Recollections of India	426
Hardinge, G. Letters to the Right Hon. E. Burke. Tr., Vol. 233	495
—— Lord. Tour. *See* Coley	137
——. *See* Despatches	265
Hardoi District. Report	166
Hardouin, E. Java	192
Hardy, R. Spence. Budhism	212
——. Christianity and Buddhism	212
——. Eastern Monachism	212
——. The Idolatry of Ceylon. Tr., Vol. 241	496
——. Legends, &c. of the Buddhists	212
—— Sir T. D. Index to Reports	6
Hare, D. Biographical Sketch of. *See* Peary Chand Mittra	51
Hargrave MSS. Catalogue. *See* British Museum	4
Harington, J. H. Analysis of Laws, &c. Bengal	238
Harish C. Mitra. Lecture on Dr. Duff	47
Harkavy, A. Y. Musalman Accounts of Slaves and Russians	97
—— On the Khazars	97
Harkness, Capt. H. Hindu Alphabets	367
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 423	530
——. Inhabitants of the Neilgherry Hills	125
——. Sanskrit Primer	388
—— H. Court-Martial on. Tr., Vol. 65	454
Harlan, J. India and Avghanistaun	102
Harleian MSS. *See* British Museum	4
Harlez, C. de. Darmesteter sur le Vendidad	362
——. Grammaire Sanscrite	388
——. La Langue de l'Avesta	384
——. La Langue Mandchou	412
——. Manual du Pehlevi	384
——. Origines du Zoroastrisme	214
——. Les Textes Avestiques	214
Haroun Alraschid. *See* Palmer	216
Harrington, E. Foujdaree Adawlut Cases, Bombay	238
Harris, A. Ligor and Siam	189
—— C. Ruins of Mandoo	426

Page

Harris, J. Voyages and Travels - 63
—— Lieut. J. C. Flood at Cuttack - - - - - 272
——. Entomological Correspondence - - - - - 318
—— Dr. T. M. Natural History of the Bible - - - 318
—— W. C. Highlands of Æthiopia 78, 426
——. Mission to Shoa. *See* Bernatz 423
——. Wild Animals of Southern Africa - - - - 426
——. Wild Sports, S. Africa - 74
—— W. S. On Thunder Storms - 380
—— Lord. Life, &c. *See* Lushington - - - - - 49
Harrischander, Baboo. *See* Bomanji - - - - 45
Harrison, H. L. Bengal Embankment Manual - - - 272
—— J. F. Junior Officer's Hand Book - - - - - 166
—— J. P. Hieroglyphics of Easter Island - - - - - 38
—— R. London Library Catalogue 6
—— W. East India-built Shipping. Tr., Vol. 214 - - 491
—— W. H. Bombay Regulations 238
Harry Fortescue - - - 351
Hart, J. H. E. Average Plans of Drains, &c. - - - - 272
—— L. W. Characters and Costumes of Afghanistan - - 426
—— P. D., and Fergusson, J. Beejapore Architecture - 426
—— Major. Reimbursement to, for supply of Grain - - 153
—— Davies, T. Sind Ballads - 349
Hartigan, H. Leaves from a Military Man's Note Book - 351
Harting, J. E. On Ostriches, &c. *See* Mosenthal - - - 320
Hartmann, Right Rev. A. The Life of. *See* Mary - - 50
—— A. T. Früchte des Asiatischen Geistes - - - 354
—— Major G. A. Turkish Cavalry Drill - - - - - 266
—— J. M. Geographia Africæ Edrisiana - - - 12
—— R. Die Nigritier - - 74
Hartwig, G. The Subterranean World - - - - - 323
Harvey, R. Medico-Legal Returns, Bengal - - - 336
Hasan and Husain. *See* Pelly - 216
Hasdaï Ibn-Schaprout. *See* Luzzatto. Tr., Vol. 3 - - 441
Hassall, Dr. A. H. Adulterations detected - - - 337
——. Food - - - 337
Hassan. *See* Murray - - 352
—— A. Grammatik der Vulgär-Arabischen Sprache - 378

Page

Hassan Ali, Mrs. The Mussulmauns of India. *See* Meer - 129
Hasselt, J. L. van. Noefoorsch Woordenboek, &c. - - 407
Hassencamp, R. Der Lettoslavische Sprachstamme - - 367
Hasskarl, C. Commelinaceae Indicae - - - - - 312
—— J. K. Catalogus Plantentuin te Buitenzorg - - - 312
——. Plantæ Javanicæ Rariores - 312
——. Planten van Java - - 337
Hastie, W. Hindu Idolatry - 222, 560
Hastings, G. W. The National Association. Tr., Vol. 138 - 469
—— Marquess of. Administration. *See* Neville. Tr., Vol. 209 491
———. *See* Prinsep - - 146
———. Tr., Vol. 91 - - 459
——. Memoir. Tr., Vols. 86, 209 458, 491
——. Private Journal. *See* Bute 45
—— Warren. Insurrection at Banaris 140
———. Memoirs relative to the State of India - - - 140
———. *See* Gleig - - 47
———. *See* Trotter - - 53
———. Trial of - - 254
———. Tr., Vols. 80, 81, 82, 169, 171, 183 - 457, 458, 481, 485
———. Tr., Vols. 218, 223, 233, 245, 246, 387 - 492, 493, 495, 498, 523
———. Letters, Papers, &c. Tr., Vols. 59, 64, 70, 76, 77, 79 453–457
———. Tr., Vols. 105, 113, 167, 173, 184, 218, 232, 327 - 462, 463, 481, 482, 485, 492, 495, 512
———. Pamphlets relating to. Tr., Vols. 53, 56–58, 70, 77, 132, 174, 175 - 452, 453, 455, 456, 467, 482
———. Tr., Vols. 218, 235, 236, 247 - 492, 495–6, 498
Haswell, Rev. J. M. The Peguan Language - - - 405
Hatchett, C. Lac. Tr., Vol. 389 524
Hathorn, Capt. J. G. Handbook of Darjeeling - - - 20
Hatsell, J. Cases of Privilege, &c. House of Commons - - 31
Haug, M. Brahma und die Brahmanen 358
——. Cuneiform Inscriptions - 38
——. Life. *See* Evans - - 47
——. Oriental MSS. - - 6
——. Pahlavi-Pazand Glossary - 384
——. Pehlewi-Sprache - - 384
——. Sacred Language of the Parsees - - - 355, 362
——. The Vedic Accent - 388
——. Zand-Pahlavi Glossary - 384

	Page
Haughton, G. C. Bengali Grammar and Dictionaries	395
——. The Nature of Language	367
——. Prodromus	256
——. Vedanta Philosophy	358
—— Col. Char-ee-Kar	102
Hau-Kiou-Chooan	112
Haupt, P. Die Akkadische Sprache	380
——. Der Sintfluthbericht	219
——. Die Sumerischen Familiengesetze	38
Hauri, J. Der Islam	215
Haurvatât et Ameretât. *See* Darmesteter	213
Hausleutner, P. W. Geschichte der Araber in Sicilien	25
Havelock, Sir H. Campaign in Ava	186
——. War in Affghanistan	102
——. Life. *See* Brock	45
——. ——. *See* Marshman	50
Haven, Jens. Memoir. Tr., Vol. 154	474
Havilland, Lieut.-Col. St. Andrew's Church and Bridge, Madras	426
Havre Maritime Exhibition	298
Hawaii. *See* Bastian	197
Hawken, J. D. Upa-Sastra	219
Hawkes, H. P. Catalogue, Madras Exhibition	300
——. Coinage of Mysore	42
——. Commissariat Code, Madras	266
Hawkesworth. Dr. J. Voyages to the Southern Hemisphere	64
Hawkins, E. Inscriptions in the Cuneiform Character	426
—— Sir R. Observations. *See* Hakluyt Society	58
Hawks, Dr. F. L. American Expedition to the China Seas	112
Haxthausen, Baron von. Russian Empire	97
——. Transcaucasia	97
——. Tribes of the Caucasus	97
Hay, E. W. A. Theban Sphinx at Colchester. Tr., Vol. 48	451
—— J. H. D. Morocco and the Moors	74
Hayden, F. V. Grotto Geyser of the Yellowstone National Park	426
——. *See* United States Geological Survey	200
Haydn, J. Dictionary of Dates	25
Hayes, Capt. M. H. Horse Management in India	125
Hayward, G. S. U. Sketches in Kashmir	426
—— J. Horticulture	280
Hazara Gazetteer. *See* Punjab	564
——. Settlement Report. *See* Wace	179
Hazaribagh. *See* Thompson	19
Hazlitt, W. C. Popular Antiquities of Great Britain	38
Head, B. V. Guide to the Gold and Silver Coins of the Ancients	42
—— C. F. Defence of India from Russian Invasion. Tr., Vol. 52	452
——. Eastern Scenery, &c.	426
Head-Quarters. A Drama. Tr., Vol. 45	450
Health Exhibition	298
—— —— Literature	337
Hearn, W. E. The Aryan Household	228
Hearsey, A. W. Employment of Sikh Troops in England	266
Heber, Bishop. Journey from Calcutta to Bombay	126
——. Memoirs	47
——. ——. *See* Robinson	52
——. ——. *See* Taylor	53
——. Sermons	204
Hébert, A. E. La Langue Arabe	378
Hebrew Books, British Museum	4
—— Grammars and Dictionaries	381–82
——. *See* Walker. Tr., Vol. 260	501
—— Inscriptions. *See* Chwolson	36
—— MSS. *See* Steinschneider	9
—— Mythology. *See* Bergel	202
——. *See* Goldziher	218
——. *See* Schultze	219
Hebrides to the Himalayas. *See* Cumming	56
Hector, J. Indian Fiscal Administration	166
——. Land and Railways in India	272
Hedâya, The. *See* Hamilton	252
Hedde, I. Produits de la Chine	112
Hedge Plants of India. *See* Cleghorn. Tr., Vol. 258	500
Heeren, A. H. L. Historical Researches	25
Hees, P. M. G. van. Nederlands Oostindische Bezittingen	192
Hehn, V. Kulturpflanzen und Hausthiere	367
Heine, W. Reise nach Japan	64, 426
Hélène, M. Les Nouvelles Routes du Globe	12
Helfenstein, Dr. J. Grammar of the Teutonic Languages	367
Helfer, J. W. Reports of Provinces on Tenasserim Coast	187
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 29	447
——. Travels in Syria, &c.	64
Heliodorus. *See* Amiot	351
Hellwald, F. von. Centralasien	105
——. Culturgeschichte	25
——. Hinterindische Länder, &c.	187
——. Die Russen in Centralasien	105
——, und Beck, L. C. Die Heutige Türkei	86
Helme, R. The Case of William Cooke	166

Page

Helmersen, G. v. *See* Baer - 95
Helms, H. Finnland - - 97
—— L. V. Pioneering in the Far East, &c. - - - 192
Helot, L. et H. Dictionnaire Français-Arabe, &c. - 378
Helps, A. Thoughts upon Government - - - - 256
Hemp. *See* Brulles. Tr., Vol. 90 459
—— Indian. *See* O'Shaughnessy. Tr., Vol. 25 - - - 446
—— ——. *See* Wisselt - - 286
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 265 - - 502
Hemsö, J. G. von. Das Sultanat Mogh'rib-ûl-Aksa - - 74
Henchman, Thos. Reports on the Trade between India and Europe 289
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 382, 387 - 522, 523
Henderson, A. Floating Docks, Calcutta - - - 261
—— Dr. G. and A. O. Hume. Lahore to Yarkand - - 105
—— G. S. Criminal Procedure. *See* Agnew - - - 230
——. Law of Succession in India 238
—— J. Dissertation on Bit Noben. Tr., Vol. 436 - - - 533
——. New South Wales - - 197
—— T. Ascensions of the Fixed Stars. Tr., Vol. 393 - - 524
—— Capt. Travels in Central Asia by Meer Izzut-oollah - 105
——. *See* Johnson - - 427
Hendley, T. H. Memorials of the Jeypore Exhibition - 426
Hendriks, F. Decimal Coinage - 258
Heneage, C. *See* Thielmann - 70
Hennebert, Lieut.-Col. The English in Egypt - - - 78
Hennen, Dr. J. Plan for Medical Topography, Tr., Vol. 146 - 471
Hennessey, J. B. N. Explorations in Great Tibet and Mongolia - 561
Hennings, A. Ostindische Litteratur-Geschichte - - 12
——. Privathandel der Dänen in Ostindien - - - 289
Henricy, M. C. La Tribune des Linguistes - - - 367
Henriques, J. B. Ready Reckoner 289
Henry, V. Études Afghanes - 367
—— Surgeon W. W. Events of a Military Life - - - 47
——. The Engineer's Guide - 272
——, Prince, the Navigator. *See* Major - - - - 12
Henryson, R. Poems, &c. - 347
Henshaw, R. Trial of - - 254
Hensman, H. The Afghan War of 1879–80 - - - 102
Henwood, W. J. Metalliferous Deposits, Kumaon, &c. - - 324

Page

Hepburn, Dr. J. C. Japanese-English Dictionary, &c. - - 411
Herald, B. D. Views around Kolapore - - - 426
Herat. *See* Lentz - - 92
——. *See* Malleson - - 103
—— and Great Britain - - 102
—— to Khiva, &c. *See* Abbott - 104
Herbelot, M. D'. *See* D'Herbelot.
Herberstein, S. Von. Notes upon Russia. *See* Hakluyt Society - 59
Herbert, J. D. System of Survey. Tr., Vol. 472 - - - 539
—— T. Description of the Persian Monarchy - - - 92
——. Travels - - - 64
Herbier Forestier de la France. *See* Gayffier - - - 312
Herbin, A. F. J. La Langue Arabe Moderne - - - 378
Hercule et Cacus. *See* Bréal - 218
Herklots, G. A. Qanoon-e-Islam - 215
—— J. A. Echinodermes - 318
——. Polypiers Nageurs - 318
Herman, L. Rivalité des Français et des Anglais dans l'Inde - 141
Hermann Agha. *See* Palgrave - 352
—— C. Das Problem der Sprache 367
——. Sprachwissenschaft - - 367
Hermes. *See* Kerbaker - - 219
Hermit of Motee Jhurna. *See* Vernieux - - - - 353
Hernisz, S. Guide to English and Chinese Conversation - 410
Hernsheim, F. Südsee Erinnerungen - - - - 197
Herodotus. *See* Beloe - - 22
——. *See* Larcher - - 26
——. *See* Rawlinson - - 27
——. *See* Rennell - - 13
——. *See* Stein - - 29
——. *See* Wheeler - - 14, 29
Herport, A. Ost-Indianische Reise-Beschreibung - - 126, 192
——. *See* Saar - - 69
Herrero, D. A. M. La Mission de Thibet - - - 222
Herrich-Schäffer, Dr. Ausser-europäische Schmetterlinge 318
Herring, R. Paper - - 289
—— The. *See* Mitchell - - 320
Herrmann, C. H. Bibliotheca Philologica - - - 6
——. Bibliotheca Scriptorum Classicorum, &c. - - 6
Herschel, Sir J. F. W. *See* Admiralty Manual - - 329
——. Astronomical Observations 327
Hershon, P. J. Talmudic Miscellany - - - 356
Hertel, L. Indisk Hjemmemission 222
Hertford. History of. *See* Turnor 33

	Page
Hertslet, E. Map of Europe by Treaty	25
——. Treaties, &c. regulating trade with China	112
——. Treaties and Tariffs. Trade with Turkey	289
—— L. Treaties and Conventions	25
Hertzberg, E. Ældste Norske Proces	228
—— R. Grammaire Finnoise. *See* Ujfalvy	413
Hervey, Capt. A. Ten Years in India	126
—— Maj.-Gen. A. H. A. The Ocean and the Desert	64
—— Col. C. Thuggee and Dacoitie in India	166
—— Mrs. Adventures of a Lady	64
—— Saint-Denys, L. d'. L'Agriculture des Chinois	110
—— Peuples étrangers à la Chine. *See* D'Hervey	11
Herzen, A. Catherine II.	47
——. La France ou l'Angleterre. Vol. 207	490
——. Idées Révolutionnaires en Russie	97
——. Le Monde Russe et la Révolution	97
Herzfeld, L. Handelsgeschichte der Juden	289
——. Das Sprachliche der Semitischen Urzeit	367
Hesse, E. Travels, &c. *See* Vries	71
Hessische Dreiecksnetz, Das	12
Hesychius. Lexicon Græcum	416
Heth and Moab. *See* Conder	84
Hettema, M. de H. Idiotikon Frisicum	420
Heude, Lieut. W. Voyage	64
Heuglin, Th. von. Abessinien	78
——. Reise in das Gebiet des Weissen Nil	74
Hewlett, T. G. Officers of Health in India	337
——. Report on Enteric Fever	337
——. Report of a Sanitary Tour	337
——. Sanitary State of Bombay	337
Heyd, W. Levantehandel im Mittelalter	289
Heydt, J. W. Schau-Platz von Africa, &c.	426
Heymann, Dr. W. Das "l" der Indogermanischen Sprachen	368
Heyne, Dr. B. *See* Natural History Drawings	428
——. Tracts on India	126, 141
Heyse, K. W. L. Sprachwissenschaft	368
—— P. Die Brüder. Tr., Vol. 3	441
Heywood, J. M. River Dams in France	272
Hibbert Lectures	204
Hickey, W. Tanjore Mahratta Principality	126
Hidatsa Indians. *See* Matthews	422
Hiekisch, C. Das System des Ural	12
——. Die Tungusen	306
Hiern, W. P. A Monograph of Ebenaceæ	312
Hieroglyphics. Egyptian. *See* Brugsch. Tr., Vol. 269	503
——. *See* Goulianof	78
——. *See* Seyffarth, Tr., Vol. 263	501
——. *See* Sharpe. Tr., Vol. 262	501
——. *See* Spineto	81
——. *See* Williams	82
——. *See* Young	82
Hieronymus. Mohrenlande, &c.	74
Higginbotham, J. J. Men whom India has known	47
Higgins, S. B. Culebras, &c.	318
High Court, Bombay. Reports. *See* Branson	232
—— Calcutta. Rules. *See* Field	237
——. *See* General Rules	238
—— Decisions in the Rent Cases. *See* Decisions	163
—— Madras. Digest of Cases. *See* Wigram	248
Highlands of Central India. *See* Forsyth	124
—— of India. *See* Newall	130
—— of Scotland. *See* Macculloch	66
—— of Turkey. *See* Tozer	89
Hijelee. Report on. *See* Ricketts	18
Hildreth, R. Japan	112
Hill, G. B. Gordon in Central Africa	47
—— J. British Herbal	312
——. Geography of India	12
——. Hortus Malabaricus	312
—— J. S. Indo-Chinese Opium Trade	166
—— S. A. Rainfall, N. W. P.	330
—— S. S. Travels in Egypt and Syria	86
—— Tracts of Chittagong, and Proverbs. *See* Lewin	17, 307
—— —— between Assam and Burmah. *See* Selection	187
Hillary, Sir W. Institution for Preservation of Life from Shipwreck. Tr., Vol. 48	451
Hillebrandt, A. Altindische Neu- und Vollmondsopfer	209
——. Die Göttin Aditi	209
——. Varuna und Mitra	209
Hillel, Rabbi. Travels. *See* D'Beth	56
Himalayan Districts. Climate, &c. *See* Macnamara	330
——. Journals. *See* Hooker	126
—— Mission, The. Tr., Vol. 154	474
Himalayas, The	126
——. *See* Fraser	124, 425

Page

Himalayas, The. *See* Fullerton - 425
——. *See* Himmala, &c. - - 126
——. *See* Markham - - 129
——. *See* Ritter - - 14
——. *See* Scott - - - 429
——. *See* Summer Ramble - 134
——. *See* White - - 430
—— Western. *See* Montgomerie 17
—— ——. *See* Thomson - 567
——. Botany of. *See* Royle - 315
——. Snow-line of. *See* Strachey. Tr., Vol. 49 - - - 451
Himyaritic Inscriptions. *See* Birch 423
——. *See* Hunt. Tr., Vol. 269 - 503
——. *See* Praetorius - - 40
——. *See* Rödiger. Tr., Vol. 42 - 450
Hincks, F. Negro Emancipation. Tr., Vol. 148 - - - 472
Hindi Dictionaries and Grammars - 390
Hindoglou, A. Grammaire Turke 414
Hindoos. *See* Hindus.
Hindu Astronomy. *See* Bentley - 326
—— ——. *See* Biot - - 326
—— ——. *See* Guerin - - 327
—— ——. *See* Karunkulam - 327
—— ——. *See* Weber - - 329
—— Caste. *See* Caste and Castes.
—— College. Tr., Vol. 15, 51 444, 452
—— Community. Meeting of the. *See* Proceedings - - 182
—— Costume, &c. in S. India. *See* Gantz, Jenkins, &c. - - 425
—— Debating Society, Madras. Tr., Vol. 144 - - - 471
—— Family. *See* Bulloram - 122
—— Law - - - 248–251
—— ——. *See* Colebrooke - 559
—— ——. *See* Cuddalore 559
—— ——. *See* Jolly - - 561
—— ——. *See* Roe - - 565
—— ——. *See* Shyamacharan - 566
—— ——. *See* West - - 566
—— Literature. *See* Garcin de Tassy - - - 354
—— ——. *See* Kindersley - 354
—— ——. *See* Sanskrit Literature 358
—— Medicine. *See* Royle - 342
—— ——. *See* Udoy - - 344
—— ——. *See* Wise - - 345
—— Music - - - 290
—— ——. *See* Aekatana - 286
—— ——. *See* Biggs - - 287
—— ——. *See* Bird - - 287
—— ——. *See* Sourindro Mohun Tagore - - 294
—— ——. *See* Willard - - 296
—— Mythology - - - 426
—— —— &c. *See* Dowson - 555
—— ——. *See* Hinduism.
—— Pantheism. *See* Jacob - 356
—— Pantheon. *See* Atkinson - 423
—— ——. *See* Moor - - 210

Page

Hindu Patriot - - - 439
—— Philosophy. *See* Davies - 356
—— ——. *See* Hall - - 6
—— ——. *See* Hinduism.
—— ——. *See* Ram Chandra Bose 565
—— Pilgrims, The. *See* Sherring 350
—— Princes. *See* Names, &c. - 130
—— Queen's Petition - - 166
—— Rajah. Letters. *See* Hamilton 351
—— Reformer and Politician - 434
—— Spectator - - - 434
—— Theophilanthropic Society. Tr., Vol. 164 - - - 479
—— Watchman - - - 434
—— Widow Marriage Act. *See* Extracts - - - 164
—— Widows. *See* Marriage - 129
—— Witnesses. *See* Anstey - 230
—— and European Manners in Bengal. *See* Belnos - - 423
Hinduism and Brahmanism - 208–211
——. *See* Examination. Tr., Vol. 163 479
Hindus, The. *See* Solvyns - - 430
—— as They are. *See* Bose - 121, 559
—— Ancient Weapons, &c. *See* Oppert - - - 39
——. Chronology of. *See* Key - 142
——. Conversion of. *See* Morris 224
——. History of. *See* Ward - 150
——. Religious Practices, &c. of. *See* Wilson, Tr., Vol. 257 - 500
——. Sketches of. *See* Craufurd - 123
——. Vindication of. Tr., Vol. 94 460
——. *See* India, Descriptive - 120–135
——. *See* India, Historical - 135–151
Hindustan. Ancient Ballads, &c. of. *See* Dutt - - - 349
Hindustani Grammars and Dictionaries - - - 390–394
——. Tr., Vol. 295 - - 507
Hinton, J. H. Manchester Educationists - - - 181
Hiortdahl, Th. Geologiske Undersögelser i Bergens Omegn. Tr., Vol. 458 - - - 537
Hiouen-Thsang. Contrées Occidentales - - - 64
——. *See* Beal - - - 357
——. *See* Julien - - 212
Hippopotamus. *See* Morton - 320
Hirjeebhoy Merwanjee. Residence in Great Britain. *See* Jehangeer - - - 64
Hirschfeld, H. Jüdische Elemente im Korân - - - 215
Hirundinées, Les. *See* Moquin-Tandon - - - 320
Hislop, Rev. S. Aboriginal Tribes of the Central Provinces - 126
Hissar Gazetteer. *See* Punjab - 564
History, 22–30 - - - 567
Hittites. *See* Wright - - 566

	Page
Hitzig, F. Die Grabschrift des Darius	362
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 286	506
——. Die Inschrift des Mesha	38
——. Sprache und Sprachen Assyriens	38, 380
Hoare, Sir R. C. Giraldus Cambrensis	17
Hobbes, R. G. The Soldier	349
—— Thos. Works	256
Hobhouse, Sir J. Speech on the Affghan War. Tr., Vol. 241	496
Hobson, H. A. Military Law	228
—— W. T. Ritualism and Rationalism. Tr., Vol. 243	497
Hoby, Dr. J. Memoir of Dr. W. Yates	47
Hochstetter, F. von. Asien	290
Hochsteyn, A. Dictionnaire-Postal de la Belgique	290
Hodge, G. A. Jail Manual, Bengal	166
Hodges, W. Travels in India	126
——. Views	426
Hodgkinson, C. Australia	197
Hodgson, B. H. Buddhist Literature	212
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 295	508
——. Essays	354, 355
——. Kocch, Bódo and Dhimál Vocabulary, &c.	404
——. Pre-eminence of the Vernaculars	181
——. *See* Natural History Drawings	428
—— C. P. Reminiscences of Australia	197
—— Col. J. S. Opinions on the Indian Army	166
—— S. H. Time and Space	256
Hodson, T. Kannada Grammar	403
—— of Hodson's Horse	48
Hoeck, C. F. C. Mediæ et Persiæ Monumenta	38
Hoefer, A. De Prakritâ Dialecto	388
——. Indische Gedichte	358
——. Vom Infinitiv im Sanskrit. Tr., Vol. 238	496
Hörbye, J. C. Érosion en Norvège	324
Hoernle, A. Gaudian Grammar	390
——. Gold Coins and Relics, Ahin Posh Tope	43
Hoëvell, W. R. van. Reis over Java	192
Hoey, W. Trade and Manufactures in Northern India	290
——. *See* Oldenberg	212
Hoffmann, J. J. Japanese Grammar and Dictionary	412
—— Vers à soie au Japon	280
Hoffmeister, W. Travels in Ceylon and India	126
Hofmann, J. C. K. Ægyptische Zeitrechnung. Tr., Vol. 290	506
Hofstetter, J. Lingua Araba	378
Hog Hunting. *See* Carpenter	424
——. *See* Newall	130
—— Island Hydraulic Lift Dock. *See* Memorandum	262
Hogg, Dr. F. R. Health, &c. of European Families in India	337
——. Indian Notes	126
—— Sir J. W. Address	154
——. Conduct with reference to the Property of J. Price at Ballygunge. Tr., Vol. 27	446
—— R. Vegetable Kingdom	312
Hoggan, F. E. Medical Women for India	337
Holbein, Imitations of. *See* Chamberlaine	424
Holderman, Père. Grammaire Turque	414
Holinshed's Chronicles	31
Holland, Dr. H. Medical Notes and Reflections	337
—— Major, and Hozier, Capt. Expedition to Abyssinia	78
Hollander, J. J. de. Handleiding der Malcische Taal, &c.	407
Holle, K. F. Oud- en Nieuw-Indische Alphabetten	368
Hollingberry, W. History of Nizam Alee Khaun	141
Holloway, J. Essays on the Mutiny	141
—— W. Modern Roman Law	228
Holmberg, H. J. Völker des Russischen Amerika	306
Holmboe, C. A. Buddhisme en Norvége	212
——. Det Norske Sprog	368
Holme, F. Anglo-Indian Policy. Tr., Vol. 299	508
Holmes, S. Voyage to China and Tartary	112
—— T. R. E. History of the Indian Mutiny	141
—— & Co. The Bengal Obituary	48
Holroyd, A. T. Quarantine Laws. Tr., Vol. 27	446
—— W. R. M. Hindustani made Easy	392
Holst, E. Om Poncelet's Betydning for Geometrien. Tr., Vol. 458	538
Holtham, T. E. Pleasures of Dreaming	349
——. Society	349
Holtzapffel, C. Turning, &c.	290
Holtzmann, A. Altdeutsche Grammatik	368
——. Arjuna	358
——. Erklärung der Persischen Keilinschriften. Tr., Vol. 12	443

	Page
Holtzmann, A. Grammatisches aus dem Mahabharata	388
——. Indische Sagen. Tr., Vol. 360	518
——. Ueber den Griechischen Ursprung des Indischen Thierkreises. Tr., Vol. 19	444
Holub, E. Das Marutse-Reich	74
——. Seven Years in South Africa	74
Holwell, J. Z. Historical Events relative to Bengal	141
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 182	485
——. India Tracts. Tr., Vols. 118, 433	464, 533
——. Letter to Court of Directors	154
——. Narrative, &c. of Black Hole, Calcutta	141
——. Refutation and Vindication. Tr., Vol. 381	522
Home, Sir E. Hunterian Oration Tr., Vol. 403	527
—— F. Anglo-Indian Policy. Tr., Vol. 321	511
—— W. Select Views in Mysore	426
—— and Colonial School Society. Tr., Vol. 151	473
—— Major. Modern Tactics	266
—— News	439
—— Views of Indian Affairs	166
Homem, P. M. Vocabulario Inglez, Portuguez, e Concanim	397
Homer's Iliad. *See* Cordery	346
——. *See* Pope	347
Homeward Mail	439
Hommaire de Hell, X. Voyage en Turquie et en Perse	86
Hommel, Fritz. Babylonisch-Assyrische Geschichte, &c.	25
——. Jagdinschriften Asurbanipal's	38
——. Namen der Säugethiere	368
——. Die Semiten	368
Homolle, E., Quevenne, T. A. Sur la Digitaline	337
Hong-Kong. *See* Cunynghame	110
—— Flora. *See* Bentham	310
—— to Manilla. *See* Ellis	191
Honigberger, J. M. Cholera. Tr., Vols. 141, 164	470, 479
——. Thirty-five years in the East	126
Hood, J. Australia and the East	198
Hooghly River. *See* Brooks	260
——. *See* Elson	260
——. *See* Leonard	261
——. *See* Smart	263
——. *See* Wall	263
——. Bridge of Boats. *See* Proposal	273
Hooke, N. Roman History	25
Hooker, Sir J. D. Flora of British India	312
——. Flora Indica	312
Hooker, Sir J. D. Genera Plantarum. *See* Bentham	310
——. Himalayan Journals	126
——. Rhododendrons, Sikkim	312
——. Table Land of Tibet. Tr., Vol. 450	536
—— Sir W. J. Botanical Miscellany	312
——. Journal of Botany	313
——. London Journal of Botany	313
——. Niger Flora	313
—— and Baker, J. G. Synopsis Filicum	313
Hoole, E. Lady's Tamil Book	400
——. Mission to the South of India	222
Hoonahan, W. R. Sudur Court, Sindh Decisions	238
Hooper, W. Photographs of the Hill Tribes called Sowrahs	426
Hope, J. The House of Scindea	141
—— J. L. A. In Quest of Coolies	198
—— T. Costume of the Ancients	38
—— T. C. Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Bill	166
——. Report on the Broach Exhibition	297
Hopkins, D. Dangers of British India from French Invasion, &c.	166
—— D. Persian, Arabic, and English Vocabulary	384
—— E. Geology and Magnetism	324
—— Dr. E. W. Castes	209
—— F. L. Turkish Grammar	414
—— W. Changes in the Earth's Temperature. Tr., Vol. 258	500
Hopkinson, Col. Sir C. Hints to Cadets. Tr., Vol. 2	441
Hoppner, J. Oriental Tales	354
—— R. B. *See* Krusenstern	65
Horæ Biblicæ. *See* Butler	203
—— Egyptiacæ. *See* Poole	80
Horary Tables. *See* Margett	327
Horn-Book of Storms. *See* Piddington	331
Horne, Mr. Letter to J. Dunning. Tr., Vol. 228	494
Horner, Dr. G. R. B. Medical Topography of Brazil, &c.	337
—— P. Reisen in Zanguebar	74
Hornschuchius. Musci Frondosi Javanici. Tr., Vol. 459	538
Horsburgh, J. The India Directory	261
Horse, The. Among the Arabs. *See* Hammer	85
——. Foot of. *See* Treatise	344
—— and Horsemanship. *See* Hayes	125
—— ——. *See* Jähns	306
—— ——. *See* Lady, &c.	128
—— ——. *See* Peters	131
—— ——. *See* Pigott	131

	Page
Horsey's Travels. *See* Hakluyt Society	60
Horsfield, T. Birds of Java	319
——. Lepidopterous Insects, E. I. C. Museum	319
——. Mammalia collected in Nepal	319
——. Plantæ Javanicæ	313
——. On Rhus Vernix, &c.	313
——. Sir Stamford Raffles' Promotion of Science in Java	319
——. Tea in Java	280
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 29	447
——. Zoological Researches, Java	319
——. *See* Natural History Drawings	428
—— and F. Moore. Birds, &c. in the East India Museum	319
Horticulture. *See under* Agriculture	278–286
Horticultural Society of London	435
Hortus Malabaricus. *See* Hill	312
Hosainabad Endowment Case	166
Hoseason, J. C. Rapid Transmission of Troops to India	261
Hoshengji, D. Zand-Pahlavi Glossary. *See* Haug	384
Hoshiarpur Gazetteer. *See* Punjab	564
Hosie, A. Journeys through Ssuch'uan, Kueichow and Yünnan	112,561
Hoskiær, V. Les Routes Commerciales du Yunnan	112
Hoskins, G. A. Great Oasis of the Libyan Desert	74
Hossain Bilgrami. Memoir of Sir Salar Jung. *See* Syed	53
——. The Nizam's Dominions	561
Hotham, Sir R. East India Shipping. Tr., Vol. 381	522
Hottentots, The. *See* Paterson	76
Hottingerus, J. H. Grammatica Hebraica, &c.	381
——. Promtuarium	6
Hough, G. H. English and Burman Vocabulary	405
—— Rev. J. Christianity in India	141
——. The Neilgherries	126
——. Reply to the Abbé Dubois	222
—— W. Articles of War	228
——. The Bhopal Principality	141
——. Campaign in Affghanistan	102
——. Courts-Martial, &c.	228
——. India as it ought to be	166
——. Letter to Court of Proprietors	154
——. Military Law, Authorities	228
——. Operations at Cabool	102
——. Opinions of Napoleon Bonaparte	48
——. Political, Events in India	141
——. Re-organization of the Bengal Army. Tr., Vol. 180	484
Houghton. Capt. Photographs of Tombs at Tatta	426
Houlagou. Medals of. *See* Scott. Tr., Vol. 30	447
House of Commons. *See* Debates	31
——. *See* Journals	31
——. Committees. *See* Reports	32
——. Library Catalogue	6
Houssaye. J. G. Monographie du Thé	280
Houston, A. Hindu and Muhammadan Law	249
—— J. Museum of Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland	337
Hove, Dr. Tour in Guzerat, &c.	126
[illegible] A. L'Avesta	214
[illegible] dans 'Avesta	214
——. Grammaire Zende	384
——. La Linguistique	368
——. La Linguistique Indo-Européenne	368
——, et Vinson, J. Etudes de Linguistique et d'Ethnographie	306
Hovell-Thurlow, Hon. T. J. The Company and the Crown	166
How India is Governed. *See* Mackenzie	169
—— India was Won by England. *See* Savile	147
—— to keep India	166
—— to meet the Financial Difficulties of India	166
Howard, Rev. G. B. The Christians of St. Thomas	204
—— J. E. Chinchona de la Province d'Ocaña	313
——. Nueva Quinología of Pavon. Illustrations	567
——. L'Origine du Quinquina-Calisaya	313
——. Quinquina-Colombie Mou	313
——. Quinology of the East Indian Plantations	280
—— R. Revelations of Egyptian Mysteries, &c.	78
Howel, Dr. T. Journal of a Passage from India	64
Howell, A. P. Jails and Jail Discipline in India	166
—— G. The Conflict of Capital and Labour	258
—— M. S. Arabic Grammar	378
Howett, S. Oriental Field Sports. *See* Williamson	430
Howison, Dr. J. Malay Dictionary	407
Howorth, H. H. Mongols	25
Hozier, Capt. H. Abyssinian Expedition. *See* Holland	78
Huart, C. Bibliographie Ottomane	6
Hubboff, Prince. Kings of Armenia	95

	Page
Hübner, J. Geschichte Europäischer Schmetterlinge	319
Hue, L'Abbé. The Chinese Empire	113
——. Christianity in China, &c.	222
——. Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China	113
Hudleston, J. Speech. Tr., Vol. 197	488
Hudson, G. Zingari in Ispagna	306
—— the Navigator. *See* Hakluyt Society	60
Hudson's Bay Geography. *See* Hakluyt Society	59
Hübschmann, H. Zur Casuslehre	368
Hüttner, J. E. Brittische Gesandtschaftsreise durch China. Tr., Vol. 370	520
Hügel, Baron C. von. Das Kabul-Becken, &c.	126
—— Kashmir and the Panjab	126
Huet, W. The Dutch Trade	290
——. Histoire du Commerce	290
Huggins, S. Liverpool Free Library Catalogue	6
—— W. Sketches in India	126
Hughes, A. W. Balochistan	17
——. Outlines of Indian History	141
——. Sind Gazetteer	17, 561
—— Capt. Duties of Officers superintending Courts-Martial	266
—— Rev. T. P. Ganj-i-Pukhto	384
——. On Muhammadanism	215
—— Rev. T. S. History of England	31
—— Maj. W. G. Hill Tracts of Arakan	17
Hughson, Dr. D. The East India Question. Tr., Vol. 116	464
Hugo, G. Droit Romain	228
Huie, J. Excise Laws	228
Hull, E. Mount Seir, &c.	561
—— E. C. P. Coffee Planting	280
——. The European in India	337
—— W. The Glove Trade	290
Hulme, R. T. Medical Zoology. *See* Moquin-Tandon	340
Human Races. *See* Anthropology.	
——. *See* Baer	305
—— Sacrifices in India. *See* Poynder	155
Humayun. *See* Erskine	139
Humbert, J. Langue Arabe. Tr., Vol. 264	501
Humbley, Capt. W. W. W. Journal of a Cavalry Officer	141
Humboldt, A. von. Central-Asien	105
——. Cosmos	330
——. Géologie et Climatologie Asiatiques	324
——. Biographie. *See* Bruhns	45
—— und Cancrin, G. G. von. Im Ural und Altai	97
—— G. de. L'Origine des Formes Grammaticales	368
Humboldt, W. von. Die Baskische Sprache	413
——. Bhagavad-Gita. Tr., Vol. 423	530
——. Kawi Sprache	407
——. Die Verschiedenheit des Menschlichen Sprachbaues	368
Hume, A. O. Agricultural Reform in India	280
——. Indian Ornithological Collector's Vade Mecum	319
——. My Scrap Book	319
——. No Revelation Infallible	561
——. Lahore to Yarkand. *See* Henderson	105
—— and Marshall. Game Birds of India, Burmah, and Ceylon	319
—— David. History of England	31
—— Jas. Selections from Writings of H. W. Torrens	48
—— Joseph. Speeches	154
——. ——. Tr., Vols. 66, 109, 217 - 454, 463,	492
—— J. D. Laws of the Customs	228
—— T. Jail Hygiene	337
Humperdinck, G. Die Sprachlaute	368
Hamphreys, Capt. A. A. Report of the Mississippi River	199
—— Dr. E. K. British Government in India	166
Hunfalvy, J. *See* Magyar	75
—— P. Ostjak Vocabulary	413
Hunooman Pershad, Moonshee. Precedents, Hindoo Law	249
Huns, History of. *See* Deguignes	23
——. *See* Senkowski	29
Hunt, G. Himyaric Inscriptions of Hisn Ghorâb. Tr., Vol. 269	503
—— G. H. Outram and Havelock's Persian Campaign	92
—— Dr. J. Address to Anthropological Society. Tr., Vol. 138	469
—— S. L., and A. S. Kenny. On Duty under a Tropical Sun	337
—— T. De Linguâ Arabicâ	378
Hunter, Alex. Pottery of India	290
—— F. M. Aden	17
——. Somali Grammar	374
—— G. Y. Health in India	337
—— J. Mysore Scenery	426
—— Rev. R. History of India	141
——. Missions in India, &c.	222
—— W. Diseases of Indian Seamen	337
——. Hindoostanee Dictionary	392
——. Pegu	187
—— Lt. Col. Tr., Vol. 354	516
—— W. W. Account of Assam	17
——. Account of Bengal	17
——. Annals of Rural Bengal	126
——. England's Work in India	166

	Page
Hunter, W. W. Famine Aspects, Bengal	166
——. Gazetteer of India	17
——. The Indian Empire	356
——. Indian Musalmans	126
——. Life of Earl Mayo	48
——. Non-Aryan Languages	368
——. North-Eastern Frontier	
——. Orissa	141
——. Uncertainties of Indian Finance	166
Hunting Grounds of the Old World. *See* Leveson	128
[illegible] Master.	
Gl[illegible]	398
Hurree Kishore Ray. Rulings of the Calcutta High Court	238
Hurricanes. *See* Piddington	331
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 27	446
Hurro Nauth Roy. Manual of Fever	337
Hurrychund Chintamon. Sukshma Dnyan	209
Huskisson, W. Depreciation of our Currency. Tr., Vol. 272	503
Hussey, T. J. *See* Holy Scriptures	204
——. The Lessons of History. Tr., Vol. 16	444
Husson, H. La Chaine Traditionelle	219
Hutchins, D. E. Australian Trees on the Nilgiris	280
Hutchinson, G. Panjab Police Catechism	166
——. Treatment of Criminals	166
—— J. Cholera Asphyxia	337
——. Medical, &c. Management of Indian Jails	337
—— —— of. Native Jails	337
——. Regulations, Medical Department, Bengal	166
——. The Sunyassee	349
—— J. B. Guide to Dalhousie	20
——. Rules and Regulations of the Punjab	238
—— J. R. Allygurh Statistics	166
—— R. F. Glossary of Medical, &c. Terms	337
—— T. J. Two Years in Peru	199
Huttmann, W. Chinese, &c. Maps of China. Tr., Vol. 8	442
Hutton, Dr. C. Philosophical and Mathematical Dictionary	327
—— J. The Thugs and Dacoits	127
—— R. N. Five Years in the East	64
—— T. Chronology of Creation	324
Hyacinth Bitchourin. History of the House of Jengis Khan	25
——. Tibet	113
——. —— and Khukhunor	113
Hyc-sos, The. *See* Knoetel	79
Hyde, J. T. Fortification, &c.	266
——. *See* Straith	269
—— T. Syntagma Dissertationum	354
——. Veterum Persarum, &c. Religionis Historia	214
Hyder Ali. *See* Gholam Mahommed	140
——. *See* History	141
——. *See* Michaud	144
——. *See* Miles	144
——. *See* Robson	147
——. *See* Sprengel	148
——. *See* Stewart	148
Hyderabad Club. Tr., Vol. 455	537
—— Exhibition	298
—— Papers. Tr., Vol. 93	460
—— ——. *See* Russell	156
—— and Nagpore Division. *See* Medical Topography of	340
Hydrabad Collectorate in Sind. Mora Talooka Survey	166
Hydraulic Experiments, Roorkee. *See* Cunningham	271
—— Manual, &c. *See* Jackson	272
Hydropathie. *See* Baldou. Tr., Vol. 141	470
Hydur Jung Bahadoor. Petition to the House of Commons. Tr., Vol. 190	487
Hygiene	332–345
Hylander, A. Ibn el Vardi Caput Primum de Religionibus et Oris	12
Hyrtl, J. Das Arabische, &c. in der Anatomie	338

I.

	Page
Ibn' Akîl's Commentar zur Alfijja. *See* Dieterici	377
Ibn Batuta. *See* Defrémery	85
—— ——. *See* Kosegarten. Tr., Vol. 401	526
—— ——. *See* Lee	65
—— el Vardi. *See* Hylander	12
—— Foszlan's, &c. Die Russen älterer Zeit. *See* Frähn	97
—— Khallikan. Biographical Dictionary	48
Ibraheem Khan, Bahadur, Memoir. *See* Eastwick	47
Icones Plantarum. *See* Candolle	311
—— —— Asiaticarum. *See* Griffith	312
—— —— Indiæ. *See* Beddome	310
—— ——. *See* Wight	316
Iconographie Grecque. *See* Visconti	44

	Page
Iconologia. *See* Ripa	293
Ideas on Modern Tactics	266
—— on our Military Position in a War with Russia. *See* Baring	264
Ides. *See* Ysbrants.	
Idol Shrine, The	209
Idolatry in India. *See* Bryce and Poynder. Tr., Vol. 304	509
Ignatius, P. F. Grammatica Linguæ Persicæ	384
—— S. Syriac Epistles. *See* Lipsius	360
Ilbert Bill, The. *See* Indian Criminal Procedure Bill	167
——. *See* Stephen	177
"Ilberty Liberty"	561
Illicit Trade. *See* Papers	155
Illyrian Language. *See* Fröhlich	421
Im Fernen Osten. *See* Kreitner	65
Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omân, The. *See* Hakluyt Society	62
Imbault-Huart, C. Documents sur l'Asie Centrale	105
Impartial Review of Disputes relative to Mahomed Ally Khan	154
—— Vindication, An, of the East India Company	154
Imperial Dictionary of Biography	48
—— India. *See* Prinsep	131
Impey, E. Caves of Koolvee	127
—— Surg. E. Delhi, Agra, and Rajpootana	426
——. Malwa Opium. Tr., Vol. 9	442
—— Sir E. Memoirs	48
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 56	453
——. Speech	48
In the Company's Service	351
In my Indian Garden. *See* Robinson	283
Inam Commission	167
——. *See* Knight	168
——. *See* Petition	173
Inauguration of Umritsur Station	272
Ince, Dr. J. Kashmir Hand-Book	20
Index of Places in the Maps of India	17
—— Society. Publications	435
India. Administrative	157–180
——. Descriptive	120–135
——. ——. *See also* Geography.	
——. Historical Works	135–151
——. Pictorial Works	423–431
——. *See* Bradbury	559
——. *See* Congreve. Tr., Vol. 177B	484
——. Modern Traveller	127
——. Ancient and Modern. *See* Allen	120
—— and Europe compared. *See* Briggs	121
—— and her Neighbours. *See* Andrew	120
—— and its Future	167

	Page
India and the Gospel. *See* Clarkson	221
—— and Lord Ellenborough	167
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 146,321	471,511
—— Christian Association	167
—— Commerce of. *See* Irving	290
——. Education	180–183
—— for the Indians. Britannicus	167
—— ——. *See* Digby	560
—— Gazette	439
——. Gazetteers, &c.	15–19
—— Great Britain, and Russia. Tr., Vol. 52	452
——. Guidebooks, &c.	20–22
—— in Greece. *See* Pococke	219
—— in the 15th Century. *See* Hakluyt Society	60
—— in 1858. *See* Mills	170
—— in 1880. *See* Temple	178
—— Journal of Medical Science	435
—— Missions	220–226
—— Museum, The	290
—— Question in 1853. *See* Prinsep	173
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 6	442
—— Reform Tracts. Tr., Vols. 165, 291	480, 506
—— Review, &c.	435
——. The Revolt and the Home Government	167
—— State and Prospects. *See* Thornton	178
——. What can it Teach us? *See* Müller	206
Indian Acts	239
—— Agriculturist	439
—— Alphabets	426
—— ——. *See* Holle	368
—— Alps, The	127
—— Annals of Medical Science	435
—— Antiquary	435
—— Antiquities. *See* Lassen	38
—— ——. *See* Maurice	144
—— ——. *See* Prinsep	40
—— Archipelago	190–196
—— Army, 1849–60. *See* Casualty	265
—— ——. *See* Military, &c.	264–270
—— ——. *See* Thoughts on Reconstruction	269
—— —— Costumes. *See* Ackerman	423
—— Art. *See* Birdwood	121
—— Baptist	435
—— Chiefs, The. *See* Ghose	125
—— Christian Intelligencer	435
—— Civil Service. *See* Birdwood	159
—— ——. *See* Lee-Warner	169
—— ——. *See* Remarks	174
—— ——. *See* Ryan	175
—— ——. *See* Tupp	178
—— ——. *See* Woodrow	183
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 512	551
—— —— —— Debate	167
—— —— Pensions	167

	Page
Indian Cookery Books, &c.	334
—— Criminal Procedure Bill	167
—— ——. *See* Ilbert Bill.	
—— Daily News	439
—— Economist	439
—— Evangelical Review	435
—— Famine, The	167
—— —— of 1877	561
—— —— Commission, The	167
—— ——. *See* Famine.	
—— Finance. *See* Articles	158
—— ——. *See* Duff	164
—— ——. *See* Dykes	164
—— ——. *See* Fawcett	164
—— ——. *See* Hunter	166
—— ——. *See* Lingam Laksmaji	169
—— ——. *See* Marriott	170
—— ——. *See* Strachey	177
—— ——. *See* Temple	178
—— —— and Opium	167
—— Forester	435
"—— Game." *See* Rice	132
—— Governments	167
—— Harbours. *See* Robertson	262
—— Herald	439
—— Idylls. *See* Arnold	357
—— Imperial Tables of Weights, Measures, &c. *See* Bridgnell	287
—— Import Duties on Cottons	290
—— Industries. *See* James	281
—— Journal of Art, Science, and Manufacture	435
—— Languages	386–406
—— Law	230–253
—— ——. *See* Alexander	558
—— ——. *See* Branson	559
—— ——. *See* Cranenburgh	559
—— ——. *See* Doraisawmi	560
—— ——. *See* Kistna Row	562
—— ——. *See* McEwen	562
—— ——. *See* Manual	562
—— ——. *See* Mayne	562
—— ——. *See* Michell	563
—— ——. *See* Rivaz	565
—— ——. *See* Sen	565
—— ——. *See* Shephard	566
—— —— Commission. *See* Report	244
—— —— Journals	435
—— —— Reports	239
—— Leisure. *See* Macgregor	350
—— Lexicography. *See* Zachariæ	360
—— Literature. *See* Weber	355, 359
—— Materia Medica, The. *See* Medicine	332–345
—— Medical Service Defence Committee	561
—— Meteorological Memoirs. *See* Blanford	329
—— Mirror	439
—— Miscellany	354
—— Musulmans. *See* Garcin de Tassy	215
——. *See* Hunter	126
—— ——. *See* Lees	181
Indian Musulmans. *See* Meer Hassan	129
—— ——. *See* Syed	134
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 242, 274 - 497,	503
—— Mutiny. *See under* India, Historical Works.	
—— ——. *See* Papers	172
—— ——. *See* Thornhill	566
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 157, 165, 180, 222, 354 - 476, 479, 484, 493,	516
—— —— Articles. Blackwood's	141
—— Navy, The. *See* Low	261
—— ——. *See* Mends	202
—— ——. *See* Williams	263
—— News	439
—— Notes. *See* Hogg	126
—— —— about Dogs	338
—— Observer. *See* Boyd	348
—— Paper Currency	167
—— Penal Code	239
—— Poetry. *See* Arnold	356
—— Polity. *See* Chesney	161
—— Public Opinion	439
—— —— Works	561
—— —— ——. *See* Strachey	177
—— —— ——. *See* Thornton	178
—— Railways	167, 270–275
—— —— and Indian Finance	167
—— Records, &c.	141
—— Recreations. *See* Tennant	134
—— Religions, The	212
—— ——. *See* Barth	202, 356
—— Reminiscences. *See* Addison	348
—— ——. *See* White	54
—— Review	435
—— Ryot, The. *See* Abhay Das	157
—— Seals	426
—— Selector	435
—— Snakes, &c. *See* Ewart	318
—— ——. *See* Fayrer	318
—— ——. *See* Russell	321
—— ——. *See* Wall	344
—— Society	435
—— Spectator	567
—— Staff Corps. *See* Papers	268
—— Statesman	439
—— Student	435
—— Surveys. *See* Surveying	270–275
—— ——. Catalogue	12
—— Timbers. *See* Gamble	280
—— Vocabulary, 1788	393
—— Wheat	280
—— ——. *See* Forde	271
—— ——. *See* Wheat	286
—— Year-Book. *See* Murdoch	130
Indiana Survey. *See* Cox	199
Indications Bibliographiques	6
Indigo. *See* Cotton, &c.	278
——. *See* Long	169
——. *See* Monnereau	282

Page

Indigo. *See* Shortt - - - 284
——. Tr., Vols. 142, 143, 367 - 470, 519
—— Commission, The. *See* Grant 165
—— Cultivation. *See* Burnouf - 277
—— ——. *See* Selections - - 284
Indische Bij - - - 435
—— Essays. *See* Nisikânta Chattopâdhyâya - - - 354
—— Gids - - - 435
—— Schetsen. *See* Groneman - 125
—— Skizzen. *See* Weber - - 359
—— Streiten. —— - 359
—— Studien. —— - - 359
—— Wetboeken - - 192
Indo-Anglian Literature - - 561
Indo-Aryans, The. *See* Rajendralala Mitra - - - 40
——. *See* Ramachandra - - 210
Indo-Briton, The - - 127
Indo-China. *See* Further India 188–190
——. *See* Garnier - - - 560
——. *See* Launay - - 562
——. *See* Louvet - - - 562
——. *See* Norman - - 563
——. *See* Scott - - - 565
Indo-Chinese Gleaner, The - 435
Indo-European Religions. *See* Flotard - - - 203
—— ——. *See* Keary - - 205
Indo-Germanic Languages. *See under* Philology - - 363–373
—— Myths. *See* Meyer - 219
—— Religion. *See* Asmus - 202
Indophilus. Letters on the Mutiny of Vellore. Tr., Vol. 162 - 478
Indopolite. *See* Letter - - 169
Indore Penal Code - - 249
Inductive Sciences, The. *See* Whewell - - - 257
Indus, The. *See* Andrew - 120, 270
——. *See* Bellew - - 101
——. *See* Burnes - - 122
——. *See* Carless. Tr., Vol. 9 - 443
——. *See* Navigation - - 273
——. *See* Route - - 175
—— Railway. *See* Viceroy - 275
Industrial Arts of India. *See* Birdwood - - - 121
—— —— of the 19th Century. *See* Wyatt - - - 431
Infanticide. *See* Bhawoo Dajee. Tr., Vol. 256 - - 499
——. *See* Browne - - - 160
——. *See* Cooverjee. Tr., Vol. 51 452
——. *See* Moor - - 129
——. *See* Wilson - - - 179
Infantry Manual - - 266
——. Tr., Vols. 447, 448, 449 - 535
Inheritance, Law of. *See under* Hindu Law - - - 248–51
—— ——. *See under* Moohummudan Law - - 252–3
—— ——. Tr. Vol. 20 - - 445

Page

Injustice, The, of the Abkarry Department - - - 167
Inland Customs Department, &c., Madras Presidency - - 167
Innes, A. Law of Easements - 228
—— L. C. Rediviva - - 349
—— Justice. Examination of Mr. Nelson's Views of Hindu Law 249
——. Forests and Rainfalls in India - - - 280
—— P. R. Bengal European Regiment - - - 266
Inquiries, The, of Ramchandra - 204
Inquiry into the Causes of the Stationary Condition of India. Tr., Vol. 36 - - - 448
—— —— Government of India - 167
—— —— Proneness to Litigation of the Natives of India. Tr., Vol. 36 - - - 448
Inscriptions. *See* Archæology 35–41
—— on Sikh Guns - - 426
Insel-Studien. *See* Hahn - 12
Insignia of Orders conferred on the Duke of Wellington - - 426
Insolvency in India. *See* Millett - 241
Installation of the Maharajah of Mysore - - - 167
Instructiones Missionariorum - 223
Instructions for Marches and Encamping - - - 266
—— for Meteorological Telegraphy - - - 330
—— for Officers arriving with British Troops. Tr., Vol. 444 - 535
Intercepted Correspondence to and from India. Tr., Vols. 46, 74 451, 456
Interest Tables, &c. *See* Iyah Chetty 290
—— ——. *See* Meppen - - 292
International Law. *See* Phillimore 229
—— ——. *See* Woolsey - - 230
—— Monetary Conference - 258
—— ——. *See* Conference - 257
—— Numismata Orientalia - 43
—— Telegraph Convention - - 272
Internationale Mähemaschinen-Concurrenz - - - 280
—— Zeitschrift für Allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft - - 435
nterpolation Tables. *See* Godward 326
Intervention and Non-Intervention *See* Stapleton - - - 32
Intorcetta, P. De Cultu Sinensi - 217
Intrigues of a Nabob. *See* Thompson 53
Introduction to the Study of Logic 256
Inzenga, Prof. Sumach - - 280
Ipecacuanha. *See* M'Nab - 282
Iran. *See* Ayuso - - 10
——. *See* Ritter - - 14
——. *See* Spiegel - - 94

	Page
Iranians, The. *See* Fontane	24
——. *See* Spiegel	41
Irby, Hon. C. L. Travels	64
Ireland. *See* Connellan	30
——. *See* Kane	290
——. *See* Witte. Tr., Vol. 256	499
——. Tr., Vol. 126	465
—— and Western India	167
—— J. B. Wall Street to Cashmere	64
Irish Grammars and Dictionaries. *See* Celtic	422
Irrationale of Speech	368
Irrawaddy River. *See* Gordon	186
Irregular Cavalry. *See* Trower	269
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 266	502
Irrigation	276–286
——. Tr., Vols. 7, 136	442, 468
Irvine, Dr. R. H. Medical Topography of Ajmeer	338
—— Patna Materia Medica. Tr., Vol. 350	515
—— W. Rent Digest	239
Irving, B. A. On Caste	209
——. The Commerce of India	290
—— D. Scottish Poetry	347
—— J. Annals of our Time	25
—— J. T. Indian Sketches	199
—— Washington. Columbus	48
—— ——. Mahomet, &c.	215
Irwin, Eyles. Buonaparte's Expedition to the East. Tr., Vol. 69	455
——. Voyage up the Red Sea	64
—— H. C. Oudh History, &c.	142
Is India to have Railways	272
Is Russia Wrong?	97
Isambert, E. Itinéraire de l'Orient	20
Isbrand, E. Voyage à la Chine. *See* Brand	109
——. *See* Ysbrants.	
Isenberg, Rev. C. W. Amharic Dictionary and Grammar	374
—— and Krapf, Messrs. Journals	79
Isinglass. *See* Royle	293
——: ——. Tr., Vol 29	447
Isis. *See* St. John	81
Islam	214–217
——. *See* Menge. Tr., Vol. 166	480
Island Life. *See* Wallace	322
Ismaïlia. *See* Baker	77
Issel, A. Istruzioni Scientifiche Pei Viaggiatori	330
Italia Economica	561
Italian Civil Code. *See* Codice	227
—— Dictionaries, &c. *See* Latin	417–419
—— Languages. *See* Corssen	365
—— ——. *See* Deecke	365
Itier, J. Voyage en Chine	118
Itinéraires dans l'Asie Centrale	105
Itineraries in the Holy Land. *See* Société de L'Orient Latin	89
Ivanoff, A. Russian Grammar	421
—— N. P. Khiva in 1839–40	105
Ivens, R. *See* Capello	73
Ives, Edw. Voyage to India	64
—— Capt. E. R. Brigade Drill	267
Iwanin, M. I. Chingiskhan and Tamerlan	142
Iwullee Rock Caves. *See* Copies of Sculpture	424
Iyah Chetty, P. Interest Calculator	290
Iyer, S. *See* Sandaram.	

J.

	Page
Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen, &c.	435
Jabalpur. *See* Jubbulpore.	
Jack, A. Views of Kot Kangra	427
Jackson, Basil. England and Russia, &c. Tr., Vol. 52	452
——. Military Surveying	272
—— and C. R. Scott. Military Life of Wellington	48
—— Sir C. Lord Dalhousie's Indian Administration	167
—— J. Journey from India	64
—— J. R. What to Observe, &c.	20
—— K. A. Views in Afghanistan	427
——. Canal and Culvert Tables	272
—— L. d'A. Curve-Book	272
——. Hydraulic Manual	272
—— Randle. Speech. Tr., Vol. 101	461
—— T. Letter to Rev. E. B. Pusey. Tr., Vol. 166	480
—— W. On Appeal in Criminal Cases. Tr., Vol. 297	508
—— W. C. Memoir	154
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 46	451
Jacob, G. Law Dictionary	228
—— Major G. A. Manual of Hindu Pantheism	356
—— Sir G. le Grand. Letter to East India United Service Club	561
——. Report on Babriawar. Tr., Vol. 261	501
——. Report on Katteewar	17
——. Taylor's Indian History	142
——. Western India	167
—— J. Native Army in India	267
——. Views and Opinions. *See* Pelly	51
—— S. Index to Enactments relating to India	239
—— W. Production &c., of Precious Metals	258

Page

Jacolliot, L. Le Gange et le Brahmapoutre - - - 127
——. Ruines de Golconde - 127
Jacquemont, V. Letters from India 127
——. Voyage dans L'Inde - 127
Jacquet, E. Memoire. *See* Nève 51
——. Recherches sur la Religion des Malabars - - - 209
Jacquin, N. J. Observationes Botanicæ - - - - - - 313
Jacquot, C. Codes de la Legislation Forestiere - - 228
Jadunath Ghose. History of Kooch Behar - - - 142
Jaeger, G. Der Bison - - 319
Jähns, Max. Ross und Reiter - 306
Jaeschke, H. A. Tibetan Dictionaries and Grammar - - 413
Jaffrey, A. T. Hints to Gardeners of South India. Tr., Vol. 7 - 442
Jagor, F. Ostindisches Handwerk 290
——. Reisen in den Philippinen - 192
Jahn, Dr. J. Archæologia Biblica 38
Jail Conference. *See* Indian - 167
—— Hygiene. *See* Hume - 337
—— Manual, Bengal. *See* Hodge 166
—— Manufacturers, Bengal. Tr., Vol. 164 - - - - - 479
Jails, &c. *See* Clark - - 161
——. *See* Howell - - - 166
——. *See* Hutchinson - - 337
——. *See* Mouat - - 171
——. Lower Provinces - - 167
——. Presidency of Fort William. Tr., Vol. 297 - - - 508
Jainaprakrit Grammar. *See* Müller 388
Jainas, The. *See* Burgess - 559
——. *See* Francklin - - 212
——. *See* Warren - - 213
Jaisalmir Gazetteer. *See* Walter 19
Jalandhar Gazetteer. *See* Punjab 564
Jalbhoy, R. H. Reply to Lord Salisbury - - - - 167
Jamaica Botany. *See* Lunan - 313
—— Insurrection. Tr., Vol. 148 - 472
Jamaspji Dastur. Pahlavi Dictionary - - - - - 384
James, A. Indian Industries - 281
—— F. L. Wild Tribes of the Soudan - - - - 74
—— Lieut.-Col. H. Meteorological Observations - - - 330
—— Hugo. Scramble through Scinde, &c. - - - 127
—— Dr. J. T. Memoirs - - 48
—— S. Voyage to Arabia, &c. - 64
—— W. The Indian Evidence Act 239
——. Kindersley's Law of Evidence 239
——. Naval History - - 261
——. Naval Occurrences between Great Britain and the U. States 261
—— Sir W. M. The British in India - - - - - 167
—— Major. Peshawur Settlement 167

Page

Jameson, J. Cholera Morbus - 338
——. Discovery, &c. in Africa. *See* Murray - - - 75
—— R. Minerals - - 324
——. Mineralogy - - - —
—— W. Botanical Gardens, N. W. P. - - - - - 313
Jami. Biographical Sketch. *See* Lees. Tr., Vol. 242 - - 497
Jamieson, A. Celestial Atlas - 327
—— J. Dictionary, Scottish Language - - - - - 420
Jangams. *See* Brown - - - 559
Janneau, G. L'Alphabet Cambodgienne, &c. - - - 405
Jannarakis, A. Deutsch-Neugriechisches Handwörterbuch - 416
Janssen, L. *See* Godinho de Eredia 12
Japan - - - 108–119
——. *See* Hakluyt Society - 59
—— Expedition, The. *See* Heine 426
——. Handbook. *See* Murray - 568
—— Lacquer Industry. *See* Quin 293
Japanese Bibliography. *See* Pagès 7
—— ——. *See* Siebold - - 8
—— ——. *See* Summers - 9
—— Christianity. *See* Matos. Tr., Vol. 301 - - - 509
—— ——. *See* Orano - - 224
—— ——. *See* Pineyro - - 224
—— ——. *See* Xavier - - 226
—— Dictionaries and Grammars 411–412
—— Fauna. *See* Siebold - - 321
—— ——. *See* Franchet - 312
—— Flora. *See* Siebold - 315
—— Language. *See* Boller - 364
—— ——. *See* Charency - 365
—— Poetry. *See* Chamberlain - 356
—— Tea. *See* Langegg - - 562
Jardine, J. Customary Law of the Chin Tribes - - 239
——. Notes on Buddhist Law - 239
—— Prize, The. *See* Forchhammer 560
Jarrett, Capt. H. S. Examinations in Oriental Languages - 368
Jashar, Book of. *See* Donaldson 203
Jaubert, A. Géographie d'Édrisi. *See* Edrisi - - - 11
——. Grammaire Turke - - 414
——. Notice d'un Manuscrit Turc. Tr., Vol. 264 - - 501
——. L'Ancien Cours de l'Oxus. Tr., Vol. 289 - - - - 506
Jauna, D. Histoire de Chypre - 25
Java. *See* Beauvoir - - - 55
——. *See* Junghuhn - - 427
——. *See* Kinsbergen - - 427
——. *See* Malaisia - - 190–196
——. Tr., Vol. 274 - - - 503
——. Christianity. *See* Einführung, &c. - - - 222

	Page
Java. Cotton Printing. *See* Musschenbroek	563
——. Cultivation of Tea. *See* Horsfield. Tr., Vol. 29	447
Javanese Flora. *See* Blume	310
—— ——. *See* Hasskarl	312
—— ——. *See* Horsfield	318
—— ——. *See* Zollinger	316
—— Zoology, &c., *See* Horsfield	319
Javasche Oudheden	427
Javerilal U. Yajnik. Local Self-Government in Bombay	167
Jaworsky, J. L. Afghanistan und Buchara	561
Jeannaraki, A. Kretas Volkslieder	219
Jeanneret, H. Epidemic Cholera	338
Jeanse, J. E. Rupee Exchange	290
Jefferson, T. Virginia	199
Jeffrey, F. Essays	347
Jeffreys, Rev. H. On Temperance. Tr., Vols. 16, 131	444, 466
—— J. British Army in India	267
—— W. Lower Ganges Canal	281
Jehangeer Nourojee. Residence in Great Britain	64
Jehanzebe	349
Jenkins, A. H. British Sovereignty in India. Tr., Vol. 188	486
—— Capt. F. Cooch Behar	167
—— R. Report on Nagpore	167
—— Lieut. *See* Ganz	425
Jenner, T. Provinces of China	113
Jennings, S. Goldfields in the Wynaad	127
Jerdon, T. C. Birds of India	319
——. Indian Ornithology	319
——. The Mammals of India	319
——. *See* McMaster	320
Jerusalem. *See* Williams	90
—— Missions. Tr., Vols. 147, 149, 155	472, 473, 474
Jervis, Lieut. H. Journey to the Falls of the Cavery, &c.	127
—— Major T. B. India in Relation to Great Britain. Tr., Vol. 6	442
——. Memoir of the Konkun	17
——. Surveys in India. Tr., Vol. 177A	483
—— Capt. T. B. Sind Campaign, &c. Tr., Vol. 351	516
——. Works on Metrology, &c.	290
Jesse, Capt. Notes of a Half-pay	97
—— G. R. Evidence, Vivisection	338
Jessore. *See* Gastrell	16
——. *See* Westland	19
Jessup, Rev. H. H. The Women of the Arabs	223
Jesuit, The, and the Brahmin *See* Komareek	349
Jevons, W. S. Money and Exchange	258
——. Political Economy	258
Jewish Colonies in Palestine. *See* Tr., Vol. 20	444
—— Names. *See* Nestle	206
—— Trade, Ancient. *See* Herzfeld	289
Jews, The. *See* Flavius	24
——. *See* Narrative. Tr., Vol. 259	500
—— Karaite, The. *See* Rule	28
—— Modern, The. *See* Smucker	29
—— at K'ae-fung-foo. *See* Smith	118
—— at Mecca. *See* Dozy	23
Jeypore. Act for Suppression of Thuggy and Dacoity	249
—— Exhibition. *See* Hendley	426
—— State Trials	254
Jhang Gazetteer. *See* Punjab	564
Jhelam Gazetteer. *See* Punjab	564
Jireček, C. J. Geschichte der Bulgaren	25
Jocelyn, Lord. Six Months with the Chinese Expedition	113
——. Speech on the Ameers of Scinde. Tr., Vol. 2	441
Jochmus, Lieut.-Gen. Memorandum on India. Tr., Vol. 186	486
Jörg, E. Einfluss des Tropenklima's, &c.	338
Jogendra C. Ghosh. The Bengal Tenancy Bill	561
Johaentgen, Dr. F. Das Gesetzbuch des Manu	358
Johannsen, C. Historia Jemanae	25
John, C. S. On Indian Civilization. Tr., Vol. 43	450
—— P. Malayalam Vocabulary, &c.	402
Johns, Rev. C. A. Forest Trees of Britain	281
Johnson, C. W. Cottage Gardeners' Dictionary	281
—— D. Indian Field Sports	127
—— E. J. Deviations of the Compass	261
—— F. Persian, Arabic and English Dictionary	384
——. *See* Garcin de Tassy. Tr., Vol. 145	471
—— G. W. Stranger in India	127
—— H. Logography. Tr., Vol. 63	454
—— J. Influence of Tropical Climates on Europeans	338
——. The Oriental Voyager	64
—— Lieut.-Col. J. Journey from India to England	64
—— Samuel. English Dictionary	420
——. Oriental Religions	205, 561
—— W. Oriental Races and Tribes	427
—— and Henderson, Messrs. Photographic Album	427
Johnston, Ch. Abyssinia	79
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 262	501
—— H. H. The River Congo	561
—— J. Educational Pamphlets	181

Page

Johnston, K. Africa - - 561
—— W. G. The Oriental Inland Steam Company - - 261
—— Major. Expedition to Candy 184
Johnstone, C. E. Indian Morse Circuit - - - - 272
—— J. Letter to Proprietors of E. I. Stock - - - 154
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 50 - - 451
—— J. W. Registration Manual 239
—— W. H. *See* San Bartolomeo 132
Jolly, J. Die Frauen nach den Dharmaçâstra - - - 249
——. Infinitiv im Indogermanischen - - - - 368
——. Institutes of Nárada - 249
——. Systematik des Indischen Rechts - - - - 561
Jolowicz, H. Bibliotheca Ægyptiaca 6
——. Orientalische Poesie - 354
Jomard, M. Les Monuments de la Geographie - - 12
Jones, B. S. British Power in India - - - - - 142
—— F. Direct Highway to the East - - - 167
——. Topography of Nineveh - 12
—— G. Alliance with Russia. Tr., Vol. 241 - - - 497
——. Practical Arithmetic - 327
—— H. Campaigns of Lord Lake against the Maráthás - - 142
—— J. F. Persia and Kurdistan 92
—— O. Winter Campaign in India - - - - - 142
—— and Goury. Views on the Nile 427
—— Rev. R. Distribution of Wealth, &c. - - - - 258
——. Political Economy - - 258
—— T. R. Animal Kingdom - 319
—— Capt. W. Irrigation of Rohilcund - - - - 281
—— Sir W. Institutes of Menu - 249
——. Life of Nadir Shah - - 25
——. Persian Grammar - - 384
——. Poetical Works - - 354
——. Al Sirájiyyah - - 252
——. Works and Life - - 354
——. *See* Teignmouth - - 53
—— W. H. Revenue Circular Orders - - - - - 167
Jong, P. de. Catalogus MSS. Orientalium - - - - 6
Jonge, J. K. J. de. Nederlandsch-Oost-Indië - - - - 192
Jonnès, A. C. M. de. L'Ocean des Anciens, &c. - - - 307
——. Les Temps Mythologiques. *See* Moreau - - - 219
Jordan, The. *See* Lynch - 86
——. *See* Ritter. Tr., Vol. 298 - 508
—— F. P. Die Polnische Sprache 421

Page

Jordan, W. Geographie der Libyschen Wüste - - - - 12
Jordanus, Friar. *See* Hakluyt Society - - - - - 61
Jordaõ, J. L. Dos Governos Legitimos 25
——. The Reform Question. Tr., Vol. 178 - - - - 484
Joseph, A. Planters' Tamil Guide 400
Josephus. Works. *See* Flavius - 24
Joubert de Passa, M. Canales de Cataluña y de Valencia - - 281
Jourdain, A. La Perse - - 92
Jourdan, D. M. P. *See* Hugo - 228
Journal Asiatique - - 435
—— de St. Pétersbourg - - 439
—— des Savants - - 435
—— d'un Voyage aux Indes - 65
—— d'un Voyage de Siam - 189
—— of the Hydrographical Depôt, St. Petersburg - - 272
—— of [illegible] - - 435
—— of [illegible] to Bagdad - - - 65
—— Officiel - - - 439
—— of Science and the Arts - 435
Journals of the House of Commons 31
Jousset, Dr. Conferences upon Homœopathy. Tr., Vol. 442 - 534
Joy Kissen Sen. The New Dispensation - - - - 209
Joyes, W., and Pillay, S. S. Grammatica Tamuliensis - 400
Juan de Persia, Don. Relaciones 92
Jubainville, H. d'A. de. Les premiers Habitants de l'Europe - 307
Jubbulpore Church Missionary Association. Tr., Vol. 160 - 477
—— District. Settlement Report. *See* Kembhard - - 168
—— Exhibition. Report - - 298
—— Ethnological Committee. *See* Report - - - - 132
Judas, A. C. Zodiaque de Dendera 327
Judgments of the Privy Council on Appeals from India - - 435
—— in the Rent Case - - 239
—— in Suits for Defamation, &c. - 239
Judicature. Supreme Courts of. *See* Letters Patent - - 154
Judicial Award of Interest - - 239
—— and Revenue System. *See* Rammohun Roy - - - 174
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 241 - - 497
—— Regulations, Fort William. *See* Prinsep - - - 244
—— System, Bengal - - 239
—— ——. *See* Papers - - 243
—— System of India. *See* Report 245
Judson, A. Burmese Grammars and Dictionaries - - 405, 406
—— Ann H. Mission to the Burman Empire - - 223

	Page
Juggernauth. *See* Idol-Shrine	209
——. *See* Strachan	210
Jukes, J. B. Voyage of H.M.S. "Fly"	198
Julien, F. Pays de Babel	368
—— S. Les Contrées Occidentales. *See* Hiouen-Thsang	64
——. Examen Critique, &c.	410
——. Exposé, &c. Tr., Vol. 134	467
——. Industries de l'Empire Chinois	113
——. Noms Sanscrits en Chinois	410
——. La Porcelaine Chinoise	290
——. Syntaxe Chinoise	410
——. Vie d'Hiouen-Thsang	212
Jummoo and Kashmir. *See* Drew	16
Jumna Canals. *See* Baker	276
Jump, R. Views in Calcutta	427
Júnágadh. *See* Watson	19
Junghuhn, Fr. Battaländer auf Sumatra	192
——. Java. Reisen, &c.	192, 427
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 450	536
——. Javanische Balanophoreen. Tr., Vol. 459	538
——. Plants, *See* Miquel	313
Jungle Life in India. *See* Ball	120
——Terry Districts. *See* Browne	15
Junius. Education of the People of India. Tr., Vol. 47	451
Junnar Buddhist Caves. *See* Burgess	36
Jurien de la Gravière, Adm. Les Campagnes d'Alexandre	25
——. Voyage en Chine. *See* La Gravière	113
Jurisprudence. *See* Amos	227
——. *See* Austin	227
——. *See* Michell	563
——. *See* Norton	242
—— Musulmane	252
Justi, F. Handbuch der Zendsprache	384
——. Kurdische Grammatik	384
Justice, Administration of, Fort William Tr., Vol. 420	530
—— Administration of, in the British Colonies. *See* Miller	229
—— Administration of in British India, *See* Morley	171
—— ——. *See* Norton	242
—— —— ——. Tr., Vol. 5	442
—— ——. *See* Sykes. Tr., Vol. 28	446
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 79, 135	457, 468
—— for India. A Letter to Lord Palmerston. Tr., Vol. 177B	484
Justice's Manual	239
Justification of the Netherlands East India Company	192
Justinian. *See* Sandars	229
Juynboll, T. G. J. De Præcipuis Progressibus, &c. Tr., Vol. 290	506

K.

	Page
Kabad Rama Ran. Police Officer's Manual	239
Kabbalah. *See* Ginsburg	204
Kachari Language. *See* Endle	404
Kaegi, A. Der Rigveda	358
Kæmpfer, E. Amœnitates Exoticæ	92, 113
——. Histoire du Japon	113
Kacuffer, J. E. R. Geschichte von Ost-Asien	26
Kaffirs. *See* Alberti	72
——. *See* Angas	423
——. *See* Cole	73
—— Language of. *See* Boyce	374
Kafiristan. *See* Downes	101
——. *See* Ritter	14
Kaira. *See* Umiashankar Yájnik	19
——. Revenue Assessment	168
Kaisarnámah i Hind. *See* Eastwick	139
Kajars, The Dynasty of the. *See* Brydges	91
Kakhyens of Burmah. *See* Singphos. Tr., Vol. 266	502
Kala Sankalita. *See* Warren	150
Kaladgi Collectorate	168
Kalat, Journey to. *See* Masson	129
Kalevala	219
——. *See* Schiefner	219
Kalidasa. *See* Griffith	355
——. *See* Pischel	359
Kálí-Krishna, Rájá. Native Implements, Paris Exhibition. Tr., Vol. 136	468
Kali P. S. Gupta. Lord Ripon's Speeches	561
Kalina, Dr. A. La Langue des Tziganes Slovaques	306
Kálingar Antiquities. *See* Maisey. Tr., Vol. 49	451
Kalkar, C. H. Geschichte der römisch-catholischen Mission	223
Kallio, J. C. Lingua Arabica	378
Kally Prosono Dey. Life, &c. of Sir L. Cavagnari	48
——. Life of the Hon. Ashley Eden	48
Kalmuk Grammar. *See* Popof	412
Kalmuks. *See* Bergmann	95
Kalpi Settlement Report. *See* White	179
Kalthoff, J. H. Jus Matrimonii Veterum Indorum	250
Kalyán'a Shaṭ'anku. *See* Kearns	209
Kam Hi. Circa Cœli, &c. Cultum	217
——, *See* Novissima	224
Kamala Kanta Sen. Registration Manual	239

	Page
Kaminee	349
Kamptee and Seetabuldee, Report on. *See* Ranking	342
Kandahar in 1879. *See* Le Messurier	102
——. *See under* Afghanistan.	
Kane, Dr. R. Industrial Resources of Ireland	290
Kangaroos. *See* Gould	318
Kangra District. Land Revenue. *See* Lyall	169
—— Gazetteer. *See* Punjab	564
—— Mission. Tr., Vol. 158	476
Kanitz, F. Donau-Bulgarien	86
Kanny Loll Dey. Drugs of India	338
——. Hindu Social Laws, &c.	338
——. Tr., Vol. 139	469
Kappler, A. Surinam	199
Karabacek, Dr. J. Mazjaditen	86
——. Persische Nadelmalerei	290
Karachi. *See* Kurrachee.	
Karaite Jews, The. *See* Rule	28
Karamania. *See* Beaufort	83
Karasine, H. H. Campagne de Chiwa	427
Karen Grammars, &c.	405–406
—— Mission. *See* Mason	223
——. Tr., Vol. 294	507
Karens of the Golden Chersonese. *See* McMahon	187
Karlee Caves. *See* Scott	429
Karnal Gazetteer. *See* Punjab	564
—— Revenue. *See* Kurnool	168
Kars, &c. *See* Lake	26
——. *See* Monteith	26
——. *See* Sandwith	28
Karsandas Múlje. English-Gujarati Dictionary	398
Kárún and Dizful Rivers. *See* Selby. Tr., Vol. 20	445
Karunkulam Krishna Josiar. The Grahanadarpanam; on Eclipses	327
Kashgar. *See* Bellew	104
——. *See* Kuropatkin	105
Kashiker, S. R. Manual of Hindu Law	250
Kashinath T. Telang. Free Trade and Protection	258
——. Was the Ramayana copied from Homer?	358
Kashmir. *See* Bates	15
——. *See* Bellew	104
——. *See* Clarke	424
——. *See* Drew	16
——. *See* Hayward	426
——. *See* Hervey	64
——. *See* Hügel	126
——. *See* Ince	20
——. *See* Klaproth. Tr., Vol. 461	538
——. *See* Letters from India, &c.	128
——. *See* Montgomerie	17
——. *See* Murray-Aynsley	130
Kashmir. *See* Ollivier-Beauregard	307
——. *See* Schonberg	133
——. *See* Torrens	134
——. *See* Vigne	135
——. *See* Wakefield	135
——. *See* Ward	22
——. Ancient Buildings in. *See* Cole	424
——. Ancient Coinage. *See* Cunningham. Tr., Vol. 28	446
—— Medical Mission. Tr., Vol. 60	477
—— and its Shawls	290
——. *See* Cashmere.	
Kashmíri Vocabulary. *See* Elmslie	404
Kasyapa, R. P. *See* Rama.	
Kathiawar. *See* Jacob	17
Katyayana and Patanjali. *See* Kielhorn	358
Kaulen, F. Assyrien und Babylonien	38
——. Lingua Mandschurica	412
Kautzsch, E. Grammatik des Biblisch-Aramäischen	381
—— und Socin, A. Die Moabitischen Alterthümer	38
Kavanagh, M. Origin of Language and Myths	368
Kawi Language. *See* Humboldt	407
—— ——. *See* Kern	407
—— Inscription. *See* Crawfurd. Tr., Vol. 227	494
Kay, Rev. W. Influence of Christianity on Woman. Tr., Vol. 164	479
Kayastha Ethnology	127
Kayat, Assaad Y. Voice from Lebanon. *See* Assaad	82
Kaye, Sir J. W. Christianity in India	142
——. East India Company	154
——. India, Ancient and Modern	427
——. Life of Sir J. Malcolm	48
——. Life, &c. of Lord Metcalfe	48
——. Life of Tucker	48
——. Lives of Indian Officers	48
——. Long Engagements	351
——. Sepoy War	142
——. War in Afghanistan	102, 561
——. *See* Watson	430
Kazan. *See* Turnerelli	100
—— Catalogue. *See* Dorn	5
—— Tartar Vocabulary	414
Kazimirski, A. de B. Dictionnaire Arabe-Français	378
Keane, A. H. Asia	12
——. Ethnology of Soudan	307
—— J. F. Meccah	86
——. Medinah	86
Kearns, Rev. J. F. Kalyan'a Shat 'anku	209
——. The Tribes of South India	127

	Page
Keary, C. F. Primitive Belief among the Indo-European Races	205
Keay, S. Land Revenue System of British India	561
Kedernath Dutt. The System of Marriage, Bengal. Tr., Vol. 140	469
——. Our Wants, &c. Tr., Vol. 136	468
—— Ghosh. Criminal Rulings	239
Keene, H. G. The Death of Akbar, &c.	349
——. Handbook to Agra	20
——. Handbook to Delhi	21
——. Handbook to Lucknow	20
——. History of Hindostan	561
——. Indian Districts during the Mutiny	142
——. The Moghul Empire	142
——. The North-West Frontier of India	168
——. Stone Industries of Agra	290
——. The Turks in India	142
Keer, Rev. W. B. On Navigation	261
Keightley, Thomas. History of India	142
Keijzer, S. Mawerdi's Publiek Regt van den Islam	252
——. " Mohammedaansche Strafregt	252
Keir, J. Cow Pox in India	338
Keith, T. J. Garo Grammar	404
Kelaart, E. F. Zoology of Ceylon	319
Kell, E. Sermon. Tr., Vol. 162	478
—— J. B. Cholera at Sunderland in 1831. Tr., Vol. 38	449
Kellgren, A. H. A. De ovo Mundano	209
Kellgren, H. Die Finnische Sprache. Tr., Vol. 290	506
——. Grammatik der Osmanischen Sprache. Tr., Vol. 278	504
Kellie, J. Cholera Spasmodica	338
Kellner, C. Grammatik der Sanskrit	388
Kellogg, S. H. Hindee Grammar	390
Kelly, Sir F. Claims of the Nawab of the Carnatic. Tr., Vol. 162	478
—— F. W. Surveying for India	272
—— P. Oriental Metrology	291
——. The Universal Cambist	291
—— W. K. Indo-European Tradition, &c.	219
——. Syria and the Holy Land	86
Kelsall, J. Bellary Manual	17
Kélu Nambiar. Malabar Law and Land Tenure	250
Kemaon. *See* Kumaon.	
Kemble, J. M. Anglo-Saxon Runes	347
Kempson, M. Publications, N.W.P.	6
Kennaway, Rev. C. E. India	127
Kennedy, H. G. Antiquities of Siam, &c.	38
—— J. Christianity and the Religions of India	205
—— Doctrines of the Bible, &c.	205
Kennedy, J. Essays	368
——. Life and Work in Benares and Kumaon	561
—— J. P. A Railway Caution !	272
—— Dr. R. H. Campaign of the Army of the Indus	142
——. Notes on Cholera	338
—— Lieut.-Col. Vans. Ancient and Hindu Mythology	205
——. Origin of Languages	368
Kennet, C. Madras Commercial Ready Assistant	291
Kenney, C. L. Gates of the East	79
Kenny, A. S. *See* Hunt	337
Kenrick, J. Ancient Egypt	79
Kent, Jottings of. *See* Miller	21
Keppel, Hon. G. Journey across the Balcan	86
——. Journey from India to England	65
—— Hon. H. Expedition of H.M.S. Dido to Borneo	192
——. The Indian Archipelago	192
Ker, D. On the Road to Khiva	105
Kerbaker, M. Filologia Comparata	368
——. Hermes	219
Kerchove de Denterghem, O. de. Les Palmiers	281
Kerhallet, C. de. Détroit de Gibraltar. *See* Vincendon-Dumoulin	263
——. L'Océan Indien	261
Kern, H. Buddhisme in Indië	212, 561
——. Jaartellung der Zuidelijke Buddhisten	212
——. Kawi-Studien	407
——. Tijdstippen der Indische Geschiedenis	142
Kerr, H. Advice to Cadets	267
—— J. The Domestic Life, &c. of the Natives of India	127
——. The Land of Ind	127
——. Public Instruction, Bengal	181
—— R. Collection of Voyages and Travels	65
——. Pay and Audit Regulations	239
——. Tables of Pay. Tr., Vol. 446	535
——. The Theory of the Earth	324
Kershaw, Capt. J. Views in the Burman Empire	427
Kertch. Photographs	427
Keshub C. A. Chowdhoory. The Rent Question, Bengal	168, 561
—— Chunder Sen. *See* Slater	566
—— ——. Lectures in India	209
—— —— in England	209
Kesson, J. The Cross and the Dragon	223
Keuchenius, L. W. C. Het Reglement van Nederlandsch Indie	193
Key, T. H. Essays	368
—— A, to the Chronology of the Hindus	142

Page

Keyzer, J. Embassy to China. *See* Goyer - - - - - 111
—— S. *See* Keijzer.
Khalsa Villages of Ajmere. *See* Sutherland - - - - 18
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 208 - 490
Khana. *See* Haly - - - - 280
Khandeish Collectorate. Revised Rates of Assessment - - 168
Khanikoff, N. de. L'Asie Centrale 105
——. Bokhara. *See* Bode - 104
Khasi Hills, The. *See* Oldham - 324
Khasia Language. *See* Pryse - 404
—— ——. *See* Roberts - - 405
—— ——. *See* Schott - - 405
Khatmandu Libraries. Sanskrit Works - - - - - 6
Khazars, The. *See* Harkavy - 97
Khedives and Pashas - - 79
Kheri District Settlement. *See* Redfern - - - - - 174
Khetter Mohun Dutt. Pathology of Fever, &c. - - - - 338
—— M. Gangoly. Early Marriage 307
Khiva - - - - - 105
——. *See* Karasine - - 427
——. *See* Lerch - - - 38
——. *See* Central Asia.
Khmer. *See* Cambodia.
Khond Agency and the Calcutta Review - - - - - 168
Khonds, The. *See* Campbell - 122
——. *See* Macpherson - - 17
—— Language of. *See* Lingum - 403
—— ——. *See* Smith - - 405
Khorassan. *See* Fraser - - 92
——. *See* MacGregor - - 93
Khorsabad Inscriptions. *See* Oppert 39
Khory, R. N. Principles, &c. of Medicine - - - - - 338
Khwarizm. *See* Sachau - - 107
Kidd, Dr. J. Geological Essay - 324
—— Rev. S. China - - 113
——. The Chinese Language. Tr., Vol. 453 - - - - 536
Kieff. *See* Semenowsky - - 99
Kielhorn, S. F. Katyayana and Patanjali - - - - - 358
——. Sanskrit Grammar - 388
Kiepert, H. Alte Geographie - 12
——. Entdeckungsgeschichte Afrika's - - - 74
——. Map of the Insurrection in India. Tr., Vol. 222 - - 493
Kiesewetter, R. G. Musik der Araber. Tr., Vol. 395 - - 525
Kindersley, J. R. Law of Evidence - - - - 239
——. *See* James - - 239
—— N. E. Specimens of Hindoo Literature - - 354
—— Mrs. Letters from the East Indies, &c. - - - 127

Page

King, Rev. C. W. Precious Stones and Gems - - 291, 324
——. Japan and Malaysia. *See* Claims - - - 109
—— G. Cinchona, India - - 281
—— G. E. Indian Family Doctor 338
—— P. P. Western Coasts of Australia - - - 198
—— R. Arctic Ocean - - 65
—— Lt.-Col. R. Tribes of the Nilgiri Hills - - - 127
—— R. Moss. Diary in India - 561
—— Rufus. Navigation Laws of the United States. Tr., Vol. 92 459
Kinglake, W. Eóthen - - 86
"Kings of the East" - - 205
Kinloch, A. A. A. Large Game Shooting in Thibet, &c - - 319
—— C. W. Futtehpore - - 17
Kinnaird, Hon. Douglas. Hydrabad Papers. Tr., Vol. 93 - 460
Kinnear, J. Cairo, Petra, &c. - 86
Kinneir, J. M. Geographical Memoir of the Persian Empire - 12
——. Journey through Asia Minor, &c. - - - - 86
Kinsbergen, J. van. Oudheden van Java - - - 427
Kirby, Rev. W., and Spence, W. Entomology - - 319
Kircher, A. China - - 113
Kirghiz Cossacks The. *See* Levchine - - - 98
—— Steppes. *See* Basiner - 104
—— ——. *See* Vlangali - 100
Kiriri Language. *See* Von der Gabelentz - - - - 375
Kirk, C. Life of Rev. W. K. Fletcher - - - 48
Kirkpatrick, H. C. Rev. R. O'Keefe *versus* Cardinal Cullen - - 254
—— Col. Letters of Tippoo - 142
——. Nepaul - - - 127
Kirstenius, P. Grammatice Arabica - - - 378
Kishnagur Missions. Tr., Vols. 163, 166, 295 - 478, 480, 508
Kishori Lal Sarkar; Indian Evidence and Oaths Acts - - 239
Kisseh-Khûn: Persischer Erzähler 384
Kissory Chand Mittra. Memoir of Dwarkanath Tagore - - 48
——. The Rajahs of Rajshaye - 127
——. Tr., Vols. 137, 141 - 468 470
Kistna District Manual. *See* Mackenzie - - - 17
Kistna Row, P. R. Cases, Indian Law Reports - - - 562
Kitab-i-Yamini. *See* Reynolds - 147
Kitai und Karakitai. *See* Schott - 117
Kittel, F. Ursprung des Lingakultus - - - 209

Page

Kittlitz, F. H. v. Das Russische Amerika - - - 97
Kittoe, M. Drawings - - 427
——. Illustrations of Indian Architecture, &c. - - 427
Kjerulf, Prof. Glacialformationen, &c. Tr., Vol. 458 - 537
Klaproth, J. Aperçu Général des Trois Royaumes - - 113
——. Asia Polyglotta - 368
——. L'Asie - - 12
——. Berlin Chinese Books, &c. 6
——. Fookoua Siriak - - 113
——. Güldenstädt's Kaukasische Länder - - - 97
——. Kaukasische Sprachen - 416
——. *See* Magasin Asiatique - 105
——. Mont Caucase, &c. - 97
——. Nipon-O-Dai-Itsi Ran - 113
——. Sprache der Uiguren - 414
——. Tableau du Caucase - 97
——. Tableaux de l'Asie - 26
——. Vocabulaire Géorgienne - 416
——. Miscellaneous Works. Tr., Vols. 48, 264, 389, 394, 411, 457, 461, 462 - 451, 501, 524, 525, 528, 537, 538
——. *See* Schmidt - - 117
Klatt, F. W. Herbarium Schlagintweit - - - 313
Kleczkowski, Cte. Cours de Chinois - - - - 410
Kleeman, N. E. Vienne à Belgrade, &c. - - - 65
Kleinschmidt, S. Grammatik der Grönländischen Sprache - 422
Klinkert, H. C. Conversatie-Boek voor het Maleisch - - 407
Kloguen, Rev. D. L. C. Goa - 127
Klug, F. R. Insectenkunde - 319
Kluge, Fr. Deutsches Wörterbuch - - - - 420
Klunzinger, C. B. Upper Egypt - 79
Knapp's, Dr., Chemical Technology. *See* Ronalds - - 331
Knatchbull, Sir Edw. *See* Bartlett and Gleig. Tr., Vol. 100 - - 461
Knight, C. London - - 17
——. *See* Shakspere - - 348
—— R. Inam Commission - 168
——. India - - - 168
——. The Indian Empire, &c. Tr., Vol. 138 - - 469
——. Speech on India Affairs - 168
——. Speech on Local Taxation, &c. Tr., Vol. 162 - - 478
—— R. P. Collection of Coins. *See* Nummi - - - 43
—— Rev. S. On Confirmation. Tr., Vol. 16 - - - 444
—— Rev. W. India's Plea for Men. Tr., Vol. 294 - - 507
—— Capt. Diary in Cashmere - 127

Page

Knighton, W. Elihu Jan's Story - 127
——. Forest Life, Ceylon - 184
——. History of Ceylon - - 184
——. Policy of the Future in India - - - 168
——. Private Life of an Eastern King - - - - 127
——. Tropical Sketches - - 127
Kniphorst, J. H. Zeeroof in den Oost-Ind. Archipel - - 193
Knoetel, A. Hycsos - - 79
Knollys, Capt. H. Incidents in the China War - - 113
——. The Sepoy War. *See* Grant - - - - 140
Knorr, E. Das Russische Heeres-Sanitätswesen - - - 97
Knowsley Hall Menagerie. *See* Gray - - - 318
Knox, G. E. Bengal Criminal Law 239
——. Civil Procedure in British India - - - - 239
——. Indian Contract and Common Carriers Acts, &c. - - 239
——. The Indian Limitation and Majority Acts - - 239
——. Procedure of Mofussil Small Cause Courts - - 239
—— R. Ceylon - - 184
Kocch, Bódo, and Dhimal Tribes. *See* Hodgson - - 404
Koch, A. Der Semitische Infinitiv - - - 368
—— Dr. C. The Crimea and Odessa - - - - 97
—— C. F. Grammatik der Englischen Sprache - - 420
—— M. De. Traités de Paix - 26
Kockström, T. R. Lärobok i Finska språket - - - 413
Kölbing, E. Geschichte der Romantischen Poesie, &c. - - 347
Koen, J. P. Lofrede - - 193
König, E. Schrift, &c. des Æthiopischen - - - - 381
Koeppen, C. F. Die Religion des Buddha - - - 212
Koerting, G. Dictys und Dares - 219
Koffler, J. Cochinchina. Tr., Vol. 347 - - - 515
Kohistan. *See* Ujfalvy - - 107
Kojah Case, The. *See* Arnould - 253
Kolben, P. Cape of Good Hope - 75
Kolenati, F. A. Die Bereisung Circassien's - - 97
Kolff, D. H. Voyage of the Dourga 193
Kolhapur Views. *See* Herald - 426
Koloniale Kroniek - - 193
Kolosh Language. *See* Weniaminoff - - - 422
Kols, The. Tr., Vol. 334 - 513
—— Language of. *See* Nottrott - 404

	Page
Komareek, Wm. The Jesuit and the Brahmin	347
Kommu R. Shastry. The Devastanam Draft Act	240
Kommy Numberumaliah. Criminal Code, Madras	240
Konkan, The. *See* Jervis	17
Konkani Dictionaries, &c.	396–398
——. *See* Rivara	355
Konungs-Skuggsjá. Speculum Regale	256
Kooloo. *See* Kulu.	
Koolvee. *See* Impey	127
Koonawur. *See* Gerard	16
Koonch Settlement Report. *See* White	179
Koondah Ranges. *See* Peacock	428
Koordistan and Koords. *See* Creagh	84
——. *See* Fowler	91
——. *See* Fraser	85
——. *See* Kinneir	86
——. *See* Millingen	87
——. *See* Rich	88
——. *See* Wagner	94
Kopal-Kundala. *See* Bankim Chatterjee	351
Kopp, U. Bilder, &c. der Vorzeit	368
Korân, The. *See* Dieterici	377
——. *See* Hirschfeld	215
——. *See* La Baume	215
——. *See* Lane	355
——. *See* Muhleisen-Arnold	205
——. *See* Muir	563
——. *See* Nöldeke	360
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 390	524
——. *See* Penrice	378
——. *See* Saint-Hilaire	216
——. *See* Tornberg	217
——. *See* Vriemoet	380
——. *See* Weil	217
——. *See* Wherry	356
—— and Scriptures. *See* Tr., Vol. 242	497
Kordofan. *See* Marno	79
——. *See* Pallme	80
——. *See* Pfund	76
Kosegarten, L. Chrestomathia Arabica	378
—— J. G. L. De Ægyptorum Litteraturâ. Tr., Vol. 412	528
——. Ibn Batuta. Tr., Vol. 401	526
Koskinen, V. Finnische Geschichte	26
Kossäer Sprache. *See* Delitzsch	380
Kossowicz, C. Inscriptiones Achæmenidarum	38
Kostenko, L. T. Russian Mission to Bokhara	105
——. Turkestan	105
Kot Kangra. *See* Jack	427
Kotegurh Mission	223
Kotschy, T. Reise in den Cilicischen Taurus	86
Kotzebue, M. von. Journey into Persia	92
Kouli-Kan. *See* Kuli Khan.	
Kovalevski, J. E. Dictionnaire Mongol-Russe-Français	412
——. Introduction des Langues Orientales. Tr., Vol. 134	467
—— M. Decay of Communal Agriculture in the Canton Vaud. (Russian)	281
Kraatz, D. G. Die Staphylinen-Fauna	313
Krafft, A. Die Arabischen, &c. MSS., Wien. Tr., Vol. 344	514
Krantz, M. Internal Navigation	261
Krapf, Rev. J. Eastern Africa	223
——. Galla Language	374
——. Journal. *See* Isenberg	79
Krehl, L. Das Leben des Muhammed	562
——. De Numis Muhammadanis	43
——. Religion der Vorislamischen Araber	205
Kreitner, G. Im Fernen Osten	65
Krek, G. Slavische Literaturgeschichte	368
Kremer, A. von. Arabische Lexicographie	378
——. Culturgeschichte des Orients	215
——. Gebiete des Islams	215
——. Die Grossen Seuchen des Orients	338
——. Ideen des Islams	215
——. Südarabische Sage	360
Krishna Chandra Roy. High Education, &c. of the Graduates	181
—— Kamal Bhattacharya. Unsettled Questions of Succession	250
—— Row, P. Mysore	142
—— Singh. Mysore as it is	168
Krishnama Chari, A. The Law of Torts	240
Krishnamacharya. Canarese Grammar, &c.	403
Krishnanath Raghunathji. The Governors of Bombay	168
Krishnasawmy Iyengar. Canarese Dialogues	403
Krishnaswâmi Aiyar. History of India	142
Krishnayya, A. K. Indian History	142
Kristnah Pillay, T. G. Revenue Compendium, Madras	168
Kristnasawmy Iyer. District Moonsif's Guide	240
——. Rules of Practice	240
Kristo Das Pal, Hon. Speeches. *See* Ram Chandra Palit	52

Page

Krüger, K. Sanskritische Deklination - - - - - 388
—— T. Die Eroberung von Vorderasièn, &c. Tr., Vol. 274 - 503
Krummel, L. Die Religion der Arier - - - - - 209
Kruse, T. Indiens alte Geschichte 142
Krusenstern, A. J. de. Memoirs. *See* Ross - - - - - 52
——. Voyage round the World - 65
Krusinski. Revolutions in Persia. *See* Cerceau - - - - 91
Ktesias. *See* Ctesias.
Kuch Behar. *See* Jenkins - 167
——. *See* Jadunath Ghose - 142
Kudriaffsky, E. von. Japan - 113
Kufra. *See* Rohlfs - - 76
Kuhl, H. Die Deutschen Fledermäuse - - - - - 319
—— J. Die Anfänge des Menschengeschlechts, &c. - 307
Kuhn, A. Entwicklungsstufen der Mythenbildung - - - 219
——. Die Herabkunft des Feuers 219
—— und Schleicher, A. Beiträge zur Vergleichenden Sprachforschung - - - - - - 368
—— E. W. A. Pali Grammatik - 388
Kuladgee. *See* Kaladgi.
Kuli Khan. *See* Fraser - - 139
——. *See* History - - 92
Kulja to Lob-Nor. *See* Prejevalsky - - - - - 106
Kulu. *See* Calvert - - - 122
——. *See* Egerton - - 425
——. *See* Harcourt - - - 16
Kumaon. *See* Andrew - - 270
——. *See* Atkinson - - 15
——. *See* Batten - - 15
——. *See* Dollard - - - 335
——. *See* McLelland - - 324
—— District. Settlement Report. *See* Beckett - - - 159
—— and Gurhwal. *See* Henwood 324
——. *See* Strachey. Tr., Vol. 2 441
——. Revenue Courts. *See* Rules 245
Kunhya Lall. Designs for Wooden Bridges. *See* Lalla - - 272
——. Rules for calculating Velocity of Rivers, &c. - - 272
——. Rules, &c. for the Measurement of Timber. *See* Rai - 293
Kunte, A. M. Risi - - 349
—— M. M. Vicissitudes of Aryan Civilization in India - 142
Kunth, C. S. Enumeratio Plantarum - - - - - - 313
Kunze, Dr. G. *See* Goebel - 336
Kupffer, A. T. Annales de l'Observatoire de Russie - 330
——. Annuaire Magnétique et Météorologique - - - 330

Page

Kuram Field Force. *See* Colquhoun - - - - 101
—— Valley. *See* Aitchison - 310
——. *See* Gilham-Thomsett - 102
——. *See* Robertson - - 103
Kurd Dynasties. *See* Barb - 22
Kuropatkin, A. W. Kashgaria - 105
Kurrachee Collectorate - - 168
—— Fair and Exhibition - - 298
—— Harbour. *See* Direct Steam 260
—— ——. *See* Parkes - - 262
—— ——. *See* Price - - 273
—— ——. *See* Walker - - 263
Kurrah. Views. *See* Abbott - 423
Kurschat, Fr. Grammatik der Littauischen Sprache - - 421
Kurz, S. Bamboo and its Use - 281
——. Forests, &c. of Pegu - 281
Kussendrager, R. J. L. Java 193
Kussner, J. C. Die Reise des Prinzen Waldemar nach Indien 65
Kuzzilbash, The. *See* Fraser - 351
Kyd, James. Papers. Tr., Vol. 146 471
Kylas C. Bose. Memoir of D. C. Banerjee - - - - 48
Kymore Mountains, The. *See* Williams. Tr., Vol. 7 - - 442
Kynaston, Lieut. Casualties Afloat 261
Kyriak Cankof, A. und D. Grammatik der Bulgarischen Sprache 421

L.

Laager, F. Wellington's Thätigkeit in Indien - - - 142
La Baume, J. Le Koran Analysé 215
Labordc, Léon de. Journey through Arabia Petræa - - 86
Laboric. *See* Planters' Manual - 283
Lac. *See* O'Conor - - 283
Lacam, B. The Case of - - 261
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 55 - 452
Laccadive Islands. *See* Robinson 18
Lace. *See* Palliser - - 292
——. *See* Seguin - - - 293
Lachman Singh. Memoir of Bulandshahar - - - 17
La Couperie, T. de, Prof. *See* Terrien.
La Croix, P. de. History of Genghizcan - - - 26
——. Timur Bec - - - 26
——. Turkish Tales - - 351
La Croze, V. Christianisme des Indes - - - - 205
Ladák. *See* Cunningham - - 16
——. *See* Lambert - - 128
——. *See* Torrens - - - 134
—— &c. *See* Vigne - - 135

Page

Ladies' Monitor. *See* Stewart - 309
Lady and her Horse - - 128
La Flotte, M. de. Essai sur L'Inde 128
Lagarde, P. de. Armenische Studien 416
——. Hispanus de Linguâ Arabicâ 378
——. Semitica - - - 360
Laghu Shabda Malika - - 397
La Gravière, J. de. *See* Jurien.
Lagrée, D. de. Voyage en Indo-Chine - - - - 189
Lahore Chronicle - - 439
—— Gazetteer. *See* Punjab - 564
—— Settlement Report. *See* Saunders - - - 176
——. Reigning Family. *See* Smyth 148
—— to Yarkand. *See* Henderson 105
Lahoul. *See* Harcourt - - 16
Laillet, E. Madagascar - - 75
Laing, A. G. Western Africa - 75
—— D. Buildings in England - 427
—— S. England's Mission in the East - - - - 168
Lake, Col. A. Defence of Kars - 26
—— E. Sieges of the Madras Army - - - 267
—— J. J. Islam, &c. - - 215
—— Lord. Campaigns. *See* Jones 142
——. *See* Thorn - - 149
Lakemacher, J. G. Lingua Arabica - - - - 378
Lakshmaji, L. *See* Lingam.
Lakshman Vishnu Parajpye. English-Sindhi Dictionary - 399
Lakshmípati Náyudu, C. P. Catechism of Codes, &c. - 240
Laldas Damodherdas. Presidency Small Cause Courts - - 240
Lalla Dwarka Dass. Hindi *versus* Urdu - - - - 168
Lally, Count. *See* Fragments - 139
——. *See* Memoirs - - - 50
Lalor, J. J. *See* Roscher - 259
La Loubere. *See* De La.
Lamartine, A. de. Voyage en Orient - - - - - 65
Lambert, A. B. Cinchona - 313
—— C. Trip to Cashmere and Ladâk - - - - 128
Lambertinis, P. de. De Missæ Sacrificio - - - - 205
Lambrick, Rev. S. Singhalese Grammar - - - 404
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 145 - 471
Lamont, Dr. Denkrede, &c. Tr., Vol. 390 - - - - - 524
Lancaster, Sir J. Voyages. *See* Hakluyt Society - - 62
Land Acquisition Act (1870). *See* Beverley - - - - 231
—— and Labour of India. *See* Lees 169
—— in India. *See* Wood. Tr., Vol. 188 - - - 486

Page

Land in the N.W. Provinces - 168
—— Measures of the Madras Presidency - - - 168
—— ——. *See* Bayley - - 287
—— of the Five Rivers and Sindh. *See* Ross - - - - 132
—— of the Lion and Sun. *See* Wills - - - - 94
—— Revenue, B. India, The. *See* Robinson - - - 175
—— —— Law, N. W. P. *See* Crosthwaite - - - - 236
—— —— Policy, N. India. *See* Connell - - - - 162
—— —— Procedure in N. India. *See* Cust - - - - 236
—— —— Settlements, &c. *See under* India Administrative - 157–180
—— —— System of British India. *See* Keay - - - - - 561
—— Tax in Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa. *See* Agricola. Tr., Vol. 181 485
—— ——. *See* Baillie - - 252
—— —— in India. *See* Briggs - 160
—— und Forstwirthe, Baden - 281
Landed Property in Bengal. *See* Rouse - - - - 175
Landholders of Bengal, &c. 1792. *See* Thought, &c. Tr., Vol. 109 463
Landholders' and Commercial Association. Tr., Vol. 143 - 470
——. *See* Report - - 283
Landholding. *See* Field - - 227
Landlord and Tenant. *See* Bell - 231
——. ——. *See* Chevendra - 233
——. ——. *See* Whinfield - 248
——. ——. *See* Wyatt - 248
Landolicus. Works on Gardening 281
Landor, W. S. Works. - - 347
Landré, G. N., et Agron, P. Dictionnaire Françoise-Hollandoise 418
Landseer, J. Sabæan Researches 38
Lane, E. The Modern Egyptians 79
—— E. W. Arabian Society in the Middle Ages - - 215
——. Arabic Lexicon - - 378
——. Selections from the Koran 355
Lane-Poole, S. Speeches, &c. of Mohammed - - - 215
——. Studies in a Mosque - 215
Lang, A. Custom and Myth - 562
—— J. Wanderings in India - 128
Lange, D. A. Palmerston and the Suez Canal - - - 168
—— H. M. Het Eiland Banka - 193
Langegg, Junker von. Japanische Thee-Geschichten - - 562
Langham, T. Nett Duties on Merchandize - - - 291
Langhans, C. Ost-Indische Reise 128
Langlés, L. Alphabet Mantchou - 412
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 416 - 529

Page

Langlès, L. Catalogue des Livres 6
——. Dictionnaire Tartare-Mantchou-Français - - 412
——. MSS. Sanskrits. *See* Hamilton 6
——. Monuments de l'Hindoustan - - - - 128, 427
Langley, Capt. E. A. Court of Meer Ali Moorad - - 128
Langlois, A. Monumens Littéraires de l'Inde - - 358
——. V. Histoire de l'Arménie - 95
——. Numismatique des Arabes 43
Lankenau, H. v., und Oelsnitz, L. v. d. Das Heutige Russland - 97
Lanman, C. R. Sanskrit Reader - 388
Lanoye, F. de. L'Inde Contemporaine - - - - 128
Lansdell, H. Russian Central Asia 562
Lansdowne MSS. *See* British Museum - - - 4
Laos. *See* Bock - - - 188
——. *See* Marini - - 189
——. *See* Miche. Tr., Vol. 155 - 474
——. *See* Mouhot - - - 189
La Pérouse. *See* Dillon - - 197
Lapidarium Zeylanicum. *See* Ludovici - - - 427
Laplace, M. Voyage autour du Monde - - - - - 65
Lapp Mythology. *See* Friis - 218
Larcher, P. H. Notes on Herodotus - - - 26
Lardner, Rev. D. Steam Communication with India by the Red Sea - - - 168
Largeau, V. Le Sahara - - 75
La Roque. Voyage to Arabia - 86
Larpent, Sir G. Turkey - - 86
Lascarides, G. P. English-Greek Lexicon - - - - 416
Las Cases, Count de. Napoleon at St. Helena - - - 48
Laseron, Rev. E. Malayalim Dictionary - - - 402
Lassalle, C. Origin of Languages 368
Lassen, C. Deutung der Eugubinischen Tafeln. Tr., Vol. 42 - 450
——. Indische Alterthumskunde 38
——. Institutiones Linguæ Praceriticæ - - - - 388
——. Keilinschriften von Persepolis. Tr., Vol. 435 - - 533
——. Könige in Baktrien, &c. - 26
——. Pentopotamia Indica. Tr., Vol. 415 - - - - 529
——. Sur le Pali. *See* Burnouf 387
——. Taprobane Insula - 184
—— und Westergaard, N. L. Keilinschriften - - - 38
Last Year in China to the Peace of Nanking - - - 113

Page

Latham, G. India to England - 168
—— Dr. J. Birds - - 319
——. Index Ornithologicus - 319
—— R. G. English Dictionary - 420
——. The English Language - 347
——. Essays - - - 368
——. Ethnology of India - 128
——. Varieties of Man - - 307
Latin Dictionaries and Grammars - - - 417–419
—— ——. *See* Corssen - - 365
—— Language. *See* Merguet - 369
—— ——. *See* Pauli - - 370
Latitude and Course Corrector. *See* Loggan - - - 261
La Touche, J. D. Ajmer-Merwara Gazetteer - - - 17
Latrobe, Rev. C. I. South Africa 75
Latter, Thos. Notes on Buddhism. Tr., Vols. 20, 28 - 445, 446
——. Burmese Grammar - 406
Latz, Dr. G. Die Alchemie 291
Lauderdale, Earl of. Government of India under the Board of Controul - - - 168
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 108 - 462
Lauer, M. Armenische Chrestomathie - - - 416
——. Grammatik der Classischen Armenischen Sprache - - 416
——. Moses von Chorene - 95
Laughton, Mrs. A. Poems - 349
Launay, Adr. Histoire de l'Annam 562
Laurence, Dr. F. Correspondence with Burke - - 48
—— T. B. English Poetry in India 349
Laurie, J. Universal Tables - 291
—— Col. Action in Eastern Asia 113
——. Ashé Pyee - - 187
——. Burmah - - - 187
——. Burmese Wars - - 187
——. French Possessions in India 128
——. Fytche's Administration of British Burma - - - 187
——. Orissa - - - 128
——. Pegu - - - 187
——. Petition Literature - 168
——. Sketches of Anglo-Indians 48
——. Temple of Jagganath. Tr., Vol. 483 - - - 542
Lauterbach, W. Brebis du Si-Fan. Tr., Vol. 457 - - - 537
——. Méprises de quelques Sinologues. Tr., Vol. 461 - - 538
Lauth, F. J. Ægyptens Vorzeit - 79
——. Ægyptische Chronologie - 79
——. Alexander in Egypt - 79
Lauts, G. Balie - - - 193
——. Nederlanders in Indië - 193
Lauture, D'E. de. *See* Escayrac.

	Page
La Vaissière, P. de. Histoire de Madagascar	562
Laveau, G. de. *See* Mouraviev	106
Law, General	227–230
——. ——. *See* Carmignanus	559
——. ——. *See* Pellat	564
——. ——. *See* Pothier	564
——. ——. *See* Society	8
—— Hindu	248–251
—— Indian	230–248
—— Moohummudan	252, 253
—— Periodicals, Indian	435
—— C. W. Handbook for Burma	562
—— T. Land Revenue Settlement	154
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 388	523
——. Rising Resources in Bengal	168
—— W. J. Court-martial on Lieutenant Plowden	254
Lawrence, Sir G. Forty-three Years in India	142
—— Sir H. M. Adventures in the Punjaub	128
——. Essays	168
——. Life. *See* Edwardes	47
—— Lord. Foreign Policy of. Tr., Vol. 162	478
——, and the Oudh Taluqdars. Tr., Vol. 367	519
——. Life of. *See* Smith	52
—— Military Asylum. Tr., Vols. 166, 449	481, 535
Lawson, C. A. At Home on Furlough	349
Lay, E. La Slavonie	562
—— G. T. Chinese as they are	113
——. Malaysia. *See* Claims	109
—— H. N. Our Interests in China	113
Layamon's Brut	347
Layard, A. H. Nineveh, &c.	86, 427
Lazari, V. Viaggi di Marco Polo	65
Lazarus, J. Tamil Grammar	400
Leach, Lieut. R. Affghanee Grammar	384
——. Panjabee ——	399
——. Vocabulary, Seven Languages	399
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 289	506
Leake, W. M. Tour in Asia Minor	86
Leaves from the Journal of a Subaltern	142
——. *See* Sandford	147
Lebanon, Mt. *See* Assaad	82
——. *See* Churchill	84
Le Bas, Rev. C. W. Life of Dr. Middleton	48
Lebedeff, H. Grammar of East Indian Dialects	393
Le Blanc, V. Voyages, &c.	65
Le Bon, G. Civilization des Arabes	562
Le Bruyn, C. Travels	65
Leckey, E. Goojuratee Grammar	398
——. Indian Outbreak of 1857	143
Leckie, D. R. Route to Nagpore	128
Lecky, W. E. H. England in the 18th Century	31
——. Rationalism in Europe	26
Leclerc, L. La Médecine Arabe	338
Le Comte, L. China	113
Leconte, J. *See* Boisduval	317
Le Couteur, J. Wheat	281
Lectures on Education	181
Lee, Lieut.-Col. H. War in the Southern States	199
—— R. On Captures in War	207
——. Christianity and Mohammedanism	205
—— S. Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Villages	21
—— Rev. S. Hebrew Grammar and Lexicon	381
——. The Travels of Ibn Batuta	65
—— W. Life, &c. of Defoe	48
Lee's Catalogue of Orient. MSS.	6
Lee-Warner, W. Letter to H.M. Civil Service Commissioners	169
Leeds, Duke of. Impeachment of. *See* Cooke	253
—— National Exhibition, 1868	298
Leemans, C. Asiatische en Amerikaansche Monumenten. Tr., Vol. 19	444
——. Bôrô-Boudour	198, 427
——. Les Monumens Egyptiens	79
Lees, W. N. Biographical Sketch of Jami. Tr., Vol. 242	497
——. Indian Musulmans	181
——. Instruction in the Oriental Languages. Tr., Vol. 187	486
——. Land and Labour in India	169
Le Fanu, H. Indian Penal Code	240
——. Manual of the Salem District	17
Lefroy, J. H. Cannon of Muhammad II.	38
Legal Certainties, by Tim Barnacle. Tr., Vol. 216	492
Legends of my Bungalow. *See* Boyle	559
—— of the Punjab. *See* Temple	220
Le Gentil, M. Voyage, &c.	65
Leger, L. La Langue Russe	421
Legge, Rev. J. Life, &c. of Confucius	217
—— V. Birds of Ceylon	319
Leggett, E. Law of Bills of Lading	228
Legh, Thos. Egypt	79
Legislative Councils, The. *See* Proceedings, India, &c.	244
——. ——. *See* Birdwood	159
——. ——. *See* Acts.	

	Page
Legrand, E. Grammaire Grecque Moderne	416
—— M. Caractères Chinois	410
Le Gras. Instructions Nautiques sur les Dardanelles, &c.	261
Leguat, Fr. Voyages	65
Leguest, L'Abbé. Racines Sémitiques	368
Leh Trade Products. *See* Aitchison	286
Lehrberg, A. C. Geschichte Russlands	98
Leichhardt, Dr. L. Expedition in Australia	198
Leidy, J. Fresh-Water Rhizopods, N. America	319
Leighton, D. E. W. Indian Gold Mining	291
—— H. F. Real Property	240
Leith, Sir G. Prince of Wales Island	193
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 74	456
Leitner, G. W. Alphabets current in the Punjab, &c.	369
——. Analysis of Abdul Ghafur's Dictionary	399
——. Arabic Grammar	378
——. The Changars	128
——. Dardistan	105
——. Indigenous Education in the Punjab	181
——. Life, &c. *See* Stocqueler	53
——. Linguistic Fragments	128
——. Self-Government in the Punjab	562
Le Maire, J. Indische Spieghel	65
——. *See* Duquesne	56
Le Marchand, G. Campagnes dans L'Afghanistan	102
Le Messurier, A. Birds of India	319
——. Kandahar in 1879	102
Lemire, C. Rélations du Cambodge, &c.	189
Lengenfeldt, T. von. Russland	98
Lenormant, Fr. L'Accadien et des langues Touraniennes	369
——. L'Alphabet Phénicien	369
——. Antiquités de la Troade, &c.	38
——. Chaldean Magic	205
——. Le Déluge, &c.	219
——. Dieux de Babylone	205
——. Divination chez les Chaldéens	205
——. Etudes Accadiennes	380
——. Etudes Cunéiformes	369
——. Fragments Cosmogoniques de Berose	26
——. Histoire de l'Orient	26
——. Inscriptions Sinaïtiques	38
——. Langue Primitive de la Chaldée	380
——. Lettres Assyriologiques	38
——. Monnaie dans l'Antiquité	43
Lenormant, Fr. Monnaies de la Lydie	43
——. Premières Civilisations	26
——. Syllabaires Cunéiformes	380
——. Textes Cunéiformes	38
Lentz, R. Eastern Persia	92
Leo, H. Angelsächsisches Glossar	420
—— Africanus, J. Descriptio Africæ	75
Leon, E. de. The Khedive's Egypt	79
—— J. A. Sugar Cultivation	281
Leonard, G. S. Bráhma Samáj	209
—— H. Report on the Hooghly	261
Leone, G. Viaggio. *See* Ramusio	68
Leonhard, K. C. von. Pierre de Tchihatcheff. Tr., Vol. 286	506
Leonowens, A. H. English Governess at the Siamese Court	189
——. Siamese Harem Life	189
Leontieff, K. N. Byzantinism and Slavism	307
Lepcha Language. *See* Mainwaring	404
—— ——. *See* Schott	405
Leprosy. *See* Bull	333
——. *See* Carter	333
——. *See* Lépre	338
——. *See* Lewis	338
——. *See* Lisboa	338
——. *See* Medical Reports	340
——. *See* Report	342
Lepsius, R. Babylonisch-Assyrische Längenmasse	38
——. [illegible] Ægypter	79
——. Denkmaeler aus Aegypten	427
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 402	527
——. Discoveries in Egypt, &c.	79
——. Königsbuch der Alten Agypter	79
——. Letters from Egypt, &c.	79
——. Nubische Grammatik	374
——. Paläographie	369
——. Sprachvergleichende Abhandlungen	369
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 269	503
——. Standard Alphabet	369
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 275	504
——. Tyrrhenische Pelasger	369
——. Die Zwölfte Königsdynastie	79
Lerch, P. Archæological Excursion into Turkestan-Khiva	38
——. Kurden und die Iranischen Nordchaldäer	384
Leroy-Beaulieu, A. L'Empire des Tsars	98
Leskien, A. Altbulgarische Sprache	421
——. Die Declination im Slavisch-Litauischen, &c.	369
—— und Brugman, K. Litauische Volkslieder, &c.	422
Leslie, Capt. F. Early Races of Scotland	307

Page

Leslie, M. E. Memorial of Mrs. H. C. Mukerji - - - 49
Lespinasse, General. On Artillery 267
Lesquereux, Leo. Fossil Flora of the Western Territories - 324
Lessar's, M., Journeys in Central Asia - - - - - 105
Lesseps, F. L'Histoire du Canal de Suez - - - - 79
Lessing, J. Ancient Oriental Carpet Patterns - - - 427
Letellier, C. L. A. Langue Universelle - - - 369
Lethbridge, Roper. Bengal Tenancy Bill - - - 169, 562
——. High Education in India - 181
——. History of Bengal - 143
——. History of India, &c. - 143
——. Mogul Empire as known to the Dutch - - - 128
Letter on East India Trade - 291
Lettere sul' India Orientale - 128
Letters from the Caucasus and Georgia - - - 93
—— from China and Japan - 113
—— from India and Kashmir - 128
—— from Madras. By a Lady - 128
—— from a Persian in England - 352
—— on Afghan Affairs in 1880 - 562
—— Patent for establishing Supreme Courts of Judicature - 154
—— to Friends at Home - 128
—— to the Madras, Athenæum and Daily News - - - 169
—— to the Marquis of Hastings on the Indian Press - - 169
—— to Proprietors, E. I. C. - 154
—— ——. *See* East India Co., Tr.
Lettres Chinoises, &c. à M. Paw - 205
—— Edifiantes, &c. - - 223
Lettsom, J. C. The Tea Tree - 281
——. Tr., Vol 407 - - 528
Leudesdorf, M. Die Gesundheitszustände - - - - 338
Leupe, P. A. Nieuw-Guinea - 198
Leupol, L. Racines Sanscrites - 388
——. *See* Burnouf - - 387
Leupolt, Rev. C. B. Recollections of a Missionary - - 223, 562
Leva, A. Commerce des Belges aux Indes - - - 291
Le Vaillant. Travels in Africa - 75
Levantehandel im Mittelalter. *See* Heyd - - - 289
Levchine, A. de. Les Kirghiz-Kazaks 98
Lévêque, É. E. Mythes de L'Inde 219
Leverett, F. P. Latin Lexicon - 418
Leveson, Col. H. A. The Hunting Grounds of the Old World - 128
Levi, L. Annals of British Legislation - - - - 228
——. Commercial Law - - 228

Page

Levi, L. History of British Commerce - - - 291
Levins, P. Rhyming Dictionary - 420
Levy, J. Neuhebräisches Wörterbuch - - - - 381
Lewes, G. H. The History of Philosophy - - - - 256
Lewin, M. Causes of the Indian Revolt - - - 169
——. Speech on Government of India - - - - 154
——. The way to lose India - 169
——. Tr., Vols. 162, 177B, 186 478, 483, 486
—— T. H. A Fly on the Wheel - 562
——. Hill Proverbs - - 307, 404
——. Hill Tracts of Chittagong - 17
——. The Lushai Dialect - 404
——. Manual of Tibetan - 418
——. Wild Races of South Eastern India - - - 128
Lewis, A. J. Civil and Penal Code - - - - 240
—— Rev. C. B. Indian Missions. Tr., Vols. 155, 206 - - 474, 490
——. John Chamberlain - - 49
——. Memoirs of Rev. J. Thomas 49
—— C. G. The Indian Evidence and Oaths Acts - - - 240
—— Sir G. Speech in the House of Commons. Tr., Vol. 177B - 484
—— J. Bengal Police Guide - 240
—— S. Topographical Dictionary 17
—— T. History of the Parthian Empire - - - - 26
—— T. R., and Cunningham, D. D. Leprosy in India - - 338
—— ——. Oriental Sore - 338
Lex. Criminal Trials in Bengal - 254
Leyden, Dr. J. Poetical Remains 350
—— and Erskine, W. Memoirs of Baber - - - 143
—— Museum. *See* Leemans. Tr., Vol. 19 - - - 444
—— University Library. *See* Catalogue - - - 4
—— —— ——. *See* Dozy - 5
—— —— ——. *See* Jong - 6
—— —— ——. *See* Steinschneider 9
Liardet, Capt. F. Seamanship, &c. 261
Lias, Brau de St.-Pol. De France à Sumatra - - - 562
——. Pérak - - - 193
Libellus Aurarius. *See* Massmann 39
Libraries. *See* Bibliography - 3–10
——. Tr., Vols. 51, 131, 205 452, 466, 490
Libro d' Oro. Delhi Durbar - 562
Licht vom Orient. *See* Frank - 353
—— und Schattenbilder von Java - 193
Lichtenstein, A. A. H. Palæographia Assyrio-Persica - 39

	Page
Licius. *See* Faber	217
Liddell and Scott. Greek Lexicon	416
Lieblein, J. Chronologie Egyptienne	79
——. Ægyptische Denkmäler	79
——. Egyptian Religion	562
Liebrecht, F. Zur Volkskunde	307
Life in Bombay	128
—— in Calcutta	352
—— in India	352
—— in the Ranks. *See* Taylor	353
—— of an Artilleryman in India	562
—— Boat Models. *See* Report	262
—— Tables, English. *See* Farr	258
Lighthouses. *See* Description	260
——. *See* Gordon. Tr., Vol. 262	501
—— &c. in all Seas. *See* Verzeichniss	263
Lignana, G. Lingue e Letterature Indo-Europee	307
Liliacées, Les. See Redouté	314
Liljevalch, C. P. Chinas Handel	113
Lillie, A. Buddha and Buddhism	212
Lilly, W. S. Ancient Religion, &c.	562
Limburg-Brouwer, Dr. van. Akbar	352
Limitation Act, &c. in India. *See* Alexander	558
——. *See* Bejunji Ruttonjee	231
——. *See* Biswas	231
——. *See* Bourke	232
——. *See* Cranenburgh	235
——. *See* Knox	239
——. *See* Missry	241
——. *See* Rivaz	245
——. *See* Sen	245
——. *See* Shephard	246, 566
——. *See* Thomson	247
Lincei, Accademia dei. *See* Reale	437
Linde. *See* Van der Linde.	
—— F. Tea in India	281
—— F. E. G. Calculation Tables	291
Lindhelm, W. von. Russland	98
Lindley, J. Flora Orchidacea	313
——. Vegetable Kingdom	313
Lindner, B. Altindische Nominalbildung	369
Lindo, A. A. On Navigation Laws, &c. Tr., Vol. 122	464
Lindsay, H. H. British Relations with China. Tr., Vol. 179	484
—— J. History of the Parthians	43
—— R. H. War with China. Tr., Vol. 255	499
—— W. S. History of Merchant Shipping	291
—— Lord. Holy Land, &c.	86
——. Lives of the Lindsays	49
—— Mr., and Gutzlaff, Rev. C. Voyage to Ports of China	114
Linen Trade, The. *See* Warden	295
Lingam Lakshmaji. The Aryavarta	128
——. Indian Deficits	169
——. Khond Grammar	403
——. Telugu Glossary	402
Lingard, J. History of England	31
Lingga. *See* Angelbeek	190
Linguistic Essays. *See* Abel	356
——. *See* Cust	356
—— Fragments. *See* Leitner	128
Linguistique, La. *See* Hovelacque	368
——. *See* Revue	437
——. *See* Société	437
Linné, C. Species Plantarum	313
——. Systema Naturæ	320
——. Systema Vegetabilium. *See* Roemer	314
——. *See* Sprengel	315
——. Tr., Vol. 407	528
Linnean Society	436
——. Tr., Vol. 403	527
Linnæana, in Nederland Aanwezig	49
Linschoten, J. H. van. Voyages	65, 567
Lionne, L'Abbé de. Lettres	223
Liotard, L. Carolina Rice in India	281
——. Indian Dyes	281
——. Nankin Cotton in India	281
——. Paper Manufacture in India	281
——. Silk in India	281
Lipsius, R. A. Die Syrischen Briefe des Ignatios	360
Lisboa, J. C. Papers on Leprosy	338
List of Antiquarian Objects, British Burma	187
Literary History of the Middle Ages. *See* Berington	346
—— Society, Madras and Bombay	436
Literature of Bengal, The	354
Lithotomy. *See* Wise. Tr., Vol. 141	470
Lithuanian Grammars and Dictionaries. *See* Slavonic	421, 422
Litteræ Annuæ Japoniæ	223
Little's, Capt., Detachment. *See* Moor	145
Liver, Diseases of. *See* Ballingall	332
——. *See* Bell	332
——. *See* Faithhorn	335
——. *See* Malcolmson. Tr., Vol. 27	446
——. *See* Packman. Tr., Vol. 4	441
Liverani, F. Fra G. di Carpine	114
Liverpool. *See* Smithers	294
—— East India Association. Tr., Vol. 437	533
—— Free Library. *See* Huggins	6
—— Earl of. On Coins of the Realm	31
Lives, &c. of Illustrious Persons of Eastern Nations	49
—— of Indian Officers. *See* Kaye	48
Livesay, G. H. P. Military Transport in India	267
Livingstone, Dr. Travels in S. Africa	75
——. Last Journals. *See* Waller	77
——. *See* Stanley	76

	Page
Ljungstedt, Sir A. Portuguese Settlements in China	114
Lloyd, H. E. Hamburgh (1813). Tr., Vol. 428	532
—— J. Y. W. History of Powys Fadog	562
—— M. Rangoon Gazetteer	17
—— Sir W., and Gerard, Capt. A. Caunpoor to the Himalaya	128
Lloyd's Register. *See* Annals	287
Loan Collections, South Kensington. Scientific. Fans	299
Loango-Küste. *See* Bastian	72
Loarer, E. Process for converting Oils into Vegetable Wax	281
Lobb, S. Positivism	256
Lobeck, C. A. Aglaophamus	205
Lobo, J. Voyage to Abyssinia	79
Lobscheid, Rev. W. Canton Dialect	410
——. Ethnographische Miscellen	307
Local Court Jurisdiction Bill. Tr., Vol. 342	514
—— Self-Government. A. P. W.	169
—— ——. *See* Madras Native Association	170
—— —— Madras. *See* Committee	162
—— Taxation, &c. *See* Knight. Tr., Vol. 162	478
Loch, Capt. G. G. Events in China	114
—— H. B. Personal Narrative	114
Lockett, Capt. A. Arabic Syntax	378
Lockwood, E. Natural History, &c.	128
Lockyer, C. Trade in India	291
Lodewijks, G. A. Beri-Beri	338
Lodwick, Maj.-Gen. The Rajah of Sattara. Tr., Vol. 474	540
Loebe, Dr. J. *See* Gabelentz	367
Löher, F. von. Cypern	86
——. Die Magyaren	307
Loewe, L. Circassian Dictionary	416
——. The Egyptian Language. Tr., Vol. 289	506
Lofft, Capel. Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 233, 248	495, 499
Loftus, A. J. Journey across the Isthmus of Kra	193
—— W. K. Chaldæa and Susiana	86
Loganatha Mudaliar, C. C. Indian History	143
Logarithmic Tables. *See* Shortrede	328
Loggan, E. The Latitude and Course Corrector	261
Logic, &c.	256, 257
Lohara and Wurrungaum Pergunnas, &c. Assessment	169
London. *See* Knight	17
—— before the Fire. *See* Miller	21
—— Corporation Library	6
—— Exhibitions	299, 300
—— Indian Society. Proceedings	169
—— Institution	6
London Library. *See* Harrison	6
—— to Lahore	165, 169
—— to Lucknow, &c.	128
—— to Persepolis. *See* Ussher	71
—— and Calcutta compared. *See* Mullens	224
Long, Col. C. C. Central Africa	75
—— G. Court-martial. *See* Hough	228
—— Rev. J. Bengal Missions	223
——. Calcutta and Bombay	128
——. Eastern Proverbs, &c.	307, 356
——. Eastern Question	26
——. English and Keltic Proverbs	307
——. Indigo System	169
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 143	470
——. Oriental Proverbs	307
——. Our Russian Neighbours. Tr., Vol. 334	513
——. The Position of Turkey	86
——. Prabad Mala	307
——. Proverbs in the Zenana	307
——. Russia in C. Asia, &c.	105
——. Russian Proverbs	98
——. Scripture Truth in Oriental Dress	205
——. Social Life in Calcutta, &c. Tr., Vols. 205, 334	489, 513
——. ——. Sociological Questions. Tr., Vol. 152	474
——. Vernacular Literature	7
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 159	476
——. Village Communities in India and Russia. Tr., Vol. 334	513
——. Visit to Moscow and Kief	98
——. —— Russia	98
——. Trial of	254
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 143	470
—— Engagements. *See* Kaye	351
Longlands, H. Warehousing System, Port of London. Tr., Vol. 92	460
Longobardi. Religion des Chinois	217
Longperier, A. de. Medaille d'Or de Dynamis. Tr., Vol. 460	538
——. Monuments Émaillés du Moyen-Age. Tr., Vol. 460	538
——. Œuvres. *See* Schlumberger	40
——. Rois Parthes Arsacides	26
Longridge, J. A. Calcutta and South-Eastern Railway	273
Lonsdale, A. W. Burmese Language	406
Loo-Choo Island. *See* Hall	112
Loose Papers, by P. C. T.	250
Looshai. *See* Lushai.	
L'Or, Louis de. Lettre. Tr., Vol. 282	505
Lorbeer, Rev. H. Memoirs of the Rev. W. Ziemann	49
Lord, H. The Banians	209
——. Religion of the Persees	214
—— Dr. *See* Burnes	101

	Page
Lord's Prayer, The Polyglot. *See* Vater Unser	430
Lorentz, M., et Parade, A. Culture des Bois	281
Loring, F. W., and Atkinson, C. F. Cotton Culture	291
Lose Blätter aus dem Geheim-Archive der Russischen Regierung	98
Lost Links in the Indian Mutiny. *See* Malet	352
Loth, O. Arabic MSS.	7
Lottin De Laval. Voyage dans la Peninsule Arabique	86
Lotus, The, of the Ancients. *See* Duppa	311
Lotz, D. W. Inschriften Tiglath-pileser's I.	39
Loudon, J. C. Arboretum, &c.	313
——. Encyclopædia of Plants	313
Louis, J. A. H. Sericiculture in Bengal	281
—— S. Anglo-French Calculator	291
Loup. du Chorassan. *See* Traub	358
Louvain University. *See* Nève	347
Louvet, L.-E. La Cochinchine Religieuse	562
Low, Lieut. C. R. History of the Indian Navy	261
——. Journal of Gen. Abbott	102
——. Life of Sir George Pollock	49
——. Sir Frederick Roberts	49
——. Soldiers of the Victorian Age	49
—— H. Sarawak	193
—— Capt. J. Penang	193
——. Thai Grammar	406
Löw, I. Aramæische Pflanzennamen	381
Lowe, Dr. T. Central India during the Rebellion	143
Löwenstern, I. L'Écriture Assyrienne. Tr., Vol. 415	529
——. ——. Cunéiforme de Persepolis. Tr., Vol. 426	531
Lower Provinces, Bengal. Administration, 1847. Tr., Vol. 216	492
—— Code, The	234
——. Ferry Funds	169
Lowndes, W. T. Bibliographer's Manual	7
Loyal Hours. *See* Dutt	349
Loyd, T. K. Civil Auditors Manual, N.W.P.	169
Luard, J. Dress of the British Soldier	267
——. Views in India	427
Lubbock, Sir J. Civilisation	307
——. Pre-Historic Times	307
Lucena, P. Joan de. Vida del P. Francisco Xavier	49
Lucking, G. Die Französischen Mundarten	369
Lucknow Album. *See* Ubbas Alli	430
—— District Settlement. *See* Butts	160
—— Handbook. *See* Keene	20
—— Siege of. *See* Anderson	136
—— ——. *See* Bartrum	136
—— ——. *See* Case	137
—— ——. *See* Lady's Diary	142
—— ——. *See* Mecham	427
—— ——. *See* Narrative	145
—— ——. *See* Rees	147
—— Views of. *See* Dodgson	425
Ludeking, E. W. A. Amboina	193
Ludlow, History of. *See* Documents	31
—— E. Cardamom Cultivation in Coorg	281
—— J. M. British India	143
——. Thoughts on the Policy of the Crown towards India	169
Ludolfus, J. Historia Æthiopica, &c.	26
——. Lexicon Æthiopico-Latinum	381
Ludovici, L. Lapidarium Zeylanicum	427
Ludwig, A. Agglutination oder Adaptation	369
——. Anschauungen des Veda	358
——. Der Infinitiv im Veda	388
Lühdorf, F. A. Acht Monate in Japan	114
Lüttke, M. Ægyptens Neue Zeit	79
Luillier, Sieur. Voyage aux Grandes Indes	65
——. ——. *See* Symson	70
Lulloo Lal Kuvi. Inflexion, &c in the Bruj Bhakha	390
Lumbroso, G. Économie Politique de l'Egypte	79
Lumsden, H. B. Mission to Candahar	103
——. *See* Bellew	101
—— M. Arabic Grammar	378
——. Persian Grammar	384
—— Thos. Merut to London	65
Lunan, J. Hortus Jamaicensis	313
Lunar Tables. *See* Garrard	326
——. *See* Gordon	326
——. *See* Hansen	327
——. *See* Taylor	328
Lund, P. W. Genus Euphone. Tr., Vol. 451	536
—— University. MSS. *See* Tornberg	9
Luristan and Arabistan. *See* Bode	91
Luro, Lieut. E. Annam	189
Lushai Dialect. *See* Brojo N. Shaha	404
——. *See* Lewin	404
—— Expedition. *See* Nuthall	268
——. *See* Woodthorpe	151
—— Raids into Cachar. *See* Correspondence	162
Lushington, C. Calcutta Benevolent Institutions	223
——. Calcutta to Europe	65

	Page
Lushington, H. The Double Government. Tr., Vol. 6	442
——. A Great Country's Little Wars	103
—— Sir S., and Warren Hastings. Tr., Vol. 396	525
—— S. R. Life of Lord Harris	49
Lusiad, The. *See* Camoens	346
Lutfullah. Autobiography	49
Luynes, Duc de. La Mer Morte	86
Luzzatto, P. Inscriptions Assyriennes	39
——. Notice sur Abou Jousouf Hasdaï. Tr., Vol. 3	441
——. Sanscritisme, &c.	369
Lyall, Sir A. C. Asiatic Studies	205
——. Berar Gazetteer	17
—— C. J. Hindustani Language	393
—— J. B. Kangra District Settlement	169
—— R. The Russians, &c.	98
Lycian Inscriptions. *See* Savelsberg	371
Lycklama, A. Nijeholt. Voyage en Russie, &c.	65
Lye, E. Saxon and Gothic Dictionary	420
Lyell, C. Geology	324
Lynch, F. T. Letter to Right Hon. J. Sullivan. Tr., Vol. 113	463
—— Lieut. W. F. The Dead Sea	86
Lyndhurst, Lord. The Eastern Question	87
Lyon, A. The Law of India	240
—— Capt. G. F. Attempt to reach Repulse Bay	66
——. Private Journal	66
—— J. B. Food Tables	338
—— S. Hebrew Grammar	381
Lyons, J. Civil Auditors Manual, Madras	169
—— R. T. On Relapsing or Famine Fever	338
Lytton, Lord. Selected Speeches	49
——. Poetry, &c. *See* Chick	346
——. *See* Sourindro M. Tagore	294
—— and the Afghan War. *See* Eastwick	101

M.

	Page
Macandrew, Col. Revenue Matters	169
Macao. *See* Biker	109
Macarius. Travels	66
McArthur, Dr. J. *See* Clarke	46
Macartney, Lord. Embassy to China. *See* Alexander	423
——. *See* Holmes	112
——. *See* Staunton	118
——. Life. *See* Barrow	45
——. *See* Cotsford. Tr., Vol. 77	457
Macassar. *See* Historical	192
——. *See* Speelman	195
Macaulay, Kenneth. Sierra Leone. Tr., Vol. 122	464
—— Lord. Essays	347
——. History of England	31
——. Minutes on Education in India	181
—— and High Education in India	181
——. Life. *See* Trevelyan	53
—— Major-Gen. Letters to Lord Harris	267
Macbride, Dr. J. D. The Mohammedan Religion explained	215
M'Cann, H. W. Dyes and Tans of Bengal	282
McCarthy, J. History of Our Own Times	31
——. History of the Four Georges	562
McCaskill, Lady. Indian Misgovernment	169
McClelland, J. Geological Survey of India	324
——. Medical Topography	338
——. Scientific Inquiries, Kemaon	324
——. *See* Natural History Drawings	428
McClennan, J. F. Studies in Ancient History	307
McCluer, Lieut. J. India and Persian Gulf	261
McCoan, J. C. Our New Protectorate	87
M'Cosh, J. Advice to Officers in India	267
——. Assam	17
——. Floating Harbour of Refuge	262
——. Medical Advice to the Indian Stranger	338
——. Nuova Italia	66
——. Tours in many Lands	66
McCoy, I. Baptist Indian Mission	223
McCrindle, J. W. Ancient India	12
McCudden, T. Oriental Eras	143
Macculloch, Dr. J. Classification of Rocks	324
——. Geology	324
——. Highlands, &c. of Scotland	66
——. Malaria. Tr., Vol. 146	471
M'Culloch, J. R. Commercial Dictionary	291
——. Geographical Dictionary	12
——. Statistical Account of the British Empire	17

	Page
M'Culloch. J. R. Taxation	258
—— R. S. Manual for Inspectors of Spirits	291
McCurdy, E. A. Neilgherry or Blue Mountains	427
Macdonald, A. The Nana Furnuwees	49
—— Rev. D. Africana	75
—— H. C. Mysore Tribes and Castes	128
—— Lt.-Col. J. Artillery Experiments, &c.	267
—— Rev. K. S. The British Empire	32
——. Notes on Byron's "Siege of Corinth." Tr., Vol. 189	486
——. The V. [illegible]	209
—— W. B. [illegible]	375
—— Asst.-Surg. Court-Martial	254
Macdonell, J. Survey of Political Economy	258
MacDonnel, Encas. Letter and Speech. Tr., Vols. 35, 36	448
MacDonnell, A. P. Famine, Bengal and Behar	169
MacEwen, R. S. T. Presidency Small Cause Courts	240, 562
Macfarlane, C. British India	143
——. Japan	114
——. Our Indian Empire	143
——. Turkey and its Destiny	87
MacGahan, J. Campaigning on the Oxus, &c.	105
Macgillivray, J. Voyage of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake"	198
Macgowan, Rev. J. Amoy Colloquial Manual	410
McGowan, J. Arguments against Swedenborg	205
Macgregor, Gen. Sir C. M. Journey through Khorassan	93
——. Wanderings in Balochistan	103
—— J. America	199
——. Commercial Statistics	291
——. Medical Sketches	338
—— J. L. L. Organisation of Forests	282
MacGregor, Major R. G. Epitaphs from Greek Anthology	350
——. Indian Leisure	350
M'Gregor, Dr. W. L. History of the Sikhs	143
McHenry, G. The Cotton Trade	291
Máchéras, L. Chronique de Chypre. *See* Miller	26
McIvor, W. G. Cultivation of Medicinal Chinchonas	282
——. Horticultural Gardens, Ootacamund. Tr., Vol. 49	451
——. Our Mountain Ranges	282
——. *See* Planter's Manual	283
Mackay, A. Western India	291
Mackenna, P. J. History of India. *See* Taylor	149
Mackenzie, A. How India is Governed	169
——. North-East Frontier, Bengal	169
—— C. The Mission, the Camp, and the Zenana	129, 427
—— F. St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster	427
—— G. The Kistna District	17
—— Capt. G. G. Military Pay, &c.	267
—— Lieut. J. S. Civil Code	240
—— J. T. Reconstruction of the Government of India	169
——. —— Tr., Vol. 177B	484
——. Trade of India	291
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 368	519
—— K. S. Second Campaign in China	114
—— R. War with Tippoo Sultaun	143
—— Capt. Halebid Temple	39
—— Collection. *See* Taylor. Tr., Vol. 257	500
——. *See* Wilson	10
McKerrell, J. Carnataca Grammar	403
McKertich, S. M. Anglo-Burmese Translator	406
Mackie, C. Castles, &c. of Mary of Scotland	32
Mackinnon, Dr. K. Public Health of Bengal	339
Mackinnon's Memorial to Court of Directors. Tr., Vol. 231	495
Mackintosh, Capt. A. The Maun Bhows. The Mhadeo Kolies. Tr., Vol. 33	447
——. Account of the Ramoossies	129
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 33	447
—— Rt. Hon. Sir J. Memoirs	49
——. Travels in Europe, &c.	66
—— Mrs. Damascus	562
—— J., & Co. Indian Shipping Telegram Code	262
Maclean, Dr. C. The Affairs of Asia. Tr., Vol. 101	461
——. Consequences of laying open the Trade to India. Tr., Vol. 68	455
——. Epidemic and Pestilential Diseases	339
——. Quarantine Laws	339
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 38	448
—— C. D. Standing Orders, Board of Revenue	169
—— J. N. H. Revenue Settlement, Sangor District	169
—— J. S. Administration of the E. I. C. Tr., Vol. 5	442
Maclean's Guide to Bombay	21
Maclear, Rev. G. F. The Christian Statesman	223
—— Thos. Astronomical Observations	327

	Page
Macleod, Major-Gen. A. India	169
—— A. On Southern India	267
—— D. A. Medical Topography of Bishnath	339
—— Rev. N. Missions to India. Tr., Vol. 294	507
——. Peeps at the Far East	129
McLeod, K. Cattle Plague	339
——. Medico-Legal Experience	339
M'Leod, J. Voyage of H.M.S. "Alceste"	115
Macloughlin, D. Cholera	339
McMahon, A. R. Karens of the Golden Chersonese	187
—— T. W. R. Picnic Party at Penang	193
McMaster, A. C. Jerdon's "Mammals of India"	320
McMurdo, Major M. Reply to Lt.-Col. Burlton. Tr., Vol. 49	451
M'Nab, J. Ipecacuan Plant	282
Macnaghten, E. Stamp Act	240
—— F. Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 194	487
—— Sir F. W. Hindoo Law	250
——. ——. *See* Prosunno, C.	250
—— Sir W. H. Hindu and Mohamadan Law	250
——. Nizamut Adawlut Reports	240
——. Principles of Hindu Law	250
——. —— Muhammadan Law	252
——. Sudder Dewanny Adawlut Reports	240
——. *See* Mitacshara	567
McNair, Major F. Perak	193
Macnamara, Dr. C. On Cholera	339
——. Diseases of the Eye	339
—— F. N. Himalayan Districts	339
—— Capt. R. Aide Memoire	267
Macneill, J. Euphrates Valley Railway	170
Macpherson, A. G. Law of Mortgage	241
——. Penal Code. *See* Morgan	241
—— D. Annals of Commerce	291
——. European Commerce with India	292
—— Dr. D. Two Years in China	115
—— J. Annals of Cholera	339
——. Early Seats of Cholera	339
——. History of E. I. Company	154
—— Sir J. Case of. Tr., Vol. 293	507
—— Lieut. The Khonds	17
M'Queen, J. Africa	75
Macrae, C. C. Contract Act	241
——. Law of Divorce	241
——. Family Literary Club. Tr. Vol. 152	474
—— J. *See* Wheeler	54
Madagascar. *See* Copland	73
——. *See* Dalrymple	73
——. *See* Dellon	56
——. *See* Drury	73
Madagascar. *See* Flacourt	74
——. *See* Freeman	74
——. *See* Guillain	74
——. *See* Laillet	75
——. *See* La Vaissière	562
——. *See* Oliver	563
——. *See* Pollen	76
——. *See* Renefort	76
——. *See* Rochon	76
——. *See* Sibree	76
—— Missions. Tr., Vol. 155	474
Madden, Sir F. *See* Layamon	347
—— Dr. R. R. Egypt	79
Madhava Prasad. Code of Civil Procedure	241
—— Row, Sir T. Reflections about Russia	103
—— ——. Three Addresses	562
Madinier, P. L'Agriculture des Colonies	282
——. Le Sorgho. Tr., Vol. 450	536
Madras, or Fort St. George	129
——. *See* Guide	20
——. *See* Letters of a Lady	128
——. *See* Photographic Views	428
——. *See* Short Account	133
—— Agricultural Exhibition. *See* Report	283
—— Antiquarian Remains. *See* Sewell	41
—— Army. *See* Wilson	270
—— —— Disturbances in 1810. *See* Account	264
—— ——. *See* Malcolm. Tr., Vol. 65	454
—— ——. *See* Narrative	154
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 193, 194, 231	487, 495
—— ——. Medical Topography. *See* Medical	340
—— ——. Sieges. *See* Lake	267
—— Artillery. *See* Begbie	264, 436
—— Asylums and Schools	181
—— Auxiliary Bible Society. Tr., Vol. 149	473
—— Bar, The. How to Improve it	241
—— Catalogue of Fixed Stars. *See* Taylor	328
—— Cavalry and Infantry. Native Officers	267
—— Civil Administration. *See* Smollett	176
—— Civil Engineer. Departmental Reports. Tr., Vol. 7	442
—— Civil Engineering College	273
—— Civil Fund. *See* Brown	160
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 31	447
—— Comic Almanac	350
—— Committee, 1785. Resolutions and Petitions. Tr., Vol. 196	488
—— Cookery Book	334
—— Courier	439
—— Engineers and Pioneers. *See* Vibart	269

	Page
Madras Famine. *See* Dalzell	163
—— ——. *See* Digby	163
—— ——. *See* Review	175
—— —— Code	552
—— Festivals. *See* Fairs	124
—— Exhibitions	300, 301
—— First European Regiment. *See* Historical Record	266
—— Handbook. *See* Murray	21
—— Harbour. *See* Memoir	262
—— Horticultural Society. *See* Handbook	312
—— Imports and Exports	292
—— Inland Customs. *See* Inland	167
—— in the Olden Time. *See* Wheeler	150
—— Irrigation Works. *See* Selections	284
—— —— and Canal Company	282
——. Its Army and Commerce	170
—— Journal of Education	436
—— —— of Literature and Science	436
—— —— of Medical Science	436
—— Literary Society	436
——. Loss and Ransom of. *See* Letter, &c. Tr., Vol. 61	453
—— Mail	439
—— Male Asylum Herald	439
—— Native Association on Local Self-Government	170
—— Presidency. *See* Beddome	310
—— ——. *See* Norton	171
—— ——. *See* Routes	18
—— ——. *See* Scott	18
—— ——. *See* Short Account	133
—— Proceedings, Mr. Pitt's East India Bill. Tr., Vol. 204	489
—— Public Works	174
—— ——. *See* Memorandum	170
—— Railway. Rates and Fares	273
—— —— Company. *See* Papers	273
—— Railways. *See* Proposed	273
—— Records. *See* Notes	563
—— Religious, &c. Societies. Tr., Vols. 144, 149, 151, 159 - 471, 473, 476	
—— Revenue Administration. *See* Bribery	160
—— Roads. *See* Butterworth	122
—— Salt Commission Report	170
—— School of Industrial Arts	292
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 144	471
—— Seat of Government. *See* Removal	565
—— Social Condition. *See* Five Hundred Questions	306
—— Spectator	439
—— Standard	439
—— Times	439
—— University Reports	181
—— Weights and Measures. *See* Land	168
—— ——. *See* Weights	296
—— and Cuddalore	223
Madrasah Literary Club Budget	436
Madrasiana. *See* Munro	130
Madriz, F. J. Cultivo del Café	282
Madura. *See* Nelson	18
——. *See* Sewell	21
——. *See* Tripe	430
—— Missions. Tr., Vols. 149, 163, 206 - - - 472, 479,	490
—— ——. *See* Lettres	223
Mätzner, Ed. Englische Grammatik	420
Maffei, A. F. X. Konkani Dictionary and Grammar	397
Maffeius, J. P. Historia Indica	143
Magaillans, G. History of China	114
Magan, Capt. W. Strategy	267
Magasin Asiatique	105
Magellan. Voyage round the World. *See* Hakluyt Society	52
"Magenta." Voyage. *See* Giglioli	58
Magic. *See* Lenormant	205
——. *See* Maury	205
——. *See* Salverte	207
Magnetical Observations. *See* under Meteorology and Tr., Vols. 21, 27 - - - 445,	446
Magnetism, Terrestrial. *See* Hopkins	324
Magnoliæ Michelii, &c.	313
Magnus, F. *See* Sonnerat	133
Magyar, L. Reisen in Süd-Afrika	75
Magyars, The. *See* Löher	307
——. *See* Patterson	67
——. Language of. *See* Boller	413
—— ——. *See* Fauvin	413
—— ——. *See* Ujfaly	413
Mahabaleshwar Guide	21
——. *See* Murray	341
Mahadeva, G. Renade. Re-marriage of Widows	250
Mahaffy, J. P. Prolegomena to Ancient History	26
Mahamurree in Gurhwal. *See* Batten	15
——. *See* Renny	342
Mahanuddy Sections	282
Maharaj Libel Case, The	254
Mahdi, Le. *See* Darmesteter	560
—— Ali. Famine Commission	170
—— ——. Famine, Nizam's Dominions	170
Mahendra C. Mitra. Life of Mahammed Mohsin	49
——. The Specific Relief Act	241
—— Lal Sircar. Science Association. Tr., Vol. 334	513
Mahmoud le Gasnevide	352
Mahn, E. A. P. Orientalisches Studium. Tr., Vol. 364	518
Mahomet. *See under* Islam	214–217
——. *See* Krehl	562
——. *See* Muir	563
——. Tr., Vols. 280, 303	505, 509

Page

Mahometan Chronology. *See* Wüstenfeld - - - 30
—— Coins. *See* Numismatics - 42–44
—— Dynasties in Spain. *See* Gayangos - - - 24
—— or Moohummudan Law - 252, 253
—— Power in India. *See* Briggs 137
Mahometanism. *See* Islam - 214–217
——. *See* Pfander. Tr., Vol. 166 480
Mahommed Ali Chan. Letter to Court of Directors - - 154
—— Cauzim. Goozratee Dictionary - - - 398
Mahon, Lord. History of England 32
——. Rise of our Indian Empire 143
Mahratta Chiefs. *See* Genealogy 125
—— Country, Southern. *See* Marshall - - - 170
—— ——. *See* Revenue - - 175
—— History, &c. *See* Broughton 121
—— ——. *See* Duff - - 138
—— ——. *See* Smith - - 148
—— ——. *See* Waring - - 150
—— Mission. Tr., Vol. 131 - 466
—— War. *See* Blacker - - 136
—— ——. *See* Despatches - 138
—— ——. *See* Historical Account of Bombay - - 141
—— ——. *See* Wellesley - 150
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 57, 69, 77, 109, 111, 132, 135, 197 - 453, 455, 456, 463, 467, 468, 488
Mahulem, Histoire Orientale - 352
Maid of the Mere, The - - - 350
Maigrot, Mgr. Letter to N. Charmot - - - - 223
Mailla, P. de. *See* Histoire - 112
Main, Rev. R. *See* Admiralty Manual - - - 329
Maine, Sir H. S. Ancient Law - 228
——. Early History of Institutions - - - - 228
——. Early Law and Custom - 228
——. Village Communities - 228
—— T. J., and Brown, T. Marine Steam Engine - - 262
Mainpuri District. Settlement Report - - - 170
——. *See* Edmonstone. Tr., Vol. 208 - - - - 490
Mainwaring, Col. G. P. Rong (Lepcha) Language - - 404
Mainyo i-Khard, The. *See* West 386
Mair, R. S. Medical Guide. *See* Hull - - - - 337
——. Unnatural Deaths, Madras 170
Mairan, M. de Lettres sur la Chine 114
Mairwara. *See* Dixon - 16, 164
——. *See* Story of - - 177
Maisey, Lieut. F. Antiquities at Kálingar. Tr., Vol. 49 - 451
——. Drawings - - 427
—— Col. F. C. Military Law - 228

Page

Maistre, T. de. Les Soirées de St. Petersburg - 205
Maize. *See* Bonafous - - 276
Majendie, Lieut. V. P. Up among the Pandies - - - 129
Major, R. H. Prince Henry the Navigator - - - 12
——. *See* Hakluyt Society - 59, 60
Majority Act, Indian. *See* Knox 239
Majumdara's Series. Bengali Dictionaries - - - 395
Malabar. *See* Baldæus - - 120
——. *See* Biervillas - - 55
——. *See* Drury - - 123
——. *See* Medical Topography - 340
——. *See* Phillips - - 131
——. *See* Report - - 175
—— Coast. Military Transactions. *See* Couteur - - 138
——. *See* Visscher - - 135
—— Fishes. *See* Day - - 317
—— Law, &c. *See* Cuddalore - 559
—— ——. *See* Kelu Nambiar - 250
—— ——. *See* Walker - - 179
—— Missions. *See* Account - 220
Malabári, B. M. Gujarát - 129, 562
——. The Indian Muse - - 350
Malabarico-Latina Grammatica - 402
Malaca Conquistada. *See* Menezes 193
Malacca, Straits of. *See* Newbold 194
—— ——. *See* Thomson - - 118
Malagasy Language. *See* Marin - 407
—— ——. *See* Parker - - 408
Malaisia - - - 190–196
——. *See* Bastian - - - 558
——. *See* Cantor - - 317
——. *See* Eepp. Tr., Vol. 41 - 449
——. *See* Forbes - - 560
——. *See* Lias - - - 562
——. *See* Musschenbroek - 563
Malan, Rev. S. C. Chinese Version of the Bible. Tr., Vol. 189 487
Malaria. *See* Oldham - - 341
——. *See* Russell - - 343
Malati et Madhava - - 358
Malay. *See* Malaisia - 190–196
—— Grammars and Dictionaries - 406–9
Malayalam —— —— - - 402
Malayan Coinage. *See* Millies - 43
—— Family, A. *See* Marsden - 49
—— Languages. *See* Bopp - 364
—— MSS. *See* Vandenberg - 9
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 9 - - 536
—— Miscellanies - - 193
Malcolm, H. Travels in S.E. Asia 66
—— Sir J. Central India - 143
——. Disturbances in the Madras Army, in 1809. Tr., Vols. 65, 194 - - - 454, 487
——. The Government of India - 170
——. History of Persia - - 93
——. The Life of Lord Clive - 49

	Page
Malcolm, Sir J. Poems	350
——. Political History	143
——. Public Affairs. Tr., Vol. 472	539
——. Report on Malwa	17
——. Sketch of the Sikhs	129
——. Life of. *See* Kaye	48
—— Pait Convalescent Station. Tr., Vol. 4	441
Malcolmson, J. G. On Beriberi	339
——. Cases of Liver Abscess. Tr., Vol. 27	446
Malcom, H. Travels in Hindostan, &c.	66
Maldonado, Fr. de H. Epitome de la Chine	114
Malet, H. P. Lost Links in the Indian Mutiny	352
Malláni Gazetteer. *See* Walter	19
Malleson, Col. G. B. Decisive Battles of India	144
——. Essays, Indian History	143
——. Herat	103
——. History of Afghanistan	103
——. —— the French in India	143
——. Indian Mutiny	143
—— ——. *See* Mutiny	145
——. Lord Clive	49
——. A Native State and its Rulers. Tr., Vol. 162	478
——. Native States of India	143
——. Recreations of an Indian Official	49
——. Seringapatam	143
——. Studies from Genoese History	26
Malloch, D. E. Siam	189
Mallock, H. Telegraphs in connection with Railways	273
Malory, Sir T. History of King Arthur	347
Malpiére, D. B. de. La Chine	114
Malta. *See* Boisgelin	23
——. *See* Winterberg	30
Maltby, T. J. The Ganjam District Manual	17
——. Uriya Handbook	395
Malte-Brun, M. Universal Geography	12
Maltese Grammar. *See* Vassalli	419
Malthus, Rev. T. R. Letters, &c. E.I.C. College. Tr., Vols. 97, 107	461, 462
——. Principles of Political Economy	258
Maltzan, H. F. von. Reise nach Südarabien	27
Malwa. *See* Baigrie	15
——. *See* Malcolm	17
——. *See* Westergaard	150
——. Campaign. *See* Sylvester	148
Mammalia of India. *See* Jerdon	319
——. *See* Sterndale	321
Man, Chronicle of. *See* Munch	32
Manbhum Mission. Tr., Vol. 160	477
Manby, C. Screw Piles, &c.	273
Manchester Missionary Exhibition	301
Manchu Books, &c. *See* Klaproth	6
——. *See* St. Petersburg	8
——. *See* Schott	8
——. *See* Summers	9
—— Language	412
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 416	529
Manchus, The. *See* Plath	116
——. *See* Ross	117
Mandalay to Momein. *See* Anderson	185
Mandelslo, J. A. de. Persia to the E. Indies	66
——. *See* Olearius	67, 130
Mander, S. S. Opium Trade	114
Mandlik, V. N. *See* Vishwanath.	
Mandu. *See* Harris	426
——. *See* History	141
Manners in the East. A Drama. Tr., Vol. 45	450
Mangelsdorf, K. E. Europäische Geschichte	26
Mangles, J. Travels. *See* Irby	64
—— R. D. Vindication of the Government of Bengal. Tr., Vol. 179	484
Manilla, Voyage to. *See* Barrot	190
—— ——. *See* Guignes	112
Manipúr. *See* Brown	15
——. *See* Munipore.	
Manitius, H. A. Die Sprachenwelt	369
Mann, J. A. Cotton Trade of Great Britain	292
Manners in the East. Tr., Vol. 45	450
Mannert, K. Geographie der Griechen und Römer	12
Mannevillette. *See* D'Apre's.	
Mannhardt, W. Wald- und Feldkultus	219
Manning, Thos. Mission to Lhasa. *See* Markham	114
—— W. O. Law of Nations	228
—— Mrs. Ancient and Mediæval India	144
Manockjee Cursetjee. Defects in the Law of Perjury. Tr., Vol. 161	477
——. Education, &c. Tr., Vol. 156	475
Manomohan Ghose. Open Competition for the Civil Service. Tr., Vol. 187	486
Manouchi, M. *See* History of Tamerlane	141
Mansel, C. G. Agra Settlement Report. Tr., Vol. 208	490
Manson, J. Drawings of Almorah	427
Mansur, History of Seyd Said	87
Manu. *See* Burnell	357
——. *See* Johaentgen	358
——. *See* Jones	249
Manual of Titles	129

	Page
Manuduction for the Manual of the Sounding System. Tr., Vol. 145	471
Manuel, R. A. Index to Acts	241
Manufactures	386–396
Manzi, G. Sui Prati Marcitorii	282
Marathi Dictionaries and Grammars	396–398
—— Schools and Schoolmasters	181
Marcel, J. J. Vocabulaire Français-Arabe	378
Marcet, Mrs. Conversation on Political Economy	258
March, F. A. Study of the English Language	347
Marches, &c. *See* Instructions	266
——. *See* Selected Papers	269
—— of the British Armies in India, 1790 to 1791. *See* Rennell	147
Marco della Tomba. *See* Gubernatis	222
—— Polo	66
—— ——. *See* Lazari	65
—— ——. *See* Marcus Paulus	13
—— ——. *See* Murray	67
—— ——. *See* Pauthier	67
—— ——. *See* Yule	71
Margary, A. R. Shanghae to Bhamo, &c.	114
Margetts's Horary Tables	327
Mariette, A. Le Serapéum	427
Marigny, Abbé de. Histoire des Arabes	26
Marin, Marre de. Grammaire Malgache	407
Marine Corps, The. *See* Gillespie	261
—— Service, E. I. C. *See* Appeal	151
—— Steam Engine. *See* Maine	262
Mariner, W. Tonga Islands. *See* Martin	198
Marini, F. de. Missioni nella Giappone, &c.	223
Mariny, Romain. Rélation de Tunquin	189
Mariti, J. Cypern, &c.	87
Marius, Letters of. On the E. I. Bill, &c. (1784). Tr., Vol. 115	464
Marjoribanks, A. Travels in New S. Wales	198
Markby, W. Elements of Law	228
——. Indian Law	241
Markham, A. H. Cruise of the "Rosario"	66
—— A. M. Bijnour District, 10th Revision of	170
—— C. R. Chinchonæ in the Madrid Herbaria	313
——. Destruction of Forests	282
——. Indian Surveys	273
——. Memoir of Lady Ana de Osorio	49
Markham, C. R. The Missions of Bogle and Manning	114
——. Peruvian Bark	282
——. Quichua Grammar	422
——. Refutation of the Scurvy Committee Report	339
——. Travels in Peru, &c.	199
——. Wynaad Coffee Planting District	282
——. *See* Hakluyt Society	60–63
—— Col. F. Shooting on the Himalayas	129
Markree Catalogue of Stars	327
Marlborough, Duke of. *See* Coxe	46
Marlès, M. de. Histoire de l'Inde	144
Marmagoa Railway and Harbour	273
Marno, E. Reise in der Egyptischen Äquatorial-Provinz	79
——. Reisen im Gebiete des blauen und weissen Nil	75
Maronites, The. *See* Churchill	84
Marre, A. Code des Successions en Java	193
Marriage. *See* McClennan	307
—— Ceremonies, South India. *See* Kearns	209
—— Hindu Law of. *See* Kalthoff	250
—— ——. *See* Ragoonatha Row	250
—— ——. *See* Tagore Law Lectures	247
—— of Hindu Widows	129
—— ——. *See* Eshwar C. Vidyasagar. Tr., Vol. 164	479
—— ——. *See* Introduction. Tr., Vol. 20	445
—— System, Bengal. *See* Kedernath Dutt. Tr., Vol. 140	469
—— and Divorce, Native Converts. Tr., Vol. 205	489
Marriott, W. F. Indian Political Economy	170
Marryat, Florence. "Gup"	129
—— Joseph. Duties on Sugar and Timber. Tr., Vols. 89, 90	459
——. Pottery, &c.	292
—— Capt. Code of Signals	262
Marsden, W. Catalogue	7
——. Chronological Tables. Tr., Vol. 389	524
——. Chronology of the Hindoos. Tr., Vol. 425	531
——. History of Sumatra	193
——. Life, &c.	49
——. Malay Dictionary	407
——. Memoirs of a Malayan Family	49
——. Numismata Orientalia	43
——. Polynesian Languages, &c.	407
——. *See* Marco Polo	66
——. *See* Natural History Drawings	428

Page

Marsh, C. Barlow's Administration - - - - 170
——. ——. Tr., Vols. 62, 195- 453, 488
——. The Missionary Question. Tr., Vol. 94 - - 460
—— G. P. Extracts from Man and Nature - - - 282
—— H. C. Ride through Islam - 93
Marshall, G. F. L. Barbets - 320
——. Birds' Nesting in India - 320
——. Butterflies of India, &c. - 320
—— G. T. Guide to Bengal - 144
—— H. Ceylon - - - 184
—— H. Enlisting, &c. Soldiers - 267
——. Military Miscellany - 267
—— J. Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 126 - - - - - 465
——. Naval Biography - - 49
—— T. Reports on Mahratta Pergunnahs - - - 170
—— T. E. Ports of Madras and Ceylon - - - - - 262
—— T. W. M. Missions in S. India. *See* Strickland - 225
—— W. Reports of Appeals - 241
—— W. E. The Todas - - 129
—— W. H. Four Years in Burmah 187
Marshman, Dr. J. Chinese Grammar, &c. - - - - 410
——. Christianity and British Government in India. Tr., Vol. 10 449
—— J. C. Civil Law - - 241
——. Debates on India Question. Tr., Vol. 6 - - - 442
——. History of Bengal - 144, 562
——. History of India - - 144
——. How Wars arise in India. Tr., Vol. 45 - - - 450
——. The Life of Carey, Marshman, and Ward - - 50
——. Memoirs of Sir H. Havelock - - - 50
——. Resumption, &c. of Estates 170
——. Revenue Regulations - 170
Marston, E. W. Beloochee Grammar, &c. - - - - 404
Marten, Edm. De Ecclesiæ Rititibus - - - - 205
Martens, F. Das Consularwesen - 229
——. Law of Nations - - 228
——. Russland und England in Central-Asien - - - - 105
—— G. F. de. Traités d'Alliance 26
Martin, A. Dialogues Arabes-Français - - - - 378
—— C. La Puissance Militaire des Anglais dans l'Inde - - 144
—— Dr. E. Tracts on China - 114
—— Rev. H. Memoir. Tr., Vol. 97 461
—— Dr. J. Natives of the Tonga Islands - - - - - 198

Page

Martin, Sir J. R. Medical Topography, Calcutta - - 339
——. Sanitary History of British Army in India - - 267
——. Tropical Climates - - 339
—— K. Die Tertiärschichten auf Java - - - - - 324
—— L. A. La Femme en Chine 114
—— P. Syro-Chaldaicæ Institutiones - - - - - 381
—— R. M. British Colonies - 32
——. British Position in China - 114
——. British Possessions in Asia 129
——. China: Political, &c. - 114
——. Despatches of Marquis Wellesley - - - - 50
——. The East India Company's Administration. Tr., Vol. 179 - 484
——. Eastern India - - 17
——. Letter to Viscount Cranborne - - - - 170
——. Railways - - 273
——. Taxation of the British Empire - - - - 258
——. Tea Trade of England, &c. 292
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 39 - 449
——, Sir T. Life of the Prince Consort - - - - 50
——, Dr. W. Cases, Calcutta Eye Infirmary. Tr., Vol. 516 - 552
——. Use of the Ophthalmoscope. Tr., Vol. 141 - - - 470
——, Major W. Reconstruction, Bengal Army. Tr., Vol. 449 - 535
Martineau, Harriet. Eastern Life 79
——. Future Government of India - - - - 170
Martinez, J. Historias de la India Oriental - - 144
Martini, E. Burmese Agriculture 282
—— M. Events in Japan - 223
——. Sinica Historia, &c. - - 114
Martiniere, La. *See* Bateman. Tr., Vol. 47, 176A - - 451, 483
——. Tr., Vol. 166 - - 481
Martius, C. F. P. von. Reise in Brasilien. *See* Spix - - 200
—— T. W. C. Ostindische Rohwaarensammlung - - 282
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 450 - 536
Martyn, Rev. H. *See* Memoir - 50
——. Tracts on Christianity, &c. *See* Lee - - - - 205
—— T. Buonaparte's Invasion of England. Tr., Vol. 46 - 451
Marvin, C. Merv - - 105
——. Reconnoitring Central Asia - - - - 106
——. Region of the Eternal Fire 562
——. Russian Advance towards India - - - - 106

	Page
Marvin, C. Russian Campaign against the Turcomans	105
——. The Russian Railway to Herat	98
——. The Russians at Merv and Herat	106
Márwár Gazetteer. *See* Walter	19
Mary, Rev. A. Life of Dr. Hartmann	50
Masai Land. *See* Thomson	566
Masclef, F. Grammatica Hebraica	381
Masing, F. Verhältniss der Griechischen Vokalabstufung zur Sanskritischen	369
Maskell, J. Revenue Circular Orders	170
Mas Latrie, L. de. Chypre	26, 87
Mason, Rev. F. Burma, &c.	187
—— Mrs. Civilizing Mountain Men	223
——. Toungoo Conspiracy	223
Masonic Herald	436
—— Record of Western India	436
Maspero, G. Les Contes Populaires de l'Egypte Ancienne	219
Massie, J. W. Continental India	129
Massman, J. F. Libellus Aurarius	39
Massmann, H. F. Ulfilas	204
Masson, C. Journeys in Afghanistan, &c. and to Kalat	129
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 189	487
——. On Topes. *See* Wilson	41
—— D. Recent British Philosophy	256
Mast-making, &c. *See* Fincham	260
Masters, C. C. Landlord and Tenant Act. *See* Wyatt	248
Mastodon Giganteus. *See* Warren	325
Masulipatam. *See* Sulivan	177
Masur, B. R. Manual of Hindu Law	250
Mateer, Rev. S. The Land of Charity	223
——. Native Life in Travancore	129
Matelico, G. de. Lingua Araba	378
Materia Medica. *See* Medicine	332–345
——. *See* Irvine. Tr., Vol. 350	515
Mathematics. *See* Astronomy, &c.	325–329
Mather, Rev. R. C. Hindustani Scriptures. Tr., Vol. 145	471
Matheran Hill. *See* Bellasis	20
——. *See* Smith	133
Matheson, J. England to Delhi	129
Mathurá. *See* Growse	16
Mathura Prasáda Misra. Urdu and Hindee Dictionary	390
Matos, G. de. Lettere di Giapponc. Tr., Vol. 301	509
Matriarchate, The. *See* Redhouse	565
——. *See* Wilken	566
Matriculation Journal, Madras	436
Matthäi, F. Die Industrie Russlands	98
Matthes, B. F. Boegineesch-Hollandsch [illegible]	408
——. Makassaarsche Spraakkunst, &c.	408
Matthews, Capt. A. N. Mishcàt-ul-Masabih	215
—— H. On Sound	330
—— W. The Hidatsa Indians	422
Matthiæ, A. Greek Grammar	416
Matthieu d'Edesse. *See* Dulaurier	95
Maughan, W. C. Alps of Arabia	87
Maulmain Chronicle	439
Maun Bhows, The. *See* Mackintosh. Tr., Vol. 33	447
Maundevile, Sir John. Voiage	66
Maundrell, Rev. H. Aleppo to Jerusalem	87
Maunoir, C. et H. Duveyrier. L'Année Géographique	13
Maupied, F. L. M. L'Origine des Peuples Anciens	307
Maurer, F. Die Nikobaren	187
Maurice, Rev. F. D. The Indian Crisis	205
—— T. Brahminical Fraud Detected	209
——. Egyptian Grandeur and Superstition	80
——. History of Hindostan	144
——. Indian Antiquities	144
——. Modern History of Hindostan	144
——. On the Ruins of Babylon	39
Mauritius. *See* Backhouse	72
——. *See* Bannister	72
——. *See* De Vaux	73
——. *See* Pridham	18
Maury, A., Pulszky, F., and Meigs, J. A. Indigenous Races of the Earth	307
—— L. F. A. La Magie, &c.	205
Maver, J. Philippine Islands. *See* Zuñiga	196
Maw, H. L. Burmese War	187
——. Letters on India	144
Mawerdi's Publiek Regt, &c. *See* Keyzer	252
Mawson, J. Napier's Indian Command	267
Maxton, J. Memorial. Tr., Vol. 441	534
Maxwell, Sir P. Duties of Magistrates and Justices of the Peace	241
—— P. B. Duties of Straits Magistrates	229
—— W. E. Malay Manual	408
——. Straits Settlements	193
—— Dr. W. G. Cholera, &c.	339
May, T. E. Law of Parliament	229
Mayeff, N. A. Russian Turkestan	106
Mayer, L. Views in Egypt	427

Page

Mayers, W. F. The Chinese Government - - - 114
——. Chinese Reader's Manual - 410
——. Treaties of China with Foreign Powers - - 114
——. The Treaty Ports of China and Japan - - 115
Mayne, J. D. Confession and Approvers - - - 241
——. Hindu Law - - 250
——. Penal Code - - 241, 562
Mayo, Earl. *See* Hunter - - 48
——. Speeches - - 50
——. Tr., Vol. 157 - - 476
Mayr, A. Das Indische Erbrecht 250
Mazjaditen, Die. *See* Karabacek 86
Mead, H. The Sepoy Revolt - 144
Meade-King, W. O. The Indian Factories Act - - - 170
Meadows, T. T. China, &c. - 115
——. The Chinese and their Rebellions - - - 115
Meajahn. Darogah of Police - 352
Meares, J. Voyages - - 66
Measles. *See* Rhazes - - 342
Measurement of Timber, &c. *See* Manekji K. Todiválá - - 292
——. *See* Rai Kunhya Lall - 293
Meccah. *See* Burton - - 83
——. *See* Keane - - 86
——. *See* Willoughby-Osborne - 90
——. *See* Wüstenfeld - - 90
Mecham, C. H. Siege of Lucknow - - - - 427
Medals of the British Army. *See* Carter - - - - 265
Medhurst, W. H. Ancient China 115
——. China - - - 115
——. Chinese, Corean, and Japanese Vocabulary - - 410
——. Chinese Dialogues - 410
——. Chinese Dictionary - 410
——. Chinese Theology - - 115
——. English-Japanese Vocabulary, &c. - - - - 412
——. The Foreigner in Far Cathay 115
——. The Hok-keen Dialect - 410
——. The Interior of China - 115
——. True meaning of the word Shin - - - - 410
——. The word "God" in Chinese 217
Medical College, Bengal - - 339
——. Tr., Vols. 15, 27, 141 - 444, 446, 470
——. Departments. *See* Corbyn. Tr., Vol. 38 - - - 449
——. Jurisprudence. *See* Baynes 231
——. *See* Chevers - - 333
——. Missions. Tr., Vols. 155, 158, 160 - - - 475, 476, 477
——. Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 38, 141, 225, 267, 323, 358, 440–442, 475 - 448, 470, 493, 502, 512, 517, 534, 540

Page

Medical Officers in India. *See* Papers - - - 172
—— Retiring Fund. Tr., Vols. 13, 131 - - - - - 443
—— and Physical Society of Calcutta - - - - - 436
Medici, M. Grammaire Polyglotte 369
Medicine - - 332–345
——. Hindu. *See* Mittra. Tr., Vol. 141 - - - 470
——. ——. *See* Webb. Tr., Vol. 295 508
——. ——. *See* Wise. Tr., Vol. 267 502
Medico-Botanical Society of London. Tr., Vol. 265 - 502
Medinah. *See* Burton - - 83
——. *See* Keane - - - 86
——. *See* Wüstenfeld - - 90
Mediterranean. *See* Christmas - 56
——. *See* Galt - - - 57
——. *See* Murray's Handbook - 21
——. *See* Saint-Sauveur - - 69
——. *See* Sandwich - - 69
Medley, Capt. J. G. Campaigning in India - - - - - 144
Medlicott, H. B., and Blanford. W. T. Geology of India - 324
Medzoph, T. de. *See* Néve. Tr., Vol. 278 - - - 504
Meek, F. B. Fossils of the Upper Missouri - - - 324
—— Rev. R. Memorial of M. H. Cheek - - - - 50
Meerut District Settlement Report 170
—— Mission. Tr., Vol. 154 - 474
—— Railway. *See* Opening - 273
—— Topography and Diseases. *See* Murray - - - 341
—— Universal Magazine - 436
—— Volunteer Horse. *See* Dunlop - - - - - 138
—— to London. *See* Lumsden - 65
Megasthenes. *See* McCrindle - 12
——. *See* Schwanbeck - 14
Megpunnaism. *See* Sleeman - 176
Mehemet Ali. *See* Castille - 84
——. *See* Madden - - 79
——. *See* Mengin - - 80
——. *See* Mouriez - - 50
——. *See* Prokesch-Osten - 51
——. *See* Puckler-Muskau - 80
——. *See* St. John - - 81
Mehmed Chukri. Dictionnaire Francais-Turc - - - 414
Mehren, A. F. Codices Orientales. *See* Westergaard - - 9
Mehrvanjee H. Mehta. Gujratee Scholar - - - 398
Meier, E. Grabschrift des Eschmun-ézer - - - 39
Meignan, Victor. Paris à Pékin - 66

Page

Meigs, C. D. Memoir of S. G. Morton - - - - 50
—— J. A. Indigenous Races. *See* Maury - - - - 307
Meinicke, C. E. Inseln des Stillen Ocean - - - - 198
Meinsma, J. J. Nederlandsche Oost-Indië - - - 193
Meisn[illegible]. *See* [illegible] - - - 88
Mekran Mission, The. *See* Goldsmid - - - - 102
Mekrance Beloochee Grammar. *See* Marston - - 404
Mela, The, at Tulsipur. *See* Badley 558
Melanesian Languages. *See* Malayo-Polynesian - 406–409
Mélanges D'Archéologie Egyptienne et Assyrienne - - 39
—— Asiatiques. *See* Academie - 432
—— —— &c. *See* Rémusat - 355
—— Orientaux - - - 354
—— Russes. *See* Academie - 432
—— Sémitiques. *See* Halévy - 360
Melbourne Exhibition, 1880–81 - 301
—— Library Catalogue - - 7
Melgunof, G. Das Kaspische Meer 93
Mellen, G. The United States - 200
Melly, G. Khartoum - - 80
Meltzer, O. Geschichte der Karthager - - - 26
Melvill van Carnbee, P. Atlas van Nederlands-Indië - - 428
Melville, Lord. Open Trade to India. Tr., Vol. 68 - - 455
——. Speech, Trial, &c. Tr., Vol. 127 466
—— Hon. W. The Government of Bengal. Tr., Vol. 178 - 484
——. On the East India Bill. Tr., Vol. 342 - - - 514
Mémoire sur les Bateaux à Vapeur 428
Mémoires concernant les Chinois - 436
—— pour servir à l'Histoire des Indes - - - - 144
—— sur Pondichéry - - 562
Memoirs of a Cadet. *See* Bengalee 351
—— of the War in Asia, 1788 - 144
Memorial to Board of Trade from the Ship-Builders. Tr., Vol. 214 491
——. Burt. Vol. 2 - - 441
—— of Native Christians to Lord Dalhousie. Tr., Vol. 161 - 477
Memorials, Tr., Vol. 522 - - 554
—— to Lord Cornwallis. Anonymous. Tr., Vol. 181 - - 485
Men of the Time. *See* Cooper - 46
——. *See* Walford - - 53
—— whom India has known. *See* Higginbotham - - 47
Ménant, J. Les Achéménides - 39
——. Babylone et la Chaldée - 26
——. Cylindres Orientaux - 39

Page

Ménant, J. Documents Juridiques. *See* Oppert - - - 39
——. Empreintes de Cachets - 39
——. Empreintes de Cylindres - 39
——. Glyptique Orientale - 562
——. Grammaire Assyrienne, &c. 380
——. Inscription du Khorsabad. *See* Oppert - - - 39
——. Inscriptions Cunéiformes - 39
——. Rois d'Assyrie - - 39
Mencius. *See* Faber - 217, 356
Mendies, J. Bengali Dictionary - 396
Mendoça, J. G. de. Historia de la China. *See* Gonzales - 111
——. *See* Hakluyt Society - 59
Mends, W. R. The Indian Marine 262
Menezes, Archbishop F. A. de. Jor[illegible] - 125, 222
—— De Sa de. Malaca Conquistada - - - 193
Menge, Rev. J. Islam. *See* Mœhler 216
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 8 - 442
Mengin, F. Histoire de l'Egypte - 80
Meninski, Fr. à M. Thesaurus Linguarum Orientalium, &c. - 415
Menonville, T. de. Nopal - 282
Mentzel, C. Chronologia der Chinesischen Kayser - - 115
Menzies, A. Report on Bequest of James Dick - - - 182
—— S. Turkey - - 87
Meppen, J. P. Interest Tables - 292
Mercantile Calculator. *See* [illegible] - - 288
—— [illegible] - - 229
—— Tables. *See* Newman - 292
—— and Maritime Guide. *See* Willmore - - - 296
Merces, F. Exchange Tables - 292
——. Handy Calculator - - 292
Merchant Shipping. History. *See* Lindsay - - - 291
Mercure Indien, Le. *See* Rosnel 325
Meredith, G. Shaving of Shagpat 352
Merguet, H. Lateinische Formenbildung - - - 369
Mergui. *See* Butler - - 15
——. *See* Forrest - - - 186
——. *See* Helfer - - 187
Meridional Arc of India. *See* Everest - - - 326
Merivale, H. Life of Francis. *See* Parkes - - - 51
——. Life of Sir H. Lawrence. *See* Edwardes - - - 47
Merk, T. N. Das Pandschab - 144
Merriam, A. C. Obelisk Crab - 39
Merrick, Rev. J. L. Life, &c. of Mohammed - - - 215
Merrill, S. East of the Jordan - 563
Merv. *See* Marvin - - 105
——. *See* O'Donovan - - 106

	Page
Merveilles des Indes, Les. *See* Berquen	322
Merwanjee E. Chinoy. Cotton Calculator	292
Merx, A. Grammatica Syriaca	381
——. *See* Beurmann	374
Meschoff, W. I. Bibliography of Turkestan	106
Mésène et Kharacéne. *See* Reinaud	88
Mesnil-Marigny, M. du. L'Economie Politique	258
Mesopotamia. *See* Ainsworth	82
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 262	501
——. *See* Buckingham	83
——. *See* Fraser	85
——. *See* Oppert	39
Mess Stories	352
Metallic Boats, &c. *See* Eyre	265
Metaphysics, &c.	256, 257
Metcalfe, Lord. Life. *See* Kaye	48
Meteorology, &c.	329–332
——. Tr., Vol. 340	514
Methodism. *See* Mudge	205
Methven, C. R. Docks and Dockyards for Bombay	262
Métivier, G. Dictionnaire Franco-Normande	418
Metrology, Assyrian. *See* Aurès	36
—— Indian. *See* Bayley	287
—— ——. *See* Böckh	287
—— ——. *See* Bridgnell	287
—— ——. *See* Brooks	287
—— ——. *See* Browne	287
—— ——. *See* Gover	289
—— ——. *See* Jervis	290
—— ——. *See* Kelly	291
—— ——. *See* Muller	292
—— ——. *See* Pasi	292
—— ——. *See* Prinsep	293
—— ——. *See* Weights and Measures	296
—— ——. *See* Woolhouse	296
Metzger, G. I. *See* Ziegenbalg	211
Meunier, M. F. Grammaire Comparée	369
Meursinge, A. Maleisch Leesboek	408
Meyendorf, Baron. Orenburg to Bokhara	106
Meyer, A. B. Ethnographisches Museum, Dresden	428
—— E. Geschichte des Alterthums	563
——. Geschichte des Pontos	26
——. Set Typhon	219
—— E. H. Indogermanische Mythen	219
—— G. Essays und Studien	369
——. Indogermanische Stammbildung	369
——. Mit Nasalen gebildete Præsensstämme	369
Meyer, L. Die Gothische Sprache	420
——. Grammatik der Griechischen und Lateinischen Sprache	369
Meynard, C. B. de. Dictionnaire Geographique de la Perse	13
——. Poesie en Perse	362
Meywar. *See* Brookes	137
—— Bheel Corps. *See* Papers	268
Mhadeo Kolies. *See* Mackintosh. Tr., Vol. 33	447
Miall, E. Tr., Vol. 243	498
Miansarof, M. Bibliographia Caucasica	7
Michaëlis, C. Studium zur Romanischen Wortschöpfung	369
Michaelis, G. Geschichte des Sprachstudiums	369
—— M. Recueil de Questions	340
Michaud, J. Histoire de Mysore	144
Michaux, F. A. Les Chênes de l'Amérique	313
——. N. American Sylva	313
Michel, Dan. Ayenbite of Inwyt	347
—— F. Le Pays Basque	307
Michell, J. and R. The Russians in Central Asia	106
—— R. Eastern Turkestan and Dzungaria	106
——. Overland Trade between Russia and China	98
—— R. B. Digest of Indian Law Reports	241
——. Jurisprudence, &c.	241, 563
—— and E. B. Appeals from India	241
Michels, A. Des. Dialogues Cochinchinois	406
Michelsen, A. Geschichte der römischcathol. Mission. *See* Kalkar	223
Michie, A. Siberian Overland Route	66
Michiels, A. V. Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. Tr., Vol. 356	517
Micius. *See* Faber	217
Mickle, W. J. The Lusiad. *See* Camoens	346
Middle Kingdom. *See* Williams	119
Middleton, Bp. Life. *See* Le Bas	48
——. Tr., Vol. 88	459
—— Sir H. Bantam and the Maluco Islands. *See* Hakluyt Society	60
Midian. *See* Burton	83, 559
Midland Counties Exhibition	301
Midnapore. *See* Ricketts	18
——. *See* Torrens	19
—— Ryot's Case	563
Mignan, Capt. R. Journey through Russia, &c.	98
——. Travels in Chaldæa	87
Migne, L'Abbé. Les Livres Sacrés	205
Miklosich, F. Altslovenische Formenlehre	369, 422

Page

Miklosich, F. Altslovenische Lautlehre - - - 369
——. Die Türkischen Elemente in Ost-europäischen Sprachen - 369
— . Vergleichende Grammatik [illegible] - - 369
——. Zigeunermundarten - 306
Milburn, W. Oriental Commerce 282
Miles, Col. W. History of Hydur Naik - - - - 144
——. —— Tipú Sultán - - 144
Miley, S. Canara - - 129
Military History, &c. - - 264–270
——. Tr., Vols. 443–449, 455 534, 535, 537
—— Annual, 1844 - - - 267
—— Bijou, The. *See* Shipp - 52
—— Biography. *See* Chesney - 46
—— Law. *See* Clode - - 227
——. *See* Gorham - - 238
——. *See* Hobson - - 228
——. *See* Hough - - - 228
——. *See* Maisey - - 228
—— Service and Adventure in the Far East - - - 103
—— Surgery in India. *See* Cole 334
Mill, James. Commerce Defended. Tr., Vol. 272 - - - 503
——. History of India - - 144
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 93 - - 460
——. Political Economy - - 258
—— J. S. Autobiography - 50
——. Dissertations, &c. - 256
—— Hamilton's Philosophy - 256
—— Logic - - - 256
——. Petition to Parliament - 154
——. Principles of Political Economy - - - 258
——. Representative Government 256
——. Unsettled Questions of Political Economy - - 258
Miller, E., and C. Sathas. Chronique de [illegible] - - 26
—— J. [illegible] of Justice 229
——. Metaphysics - - 257
—— Patrick. Steam Navigation. Tr., Vol. 48 - - - - 451
—— W. Jottings of Kent - 21
——. London - - - 21
——. A Milton Memorial - 50
—— Rev. W. The Aims of Education. Tr., Vol. 158 - - 476
——. Oriya Dictionary - - 396
Millett, A. F. Fyzabad Settlement Report - - - 170
Millet, H. Landlord and Tenant. *See* Bell - - - - 231
——. Mofussil Small Cause Court Acts - - - 241
——, and Clarke, F. Insolvency in India - - - - 241
Millies, H. C. Monnaies de l'Archipel Indien - - - 43

Page

Millingen, Major F. Wild Life among the Koords - - 87
Mills, A. Colonial Constitutions - 32
——. India in 1858 - - 170
—— A. J. M. Assam - - 170
—— C. Muhammedanism - 216
—— C. D. B. Buddha and Buddhism - - - - 212
Milman, Right Rev. R. Memoir - 50
Milne, J. Tables of Exchange - 292
—— Dr. W. Life in China - 115
——. Memoirs. *See* Morrison - 50
——. Mission to China - - 224
Milton, John. Paradise Lost - 347
Minahassa, De. *See* Graafland - 192
Minayeff, E. P. Ceylon and India 184
—— J. Pali Grammar - - 388
Mineralogy - - - 322–325
Minto, Lord. Life and Letters - 50
——. Tr., Vols. 107, 193–4 - 462, 487
Mints, Indian. *See* Smith - - 294
Minturn, R. B. New York to Delhi - - - - - 66
Mionnet, T. E. Médailles Antiques 43
Miquel, F. Flora Indiæ Batavæ - 313
——. [illegible] Indic[illegible] 536
——. Plantæ Coniferæ - - 313
Mirasi Right. *See* Brown - - 248
——. *See* Ellis - - - 164
——. *See* Papers - - - 250
Miri-Ways. Life, &c. of - - 352
Mirkhond. History of the Early Kings of Persia - - 93
——. *See* Wilken - - 94
Miroir d'Or, &c. - - - 352
Mirza, A. F. Persian Grammar - 384
—— K. F. Persian Prosody - 384
Mirzapore District. *See* Note - 172
—— Missions. Tr., Vol. 158 - 476
Mirzas Kaiwan Jah. *See* White - 157
Mishcát-ul-Masabih. *See* Matthews - - - - - 215
Miseraveis da India - - 352
Mishmee Hills. *See* Cooper - 123
Mission, The, Camp and Zenana. *See* Mackenzie - - 129, 427
Missionary Herald - - - 436
—— Register. Conferences, &c. - 224
Missions and Missionaries - 220–226
—— ——. *See* Badley - - 558
—— ——. *See* Bradbury - 559
—— ——. *See* Gogerly - 560
—— ——. *See* Kennedy - - 561
—— ——. *See* Leupolt - - 562
—— ——. *See* Louvet - - 562
—— ——. *See* Mullens - - 563
—— ——. *See* Prouvèze - - 564
—— ——. *See* Rhodes - - 565
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 88, 94, 95, 96, 97 - - - 459, 460, 461

Page

Missions and Missionaries. Vols. 99, 100, 131, 144, 147, 149, 151 - 461, 466, 467, 471, 472, 473
——— ———. Vols. 154, 155, 158, 159, 160 - - 474, 475, 476, 477
——— ———. Vols. 163, 166, 206, 294, 314–318 - 478, 480, 490, 507, 510
Missry, R. *See* Rajendro.
Mitacshara, The. *See* Chowdrie - 233
———. *See* Colebrooke - 249, 567
———. *See* Rajendro - - - 250
———. *See* Venkatadry - - 251
Mitchell, A. Treaty between Government and the East India Company, 1780. Tr., Vol. 425 - 531
——— Jas. Maritime Wars of the Turks. *See* Haji Khalifeh - 85
——— Rev. J. Civilization of India 224
——— John M. The Herring - 320
——— Rev. J. Murray Buddhism - 212
———. Letters to Indian Youth - 205
———. Parsees and the Zendavesta 214
Mitchell's Screw-Piles and Moorings. *See* Manby - - 273
Mitford, A. B. Tales of Old Japan 115
——— E. L. England to Ceylon - 563
——— G. N. [illegible] Afghan Wars 103
——— Maj. R. C. W. [illegible] Kabul with the Cavalry Brigade - - 103
Mithra. *See* Hammer - - 214
———. *See* Seel - - - - 214
———. *See* Windischmann - 214
Mithraic Coins. *See* Bird. Tr., Vols. 20, 29 - - - 445, 447
Mithridates. *See* Adelung - 363
——— Minor. *See* Welsford - - 372
Mitra, H. C. *See* Harish.
——— M. C. *See* Mahendra.
——— T. Law relating to the Hindu Widow. *See* Tagore Lectures - 247
Mitter, D. Life. *See* Dinabandu 560
——— Govindram, &c. - - 50
——— T. C. United Christian Church. Tr., Vol. 206 - - 490
Mitterrutzner, Dr. J. E. Dinka Sprache - - - - 374
Mittra, K. C. *See* Kissory.
——— P. C. *See* Peary.
———. Life of Ramcomul Sen - 50
———. Spiritual Stray Leaves - 350
Miyan Mithu Khan. Confessions of a Constable - - - 129
——— Mohamed Panah's Arabic Library. Tr., Vol. 29 - - 447
Moabite, Stone, The. *See* Ginsburg 37
———. ———. Tr., Vol. 189 - 487
Mockler, Major E. Baloochee Grammar - - - - - 404
Mocurrery System of Landed Property. *See* Prinsep. Tr., Vol. 130 466.
Modern Traveller, The. India - 129
Moegling, Rev. H. Coorg Memoirs - - - - - 224

Page

Moehler, Dr. J. A. Islam and the Gospel - - - - - 216
Mökern, P. von. Ostindien. *See* Von Mökern - - - 149
Möllendorf, P. G. and O. F. von. Chinese Bibliography - - 7
Moeller, J. H. Bibliotheca Gothana - - - - - 7
———. De Numis Orientalibus - 43
——— ———. Tr., Vol. 345 - 515
———. Paläographische Beiträge - 370
Moens, S. M. Bareilly Report - 170
Moerman, T. La Ramie - - 282
Mœso-Gothic Glossary. *See* Skeat 420
Moffat, R. S. The Economy of Consumption - - - 259
Mofussilite, The - - - - 439
Moghul Empire, The. *See* Bernier 136
———. *See* Catrou - - 137
———. *See* Commentarius - 137
———. *See* Keene - - 142
———. *See* Lethbridge - - 143
———. *See* Orme - - - 146
———. Revenue. *See* Thomas 149
Mohammad Ibraheem. Persian Grammar - - - 384
Mohammed Ali Hazin. Life. *See* Belfour - - - - 45
——— Ben Dawoud. *See* Bresnier. Tr., Vol. 263 - - - - 501
Mohan Lal. Life of Dost Mohammed Khan - - - 50
———. Tour in Central Asia - 106
———. Travels in the Panjab, &c. 106
Mohindronauth Mookerjee. Memoir of O. C. Mookerjee - - 50
Mohendronath Shome. Anglo-Bengali Magazines - - 350
Mohl, J. Études Orientales - 354
———. *See* Dumast. Tr., Vol. 275 504
Mohn, H. Kometbanernes Indbyrdes Beliggenhed. Tr., Vol. 458 537
Mohnike, O. Banka, &c. - 194
Mohommed Ulli Khan. Famine in the Cuttack Division - 563
——— ———. Tr., Vol. 137 - - 468
Mohummud Ameer Khan. Memoirs. *See* Busawun Lal - 45
Mohunpersaud. Bengalee Vocabulary - - - - 396
Moir, E. Torrent Regions of the Alps - - - - - 282
Moises, Rev. E. The Persian Interpreter - - - 385
Moldavia, History. *See* Urechi - 29
Molesworth, J. T. Marathi Dictionaries - - - - 397
Molkenboer, J. H. *See* Dozy - 311
Mollusca of India. *See* Godwin-Austen - - - - 318
Molon, Ch. de. De la Perse - 93

	Page
Molony, Col. Field Exercise, &c. Infantry. Tr., Vol. 447	535
Moluccas, The. *See* Bastian	558
——. *See* Kolff	193
——. *See* Twist	196
Monardes, N. Historia Medicinal	340
Monasteries in the Levant. *See* Curzon	84
Monckton, E. H. C. Village Police, N. W. India. Tr., Vol. 8	442
Moncrieff, Lieut. C. C. S. Irrigation, Southern Europe	282
—— R. S. Lecture to Educated Hindoos. Tr., Vols. 156, 139	475, 469
Mone, B. S. *See* Balkrishna.	
Monetary System in India. *See* Jervis	290
Monete Cufiche dell' I. R. Museo di Milano	43
Money. *See* Finance	257–259
—— Lt.-Col. E. Tea	282
—— J. W. B. Java	194
—— R. C. European and Oriental Literature	354
—— W. T. Shipbuilding at Bombay. Tr., Vol. 214	491
Monfart, De M. Travels	66
Monghyr. *See* Sherwill	18
Mongolia and the Mongols. *See* D'Ohsson	23
—— ——. *See* Gilmour	111
—— ——. *See* Hammer-Purgstall	92
—— ——. *See* Howorth	25
—— ——. *See* Liverani	114
—— ——. *See* Pallas	116
—— ——. *See* Patkanoff	27
—— ——. *See* Piassetzky	116
—— ——. *See* Potanin	116
—— ——. *See* Prejevalsky	116
—— ——. *See* Prinsep	117
—— ——. *See* Ranking	27, 200
—— ——. *See* Rémusat	28
—— ——. *See* Schmidt	117
—— ——. *See* Williamson	119
—— ——. *See* Wolff	30
Mongolian Grammars, &c.	412
Moniteur des Indies Orientales	194
Monk, C. J. The Golden Horn	87
Monnereau, E. The Indigo-Maker	282
Monopolies of the East India Company. Tr., Vols. 179, 217	484, 492
Monson, Hon. W. Letter to a Proprietor	154
Monsoons. *See* Capper	330
Montague's Academy. Tr., Vol. 166	480
Montalembert, Cte. de. Débat sur l'Inde. Tr., Vol. 162	478
Montauban, Mrs. E. Year and a Day in the East	66
Montclar, M. The Manufacture of Sugar. Tr., Vol. 258	500
Monte, S. de. Exchange Calculator	292
Montefiore, J. Mercantile Law	229
Monteiro De Sousa, J. M. Dic- [illegible]	13
[illegible] Kars, &c.	26
Montfaucon, D. B. de. L'Antiquité Expliquée	39
Montfort, Capt. Voyage en Chine	115
Montgaillard, M. de. Seconde Guerre de Pologne	98
Montgomerie, T. G. Routes in the Western Himalayas	17
——. Trans-Himalayan Explorations	273
Montgomery, J. Cotton Manufacture, United States	292
—— R. Grand Trunk Road, Cawnpore. Tr., Vol. 136	468
——. Statistical Report of Cawnpore	17
—— Rev. Gujarati Dictionary	398
—— District Gazetteer. *See* Punjab	564
Monthly Review	436
Months, Names of the. *See* Benfey. Tr., Vol. 288	506
Montriou, W. A. Hindu Law, &c. *See* Roer	251
——. Hindu Will of Bengal	250
Montucci, A. On the Chinese Language. *See* Morrison.	410
——. Tr., Vols. 394, 411, 434	525, 528, 533
Monumenta Historica Britannica	32
Monumental Register, A. *See* Derozario	20
Monuments de la Géographie. *See* Jomard	12
—— and Ornaments of Remote Ages. *See* Waring	41
Moodeen Sheriff. Supplement to Pharmacopœia of India	340
[illegible] *See* Gramprasad	
Moodie, Dr. J. [illegible] Operations in Hindoostan	145
Mookerjea, A. *See* Ashutosh.	
—— P. M. *See* Peary.	
—— T. C. *See* Tara.	
Mookerjee, A. *See* Annoda.	
—— C. C. *See* Charu.	
—— H. L. The Ordinary Labour Contract	241
—— Justice. *See* Mohindranauth	50
—— M. W. Effects of English Education	182
—— O. C. Interest Calculator	292
Mookerjee's Magazine	567
Mookhopadhyo, R. M. *See* Raj Mohun.	
Mooltan. *See* Dunlop	425
—— Customary Law. *See* Roe	565
—— Gazetteer. *See* Punjab	564

Page

Moon, A. Ceylon Plants - 185, 313
—— G. W. The Dean's English 347
Moonsiff's Guide, The District. *See* Kristnasawmy Iyer - 240
Moor, E. Hindu Infanticide - 129
——. Hindu Pantheon - - 210
——. Oriental Fragments - 354
—— Major. Bealings Bells - 219
—— Capt. Bombay Army Regulations - - - - 267
—— ——. Little's Detachment - 145
—— J. H. Indian Archipelago - 194
Moorcroft, W., and Trebeck, G. Travels in the Panjab, &c. - 129
Moore, E. F. Privy Council Reports - - - - 241
—— Fras. India under the Black Act. Tr., Vol. 162 - - 478
—— Fr. [illegible] of Ceylon 320
——. J. [illegible] Museum. *See* Horsfield - - 319
—— Jas. History of Small Pox - 340
——. On Vaccination - - 340
—— Jos. Views at Rangoon - 428
—— L. Trichinopoly Manual - 18
—— W. J. Manual of Medicine - 340
Moore's Indian Appeals, Digest of Decisions in. *See* Tarrant - 247
Moorshedabad News - - 439
Moozuffurnuggur. *See* Muzaffarnagar.
Moplah Outrages, Malabar - 170
Moquin-Tandon, A. Des Hirundinées - - - - 320
——. Medical Zoology - - 340
Moradabad District Report. *See* Alexander - - - 157
Moral and Material Progress Reports - - - - - 171
Moral, The, of the India Debate - 171
Morangiés, Comte de. *See* Fragments sur l'Inde - - 139
Morant, E. W. L. Rainfall, &c. of the Deccan - - - - 282
Morbid Sympathies. *See* Wilson- 345
Mordtmann, A. Guide de Constantinople - - - 21
Morehead, C. Clinical Researches on Disease in India 340
——. Medical Education in India 182
Morellet, L'Abbé. La Compagnie des Indes - - - - 145
Moreri, L. Dictionnaire Historique - - - - 27
Moresby, R., and Elwon, T. Sailing Directions, Red Sea - - 262
Morga, Antonio de. *See* Hakluyt Society - - - 61
Morgan H. R. Forestry in Southern India - - - 282
—— Dr. J., and Addison, Dr. T. Operation of Poisonous Agents. Tr., Vol. 225 - - - 494

Page

Morgan, Sir R. F. Life. *See* Cobban - - - 46
——. ——. *See* Digby - 46
—— Wm. The Arabs of the City. Tr., Vol. 138 - - 469
—— and Macpherson, A. G. Penal Code - - - 241
Morgenländische Forschungen - 354
Morice, A. Deux Dialectes de l'Indo-Chine - - - 406
——. Pathologie des Annamites - 340
Morier, J. Hajji Baba in England 352
——. Travels in Persia, &c. - 93
—— Capt. Khiva - - 106
Moriscos in Spanien. *See* Rochau 28
Morley, H. English Writers - 347
—— J. Life of Richard Cobden - 50
—— Wm. Discovery of Vol. II. of Jami al Tawarikh. Tr., Vol. 279 505
—— W. H. Administration of Justice in British India - - 171
——. Arabic, &c. MSS., R. A. S. 7
——. Digest of Cases, Supreme Court - - - - 242
——. Letter on a Turkish Tombstone. Tr., Vol. 2 - - 441
Mormoniani, Alfabeto dei. *See* Teza 421
Mormonites and Musalmans. Tr., Vol. 242 - - - - 497
Morning Chronicle - - 439
—— Post - - - 439
Morocco. *See* Description - - 73
——. *See* Hay - - - 74
——. *See* Hemsö - - - 74
Morosi, Prof. G. Dialetti Greci - 416
Morris, E. J. Cases, Sudder Dewannee Adawlut, Bombay - 242
—— ——. *See* Harrington - 238
—— H. Geography - - 13
——. The Godavery District - 18
——. History of England - 32
——. History of India - - 145
—— Rev. J. B. Conversion of Hindus - - - - - 224
—— J. C. English-Teloogoo Dictionary - - - 402
—— R. Ayenbite of Inwyt. *See* Michel - - - - - 347
Morrison, Gen. J. Alliance with the Great Mogul - - 145
—— M. B. Bengal Tenancy Bill 563
—— Rev. R. Chinese Grammar, Dialogues, &c. - - - 410
—— ——. *See* Klaproth. Tr., Vol. 264 - - - 501
——. Life and Memoirs - 50
——. Memoirs of Dr. Milne - 50
——. Sermons. Tr., Vols. 40, 270-449, 503
——. Translation from the Peking Gazette - - - - 115
——. View of China - - - 115

	Page
Mortgage, Law of. *See* Elberling	237
——. *See* Macpherson	241
——. *See* Tagore Lectures	247
Morton, Rev. J. *See* Leyden	350
—— J. C. Cyclopedia of Agriculture	282
—— S. G. New Species of Hippopotamus	320
—— S. J. *See* [illegible]	50
—— Rev. W. [illegible]	396
Mosaic Institutions. *See* Priestley	206
—— ——. *See* Priaulx	206
—— ——. *See* Saalschütz	206
Mosblech, Boniface. Vocabulaire Océanien-Français	408
Moseley, Dr. B. Café	340
Mosenthal, J. de. Ostrich Farming	320
Moses, H. Sketches of India	130
—— of Chorene.	95
—— ——. *See* Lauer	95
Mossmann, S. New Japan	115
Mostras, C. Dictionnaire Géographique de l'Empire Ottoman	13
Motenabbius. *See* Bohlen. Tr., Vol. 17	444
Motley, J. Natural History of Labuan	320
Motty Lall Shome. Life of Rajah Hurrish Chundra	50
Mouat, F. J. Anatomical Plates	340
——. British Soldier in India	267
——. European Life in India	340
——. Plan of Calcutta University	182
——. Reports on Jails	171
——. Tr., Vol. 161	477
Mouhot, H. Indo-China, &c.	189
Moukden, Éloge de. *See* Amiot	108
Mounsey, A. H. Through the Caucasus and Persia	93
Mountain, Col. A. H. S. Memoirs	50
—— Roads, &c. *See* Wilkins	275
Mountains and River Basins of India. *See* Saunders	14
Moura, G. de. Grammatica Latina Portugueza	418
—— J. Le Royaume du Cambodge	189
—— J. de S. A. Soberanos Mohametanos	27
Mouraviev, Capt. N. Voyage en Turcomanie	106
Mouriez, P. Mehemet Ali	50
Mourning in Turkey. *See* Osman Bey	87
Mozoomdar, P. C. The Brahmo Somaj	210
Mudge, Rev. J. Methodism	205
—— Capt. W., and J. Dalby. Trigonometrical Survey	273
Mudhusudun Mullick. Bengali Vocabulary	396
Mudie, R. China	115
Müller, A. Die Griechischen Philosophen	360
—— D. H. Burgen und Schlösser Südarabiens	87
——. Südarabische Studien	360
—— E. Ancient Inscriptions in Ceylon	185
——. Jainaprakrit Grammar	388
——. Simplified Pali Grammar	388
——. Woerterbuch der Englischen Sprache	420
—— F. von. Australian Mosses	314
——. Extra-Tropical Plants	314
——. Phytographia Australiæ	314
——. Plants of Victoria	314
—— F. Allgemeine Ethnographie	307
——. Die Basa, Grebo und Kru	374
——. Grundriss der Sprachwissenschaft	370
——. Die Guttural-Laute	370
——. Der Nominalstamm im Neupersischen	385
——. Philological Essays	370
——. Reise der Novara. Anthropologie	307
—— ——. Linguistischer Theil	370
——. Die Stellung des Armenischen	370
——. Unter Tungusen und Jakuten	98
—— F. Max. Ancient Sanskrit Literature	358
——. Biographical Essays	563
——. Buddha's Dhammapada. *See* Rogers	213
——. Buddhism	212
——. Chips from a German Workshop	206
——. Essays	370
——. The German Classics	347
——. India, what can it Teach us?	205, 563
——. Missionary Alphabet	370
——. Mythologie Comparée	219
——. Origin and Growth of Religion. *See* Hibbert Lectures	204
——. Resultate der Sprachwissenschaft	370
——. *See* Sacred Books of the East	206
——. Sanskrit Grammars	388
——. Science of Language	370
——. The Science of Religion	206
——. On the Stratification of Language	370
——. Survey of Languages	370
——. Turanian Languages	370
——'s Bau-Wau-Theorie. *See* Voigtmann	372
—— G. F., and Pallas, Dr. P. S. Conquest of Siberia	98
—— H. D. Sprachgeschichtliches	370

	Page
Müller, J. Indian Tables	292
—— and Henley, J. Die Plagiostomen	320
—— Dr. J. O. Die Semiten	307
—— M. J. Anfang des Bundehesch. Tr., Vol. 402	527
—— N. Glauben, &c. der Alten Hindus	210
—— Dr. S. Reizen	194
——. Sumatra	194
——. Zoogdieren van den Indischen Archipel.	320
Müllerus, Andreas. De Chataiâ Disquisitio. *See* Marcus Paulus	13
Mufassal, Das. *See* Trumpp	379
Mughs, The. *See* Robinson	52
Muhammad Ali. Hindustani Teacher	393
Muir, Dr. J. Deities of the Rig Veda	210
——. Oriental Studies	358
——. Progress of Sanskrit Studies	358
——. Sanskrit Chair, Edinburgh	358
——. Translations from Sanskrit Writers	355, 358
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 242	497
—— Sir W. The Early Caliphate	216
——. The Corân	563
——. Life of Mahomet, &c.	216
——. Mahomet and Islam	563
Mukerji, Mrs. H. C. *See* Leslie	49
Mukharji, T. N. Indian Art Ware	292
——. *See* Trailokya.	
Mukherji, G. P. The Berlin Congress	27
—— J. N. Preservation of Health	340
—— R. *See* Rajkrishna.	
Mukhopadhya, R. K. *See* Rajkrishna.	
Mukhopa'dhya'ya, C. *See* Charu.	
Muktsar Proper. Settlement Report	171
Mulfuzât Timûry, The	145
Mulhall, M. G. Balance Sheet of the World	259
Mullens, Rev. J. Hindu Philosophy	210
——. Lectures on Religion. Tr., Vol. 163	478
——. London and Calcutta	224
——. Missions in South India	224
——. Ten Years Missionary Labour	563
——. Vedantism, &c.	205
Muller, C. Geographi Graeci Minores	13
——. *See* Ptolemæus	13
—— G. P. Voyages et Découvertes Russes	66
Mullick, G. B. *See* Mayo	50
Mullick, G. B. Lord Northbrook's Mission to India	50
——, M. *See* Mudhusudun.	
Mullins, J. D. Birmingham Free Libraries, Catalogue	7
Mulraj. Sanitary Primer	341
Mummies, Egyptian. *See* Pettigrew	80
Mun, T. England's Benefit by Foreign Trade	259
——. England's Treasure by Forraign Trade	259
Munch, P. A. Aslak Bolts Jordebog	13
——. The Chronicle of Man, &c.	32
——. Historia Norvegica	27
——. Olaf's Saga. *See* Saga	28
Muncherjee Cawasjee. Prince Albert	350
Mundy, G. Christianity and Hindooism	206
—— Gen. G. C. Tour in India	130
—— Capt. R. Events in Borneo	194
Munger, Rev. S. B. Tr., Vol. 181	466
Munich Academy. *See* Bayerische	432
—— Oriental MSS. *See* Aumer	3
—— ——. *See* Frank	5
—— ——. *See* Haug	6
—— ——. *See* Steinschneider	9
Munipore Contingent, Looshai Expedition, &c. *See* Nuthall	268
——. *See* Manipur.	
Munnich, J. Bibliotheek van het Bataviaasch Genootschap	7
Munro, Capt. I. Military Operations on the Coromandel Coast	145
—— Sir T. Liberty of the Press in India. Tr., Vol. 162	478
——. Life. *See* Gleig	47
——. Minutes, &c. *See* Arbuthnot	44
——. Mirasi Right. *See* Brown	248
—— W. T. Madrasiana	130
—— Lt.-Col. Tent Contract of the Madras Army. Tr., Vol. 200	488
Municipal Affairs, Bombay. *See* Wood. Tr., Vol. 136	468
—— Improvements' Act, N. W. P.	242
—— Manual, Panjab. *See* Nicholl	242
—— Work in India. *See* Sterndale	177
Munzinger, W. Journey in Abyssinia	80
——. Ostafrikanische Studien	75
——. Das Recht der Bogos	80
Murchison, C. Palæontological Memoirs. *See* Falconer	323
Murdoch, J. Christian Vernacular Literature of India	7
——. England's Duty to India	171
——. Indian Missionary Manual	224
——. Indian Year-Book	130

Page

Murdoch, J. "The Payment for Results System" - - 182
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 153 - - 474
——. Rent Question in Bengal - 171
——. Tamil Books - - 7
——. Tract Societies - - - 206
——. T[illegible] Religious Subjects 206
——. [illegible] 182
——. ——. Tr., 151, 334 - 473, 513
—— and Nicholson, Rev. J. Books, &c. in Singhalese - 7
Murillo Velarde, P. Historia de Philipinas - - - 194
Murr, C. Arabische Literatur. Tr., Vol. 413 - - - 529
Murray, A. Forest Education - 282
—— Lieut. A. Doings in China - 115
—— Hon. C. A. Hassan - 352
——. British India - - - 145
—— Hugh, &c. Discovery and Adventures in Africa - - 75
——. Travels in Asia - - 67
——. Travels of Marco Polo - 67
—— Dr. J. On Cholera - - 341
——. Cholera, Agra - - - 341
——. The Mahabuleshwur Hills 341
——. Topography of Meerutt - 341
—— J. A. Sind Plants and Drugs 341
——. Zoology, &c. of Sind - 320
—— J. F. The Chinese and the Ministry. Tr., Vol. 255 - 499
—— L. English Grammar - - 420
——-Aynsley, Mrs. J. C. Hindostan 130
——. Our Tour in Southern India 130
——. Simla to Lahore - - 130
Murray's Handbooks - - 21, 563
Murree Guide. *See* Peacock - 564
Muséon, Le - - - 436
Museum of Mankind. Tr., Vol. 13 443
Musgrave, A. Political Economy 259
Music, Ancient Nations. *See* Engel 289
—— Arabian. *See* Kiesenwetter. Tr., Vol. 395 - - - 525
—— Hindu. *See* Hindu.
—— MSS. *See* British Museum 4
Musschenbroek, S. van. Bernsteins Reis naar Nieuw Guinea - - 563
——. Java - - - - 563
——. Wreck of the "King of the Netherlands." *See* Van - 263
Musulmans, The Indian. *See* Indian.
Mutanabbi und Seifuddaula. *See* Dieterici. Tr., Vol. 287 - 506
Muter, Mrs. Travels in India, &c. 67
Mutinies, The, and the People - 145
Mutiny. *See* Indian Mutiny.
—— of the Bengal Army - - 145
—— at Madras. *See* Madras Army.
—— at Vellore. *See* Bentinck - 151
—— of the Officers of the Bengal Army (1766). Tr., Vol. 212 - 491

Page

Muttra District. *See* Whiteway - 179
Muttusami Pillei. Sketch of C. J. Beschi. Tr., Vol. 257 - - 500
Muzaffargarh District Gazetteer. *See* Punjab - - - - 564
Muzaffarnagar District - - 171
——. *See* Thornton. Tr., Vol. 208 490
My Escape from the Mutinies - 145
—— Indian Journal. *See* Campbell - - - - 122
"—— Log." *See* Carnegy - 84
—— Year in an Indian Fort. *See* Guthrie - - - 125
Mycetoma. *See* Carter - - 333
Myers, A. B. R. The Hamran Arabs - - - - 75
—— P. V. N. Remains of Lost Empires - - - - - 89
—— Thos. Affairs of the East India Company. Tr., Vol. 217 - 492
——. The Chinese Language. Tr., Vol. 270 - - 503
Mynpooree. *See* Mainpuri.
Myriantheus, L. Die Açvins - 219
——. *See* Lascarides - - 416
Mysore. *See* Arthur - - - 120
——. *See* Bell - - - 159
——. *See* Bowring - - - 121
——. *See* British Administration 160
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 190 - 487
——. *See* Buchanan - - 122
——. *See* Colebrook - - - 424
——. *See* Dobbs - - 123
——. *See* Elliot - - - 124
——. *See* Home - - 426
——. *See* Hunter - - - 426
——. *See* Krishna Row - - 142
——. *See* Krishna Singh - 168
——. *See* Macdonald - - 128
——. *See* Michaud - - - 144
——. *See* Natural History Drawings - - - - 428
——. *See* Rajah - - - 174
——. *See* Rice - - 18
——. *See* Smith - - - 18
——. *See* Sprengel - - 148
——. *See* Wilks - - - 150
——. *See* Wood - - 151
——. Civil Procedure. *See* Rules 245
—— Coinage. *See* Hawkes - 42
—— Commissioner's Office, Records. *See* Selections - - - 176
—— Country. *See* Allan - - 423
—— Famine. *See* Elliott - 164
—— Inscriptions. *See* Rice - 40
—— Maharajah of. *See* Installation of - - - 167
—— Museum. *See* Oswald - 324
—— War. Tr., Vol. 46 - - 451
Mysticism, Oriental. *See* Palmer 216
——. *See* Tholuck - - 217
Mythology and Myths - 218–220
——. *See* Weber. Tr., Vols. 30, 33 447

N.

Page

Nabathaean Agriculture. *See* Renan 361
Nabob, The, and Nabobs. Tr., Vol. 454 - - - 537
Nachtigal, Dr. G. Sahara, &c. - 75
Nadir Shah. *See* Fraser - - 139
——. *See* History - - 92
——. *See* Jones - - - 25
Naga Tribes. *See* Owen - - 130
Nagercoil Mission. Tr., Vol. 154 474
Nagindass Brijbhookandass. Kidnapping in Kattywar - - 254
Nagpore. *See* Jenkins - - 167
——. *See* Leckie - - - 128
——. *See* Medical Topography - 340
——. *See* Memorandum - - 170
—— Exhibitions - - - 301
Nahuijs van Burgst, Baron. Nederlandsch Indië - - - 194
Nahuis, G. H. Benkoelen - - 194
Naidu, R. *See* Ramasawmy.
Naima. Turkish Annals - - 87
Nairne, A. K. Bombay Revenue Officers' Handbook - - 171, 563
Najaf Koolee Meerza, Persian Princes in England - - 67
Nagendra N. Bose. Liberal Education - - - 182
Nala et Damayanti - - - 358
Nálanda Ruins. *See* Broadley - 36
Nanabhai Chanjibhai. Digest of Cases, High Court, N.W.P., &c. 242
Nancy School. *See* Lorentz - 281
Nan-Hua. *See* Balfour - - 217
Nanak, Life of. *See* Cust - - 46
Naoroji, D. *See* Dadabhai.
Napier, Sir C. J. Conquest, &c. of Scinde. *See* Napier - 145
——. *See* Rathbone. Tr., Vol. 45 450
——. Life. *See* Napier - 51
—— and the Directors. Tr., Vol. 180 - - - - 484
——. Baggage of Indian Army - 267
—— ——. *See* Burlton - - 265
—— ——. *See* McMurdo. Tr., Vol. 49 - - - 451
——. Indian Command. *See* Mawson - - - 267
—— ——. *See* Minutes - - 267
——. Indian Misgovernment - 171
—— and Marquis of Dalhousie. *See* Discussions - - 164
—— Lieut.-Col. E. Reminiscences of Syria - - - 87
Napier, Lieut.-Col. E. S. Africa - 75
—— Richard. Outram's "Conquest of Scinde." Tr., Vol. 266 502
—— Gen. Sir W. Life, &c. of Sir Charles Napier - - 51
—— and Capt. Rathbone - 171
—— W. F. P. War in the Peninsula - - - - 267
——. *See* Burt - - - 265
—— Lord, of Magdala - - 563
—— Lieut.-Col. Wild Sports - 67
Naples to Jerusalem. *See* Borrer 55
Napoléon. History of France. *See* Memoirs - - - - 26
—— Life of. *See* Scott - 52
——. Military Maxims. *See* D'Aguilar - - - 265
—— Opinions of. *See* Hough - 48
—— at St. Helena. *See* Abell - 44
——. *See* Forsyth - - - 47
——. *See* Las Cases - - 48
——. *See* O'Meara - - 51
——. *See* Stack - - - 430
——. *See* Warden - - - 53
—— Code. *See* Barrett - - 227
Nárada. Institutes. *See* Jolly - 249
Narasimham, A. L. Registration and Stamps - - - 242
Narducci, E. Saggio di Voci Italiane 418
——. Il Trattato d' Ottica d' Alhazen. Tr., Vol. 414 - 529
——. Vita di F. Woepcke. Tr., Vol. 414 - - - - 529
Nares, Rev. R. Glossary - - 347
Narharrám Narbherám, English and Gújaráti Idioms - - 398
Narrative of the Bolarum Mutiny 268
—— of Dissensions at Madras - 154
—— of the Expedition to Dongola 75
—— of the Famine, N.W.P. - 171
—— of the Indian Revolt - - 145
—— of the Loss of the "Winterton" - - - - - - 75
—— of the Shipwreck of the "Antelope" - - - 198
—— of a Three Months March in India - - - - 130
—— of Transactions, Dodwell's Voyage to Sooloo - - 154
—— of the Voyages of H.M.S. "Adventure" and "Beagle" - 67
—— of what [illegible] in 1760 - - - - 145
Nash, C. War in Affghanistan - 103
Násik Collectorate. Niphar and Chandur Talukas - - 171
Nasse, E. The Land Community of the Middle Ages - - 259
Nassiri Khosrau. *See* Schefer - 69
National Association, The. Tr., Vol. 138 - - - 469
—— Debt. Tr., Vol. 165 - 480

	Page
National Indian Association	436
—— Institution for the Natives of India. Tr., Vol. 334	513
—— Magazine	436
Nations, Law of. *See* Chitty	227
——. *See* Manning	228
——. *See* Martens	228
——. *See* Twiss	229
Native Agency in India. Tr., Vol. 162	478
—— Chiefs in 1877	130
—— Christian Literary Society. Tr., Vol. 163	479
—— Education in India. *See under* Education	180–183
—— of India. *See* Letters to Madras Papers	169
—— Life in India. *See* Francis	425
—— ——. *See* Kerr	127
—— ——. *See* Sketches	133
—— Ministers. Tr., Vol. 147	472
—— Poor Asylum. Tr., Vol. 131	466
—— States, &c.	
—— ——. *See* Armies	558
—— ——. *See* Forces	265
—— ——. *See* Ghose	125
—— ——. *See* Malleson	143
—— ——. *See* Sutherland	177
—— ——. ——. Tr., Vol. 165	480
Natural History. *See* Botany, &c.	310–22
—— ——. Drawings	428
Nature of Cholera, The	341
Nature Printing from unprepared Plants. *See* Smith	429
Nature's Self-Printing	314
Naucratis. *See* Buckingham. Tr., Vol. 262	501
Naufragus. Adventures of	51
Naumann, E. G. R. Catalogus Lipsiensis	7
Naval Architecture. *See* Blackburn. Tr., Vol. 44	450
—— Biography. *See* Marshall	49
—— ——. *See* Ralfe	51
—— History and Navigation	260–264
—— and Military Gazette	439
Navalkar, G. R. *See* Ganpat Rao.	
——. Parsi Religion	214
Navarrete, F. de. Colleccion de los Viajes Espanoles	67
——. Tradatos Historicos, &c. de China	115
Navigation between the Mediterranean and the Red Seas. Tr., Vol. 28	446
——. *See* King. Tr., Vol. 92	459
—— Laws. *See* Lindo. Tr., Vol. 122	464
—— of the Indus, &c.	273
—— of the Nerbudda. *See* Shakspear. Tr., Vol. 8	442
Navina Chandra Rai. Saddharma Sutram	563
Nawanagar. *See* Watson	19
——. *See* Nowanuggur.	
Naxera, E. De Linguâ Othomitorum	422
Nazaroff, P. Central Asia. *See* Mazaroff	105
Neale, F. A. Islamism	216
——. Residence in Siam	189
—— Rev. W. H. Mohammedan Theology	216
Neamet Ullah. History of the Afghans	103
Nearchus, Voyage, &c. *See* Vincent	14
Nederlandsche Zendelinggenootschap. Mededeelingen	436
Needham, l'Abbé. Caracteres Chinois	411
Nees von Esenbeck, Dr. Flora Germanica	314
—— Plantæ Officinales	314
Neesia, Genus Plantarum Javanicum. *See* Blume. Tr., Vol. 459	538
Neild, J. State of Prisons	32
Neilgherry. *See* Nilgiri.	
Neill, Capt. J. M. B. Four Years Service in the East	103
Neison, F. G. P. Vital Statistics	341
Nejd. *See* Blunt	83
Nellore District Manual. *See* Boswell	15
Nelson, Lord. *See* Clarke	46
——. *See* Nicolas	51
—— J. H. Civil Procedure	242
——. Criminal Procedure	242
——. Hindu Law. *See* Innes	249
——. Madura Manual	18
——. Scientific Study of the Hindu Law	250
——. View of the Hindu Law	250
"Nemesis," H.M.S. Voyages. *See* Bernard	109
Nemnich, P. A. Lexicon der Naturgeschichte	320
——. Wörterbücher der Naturgeschichte	320
Nenny, Mr. Trade to the East Indies. Tr., Vol. 268	503
Nepal. *See* Cavenagh	122
——. *See* Hamilton	125
——. *See* Hodgson	354
——. *See* Kirkpatrick	127
——. *See* Military Sketches	144
——. *See* Oldfield	130
——. *See* Smith	133
——. *See* Sport and Work	134
——. *See* Wright	135, 151
——. Flora. *See* Wallich	316
Nerbudda, The. *See* Shakespear. Tr., Vol. 8	442
—— Valley. *See* Coal of	323

	Page
Nesbit, Rev. R. Doctrinal Subjects	206
Nesbitt, A. Slade Collection of Glass	428
Nesselmann, G. H. F. Littauische Volkslieder	422
——. Die Orientalischen Münzen	43
——. Thesaurus Linguæ Prussicæ	422
Nestle, A. E. Grammatica Syriaca	381
——. Israelitische Eigennamen	206
Nestorians, The. *See* Badger	202
——. *See* Grant	85
——. *See* Perkins	93
Netherlands East India Company. *See* Impartial	154
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 268	503
—— India. *See* Malaisia	190–196
—— ——. *See* Dutch East Indies.	
—— ——. *See* Van der Velde	430
—— ——. *See* Melvill	428
—— ——. *See* Pers	428
—— —— Bibliography. *See* Nijhoff	7
—— —— ——. *See* Van der Chijs	9
—— ——. Mines. *See* Jaarboek	435
—— ——, Royal Institute. *See* Koninklijk	436
Netscher, E. Malay Spelling. *See* Robinson	408
Neuman and Baretti. Spanish Dictionary	418
Neumann, C. F. Armenische Literatur	354
——. Asiatische Studien	115
——. Der Englisch-Chinesische Krieg	115
——. Das Englische Reich in Asien	145
——. History of Vartan	27
——. Der Indische Archipelagus	194
——. Ostasiatische Geschichte	115
——. Die Sikh und ihr Reich	145
Neumayer, Dr. G. Beobachtungen auf Reisen	331
Neutrals. Rights and Duties of. *See* Hall	228
Nève, F. L'Antiquité Chrétienne en Orient	206
——. Bouddhisme	212
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 30, 41, 341	447, 449, 514
——. College des Trois Langues, Louvain	347
——. Les Époques Littéraires de l'Inde	359
——. Études Syriaques. Tr., Vol. 278	504
——. Femme dans la Poesie de l'Inde	359
——. Fréderic II. et la Philosophie Musulmane. Tr., Vol. 30	447
——. Histoire des Littératures Orientales. Tr., Vol. 19	444
Nève, F. Les Hymnes Funèbres de l'Église Armenienne. Tr., Vol. 278	504
——. Hymnes du Rig-Véda	359
——. Mémoire d'Eugène Jacquet	51
——. Monuments Syriaques	39
——. Les Pourânas	359
——. La Première Chrétienté dans la Chine. Tr., Vol. 41	449
——. Tableau des Alphabets Tr., Vol. 278	504
——. Tamerlan et Schah-Rokh	27
——. Thomas de Medzoph. Tr., Vol. 278	504
——. La Tradition Indienne du Déluge	219
Nevill, G. Mollusca	320
—— Maj. Gen. Administration of the Marquess of Hastings. Tr., Vol. 209	491
New, C. Life in E. Africa	75
—— Caledonia. *See* Annuaire	197
—— ——. *See* Idiomes	407
—— Clearing, A.	352
—— Cratylus. *See* Donaldson	365
—— Fairfield in Upper Canada. Tr., Vol. 154	474
—— Golden Age, The. *See* Patterson	259
—— Guinea. *See* Bleeker	316
—— ——. *See* D'Albertis	197
—— ——. *See* Forrest	197
—— ——. *See* Leupe	198
—— ——. *See* Macgillivray	198
—— ——. *See* Nieuw Guinea	198
—— ——. *See* Rosenberg	198
—— ——. *See* Rye	8
—— History of the East Indies	145
—— Holland. *See* Eden	197
—— South Wales. *See* Australasia	197–8
—— ——. *See* Bennett	190
—— ——. *See* Facts. Tr., Vol. 2	441
—— Testament. *See* Holy Scriptures	204
—— York to Delhi. *See* Minturn	66
—— Zealand. *See* Australasia	197–8
—— ——. *See* Angas	423
—— ——. *See* Muter	67
Newall, Maj. Gen. D. J. F. Highlands of India	130
—— Capt. J. T. Hog-hunting in the East	130
Newberry, Dr. J. S. Mississippi Valley Sanitary Commission	200
Newbery, E. Code of Criminal Procedure	242
——. Criminal Code, &c. *See* Cunningham	236
——. Local and Special Laws	242
Newbold, T. J. Straits of Malacca	194

Page

Newcomb, S. The Motion of the Moon - - - - 327
Newdegate, C. N. Customs' Tariffs 292
Newland. Queen *v.* Tr., Vol. 23 - 445
Newman, F. W. Arabic Dictionary, &c. - - - 378
——. Iguvine Inscriptions - 39
—— S. Mercantile Tables - 292
—— & Co.'s Handbook to Calcutta 21
Newnham, H. Revenue Management of an Indian Village - 171
Neyoor Mission. *See* Tr., Vol. 154 474
Nicholas, J. Tamil Vocabulary - 400
——. Teloogoo Vocabulary - 402
Nicholl, E. Panjab Municipal Manual - - - 242
Nicholls, G. Geography - 13
—— Rev. W. W. Handbook for Indian Chaplains - - 171
Nicholson, E. Indian Snakes - 320
Nicobar. *See* Maurer - - 187
—— Dictionary. *See* Roepstorff - 406
Nicolaïdes. Législation Ottomane 252
Nicolas, Sir H. Notitia Historica 27
—— J. B. Dialogues Persans-Français - - - 385
—— Sir N. H. Nelson's Dispatches, &c. - - - 51
Nicolaus, J. Hodogeticum Orientale 381
Nicoll, A. Bodleian MSS., Arabic 7
Niebuhr, B. G. Ancient History - 27
—— C. L'Arabie, Voyage et Description - - - 87
Niekamp, J. L. Missions-Geschichte - - - 224
Niemann, G. K. The Alfoor Language - - - 408
——. Bloemlezing uit Maleische Geschriften - - - 408
——. Die Kennis van den Islam 216
Nieuhoff, J. Gezandtschap aan Keizer van Sina - - - 115
Niger, The. *See* Allen - - 72, 423
—— Flora, The. *See* Hooker - 313
Nijhoff, M. Bibliotheca Néerlando-Indica - - - 7
Nightingale, F. How some people have lived, &c. in India - 341
——. The Ryot, the Zemindar, &c. 171
—— Sir M. Route from India. *See* Hanson - - - 63
Nigritians. *See* Featherman - 305
——. *See* Hartmann - - - 74
——. *See* Quatrefages - - 308
Nil Darpan. A Drama. Tr., Vol. 143 470
And see Long.
Nile, The. *See* Africa.
——. *See* Beke. Tr., Vol. 10 - 443
——. *See* Egypt.
——. *See* Jones and Goury - 427
——. *See* Ritter. Tr., Vol. 19 - 444
—— Boat, The. *See* Bartlett - 77

Page

Nile Gleanings. *See* Stuart - 81
—— Notes - - - - 80
—— Tributaries of Abyssinia. *See* Baker - - - - 77
Nilgiri Hills. *See* Baikie - 15
—— ——. *See* Barron - - 423
—— ——. *See* Bidie - - - 310
—— ——. *See* Fullerton - 425
—— ——. *See* Guide - - 20
—— ——. *See* Harkness - 125
—— ——. *See* Jervis - - 127
—— ——. *See* King - - 127
—— ——. *See* McCurdy - - 427
—— ——. *See* Medical - - 340
—— ——. *See* Wight - - 316
—— Manual, The. *See* Grigg - 16
—— Primitive Tribes. *See* Brecks 121
—— Sporting Reminiscences - 130
Nilkantha Majumder. English Fiction - - - 352
Nilmadhub Roy. The Rent Law - 171
Nimar, Settlement Reports - - 171
Nineteenth Century - 436
Nineveh. *See* Botta - - 36, 423
——. *See* Eichhoff. Tr., Vol. 224 493
——. *See* Fergusson - - 37
——. *See* Fletcher - - 85
——. *See* Jones - - - 12
——. *See* Layard - - 86, 427
——. *See* Vaux - - 29
Niphár and Chándúr Tálukás. *See* Nasik Collectorate - - 171
Nisikânta Chattopâdhyâya. Indische Essays - - - 354
Nizam, The. *See* Briggs - 137
——. *See* Fraser - - 139
—— and Palmer & Co. Tr., Vol. 93 460
Nizam's Dominions, The. *See* Hossain - - - 561
Nizâmî. *See* Bacher - - 361
Nizamut Adawlut. *See* Circulars - 233
—— ——. *See* Constructions - 235
—— ——. *See* Macnaghten - 240
—— ——. *See* Reports - - 245
—— Affairs. Tr., Vol. 157 - - 476
Nobin Chandra Pal. Indian Herbalist - - - - 341
Noble, J. An Arabic Vocabulary 378
—— Queen, A. *See* Taylor - 353
Noé, Le Comte de. L'Expédition Anglaise - - - 145
Noel, B. W. England and India - 171
—— Fr. Philosophia Sinica - 115
Nöldeke, T. Geschichte des Qorâns - - - 360
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 390 - 524
——. Grammatik der Neusyrischen Sprache - - - 382
——. Kitab Jamini. Tr., Vol. 493 544
——. Mandäische Grammatik - 382
——. Die Mundart der Mandäer 382
——. Persepolis. *See* Stolze - 430
——. Syrische Grammatik - 382

	Page
Noer, F. A. von. Kaiser Akbar	145
——. Prinz Friedrich zu Schleswig-Holstein-Noer	27
Nolan, E. H. British Empire in the East	145
—— F. Egyptian Chronology	80
Nomentino. *See* McCosh	66
Non-Aryan Languages. *See* Hunter	368
Nonconformity Vindicated. *See* Yeadon. Tr., Vol. 243	493
Non-Exemption Meeting, Calcutta, 1857. Tr., Vol. 165	480
Non-Regulation Provinces, The. *See* Broughton	232
Noorden, C. De. Symbolæ ad Comparandam Mythologiam	206
Nopal, Culture du. *See* Menonville	282
—— for the Cure, &c. of Scurvy. *See* Anderson. Tr., Vol. 90	459
Nopitsch, W. H. Kaufmännische Berichte	67
Norbert, Père. Lettres	224
Norden, Capt. F. L. Travels in Egypt, &c.	80
Norendro Nath Sen. The Marriage Law of India	242
Norgate, Col. Sepoy to Subadar. *See* Seetaram	52
Norges Statistik. *See* Evethe	257
Norie, J. W. Nautical Tables	262
——. On Practical Navigation	262
Nork, F. Braminen und Rabbinen	210
Norman, C. B. Tonkin	563
—— H. D. L. Britsche Heerschappij over Java	194
—— Major H. W. Campaign of the Delhi Army. Tr., Vol. 180	484
—— Conquest, The. *See* Freeman	31
Normandy, F. Criminal Law	242
——. High Court Reports	242
Norris, E. Assyrian Dictionary	380
——. Cornish Grammar	422
North, Major. Journal of an Officer in India	51
—— East Frontier of Bengal, The. *See* Mackenzie	169
—— —— ——. *See* Pemberton	18
—— India and Punjab Tract Societies. Tr., Vol. 159	477
—— West Frontier. *See* Bonamy	121
—— ——. *See* Cotton	138
—— ——. *See* Punjaub	131
—— ——. *See* Temple	19
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 452	536
—— —— Passage, The. Tr., Vol. 301	509
—— —— Provinces. *See* Acts, &c.	230
—— ——. *See* Atkinson	15
—— ——. *See* Elliott	124
—— ——. *See* Land	168
North West. *See* Notes	130
—— ——. *See* Objects of Antiquarian Interest	39
—— ——. *See* Raikes	146, 174
—— ——. *See* Rajahs and Nawabs	131
—— ——. *See* Shakespear	176
—— —— Branch British Medical Association	436
—— —— Code. *See* Codes	234
—— —— Famine. *See* Narrative	171
—— —— Famine Relief Fund, &c.	171
—— —— Native States. *See* D'Cruz	163
—— ——. Nizamut Adawlut. *See* Decisions	237
—— —— Settlement. *See* Carpenter	161
—— —— ——. *See* Colvin	162
—— —— ——. *See* Correspondence	162
—— ——. Titles. *See* Manual	129
Northbrook, Earl. The Afghan Question	103
——. Convention with Turkey	27
——. Speech on Calcutta Petition	563
——. *See* Mullick	50
——'s Government of India	563
Northern Barrier of India, The. *See* Drew	123
—— India. *See* Buyers	122
—— ——. Rifle Association. Tr., 443	534
—— ——. Trade, &c. *See* Hocy	290
Norton, G. Duties of a Justice of the Peace in India. Tr., Vol. 259	500
——. A New Financial Scheme for India. Tr., Vol. 177B	483
——. Rudimentals	171
—— J. B. The Administration of Justice in Southern India	242
—— —— Tr., Vol. 157	476
——. Condition of the Madras Presidency	171
——. Educational Speeches	182
——. Law of Evidence	242
—— ——. *See* Chellappa Pillay	233
——. Leading Cases. Hindu Law	250
——. Lecture on Law and Jurisprudence	242
——. The Rebellion in India	171
——. Topics for Indian Statesmen	171
——. Topics of Jurisprudence	242
Norway, History. *See* Munch	27
Norwood, Rev. S. Our Indian Empire	145
Nostitz, Gräfin P. Helfer's Travels	67
"Not Guilty"	171
Note on the Dudhi Parganah	172
—— on the Rent Bill	563
Notes on Madras Government Records	563
—— on Tenant Right	563

Page

Notes and Materials for the History of Public Departments - 32
—— and Queries - - 436
—— ——. *See* Punjab - - 347
—— —— of China and Japan - 436
Notice sur le Chili - - 563
Notices, Chinese Grammar - 411
—— sur les Colonies Françaises - 563
—— et Extraits des MSS. - 436
Nott, J. C., and Gliddon, G. R., Types of Mankind - - 307
—— Sir W. Memoirs. *See* Stocqueler - - - 53
—— Lieut.-Col. Petition. Tr., Vol. 13 - - - - 443
Nott's Brigade in Afghanistan - 103
Nottrott, A. Grammatik der Kolh-Sprache - - - 404
—— L. Mission unter den Kolhs 224
Nourrisson, V. *See* Pezzi - 370
Nouvelle-Calédonie. *See* Annuaire 197
——. *See* Idiomes - - 407
Nouvelles Lettres Édifiantes - 224
—— Routes du Globe. *See* Hélène 12
"Novara," The Voyage of. *See* Muller - - - 307, 370
——. *See* Reise - - - 68
Novaria, Thomas à. Thesaurus Arabico-Syro-Latinus - - 378
Novissima Sinica - - - 224
Nowanuggur, Jam of. *See* Memorial - - - 170
Nowrosji Vesuvala, C. Courting the Muse - - - 350
Nowrozjee Furdoonjee. Civil Administration Bombay Presidency 172
——. Personal Bearing of Europeans - - - - 172
Nubia. *See* Belzoni - - 77
——. *See* Burckhardt - - 78
——. *See* Ensor - - - 73
——. *See* St. John - - 81
Nubian Grammars. *See* African - 374
Nuffer C. Bhatta. Bengal Tenancy Bill - - - 563
Nugent, Lady. Indian Journal - 130
Nujjufgurh Jheel. Drainage Reports. *See* Durand - - 271
Numismatics - - - 42–44
——. Tr., Vols. 12, 176B - 443, 483
Nuncomar. Trial for Forgery - 254
Nunez de Bohorques, A. Hist. del Oriente - - - 27
Nuova Italia. *See* McCosh - 66
Nursingpore District. Settlement 172
—— ——. *See* Grant - - 165
Nursingrow, A. V. Meteorological Observations - - - 331
Nusseerabad. Mutiny, The. *See* Prichard - - - 146
Nuthall, W. F. Examination of Infantry Officers - - 268

Page

Nuthall, W. F. Field Exercise, &c., Infantry. Tr., Vol. 447 - 535
——. The Mysore Contingent during the Late Expedition - 268
——. Staff Officers' Companion - 268

O.

Oakeley, Sir C. Services in India 51
—— R. B. Pagoda of Hallibed - 428
Oakes, Major A. F. Exercise, &c. for Madras Horse Brigade - 268
——. General Instructions for the Artillery of India - - 268
——. Repository Exercise, Madras Artillery - - - - 268
——. Tr., Vols. 4, 445, 447, 455 - 441, 535, 537
—— Capt. H. Treatment of the Bednore Prisoners - - 145
—— Lt.-Col. W. H. Reciprocals of Numbers - - - 327
Oakfield - - - 352
Oates, E. W. Birds of British Burma - - - - 320
Oaths and Evidence Acts. *See* Goodeve - - - 238
——. *See* Kishori Lal Sarkar - 239
Obaidullah. Arabic Grammar - 378
——. The Madrasah Scheme. *See* Maulavi - - - 182
Obelisks. *See* Yates. Tr., Vol. 262 501
——. *See* Zoega - - 41
Oberländer, R. *See* Christmann - 197
Oberleitner, A. Chrestomathia Arabica - - - 378
——. Fundamenta Linguæ Arabicæ - - - - 378
Obermüller, W. Geschichtlich-Geographisches Wörterbuch - 13
——. Die Magyaren - - 307
Obicinus, T. Grammatica Arabica 378
Obligations and Contracts. *See* Colebrooke - - - 227
Obock, &c. *See* Rivoyre - 68
O'Brien, E. Multani Glossary - 399
—— H. The Round Towers of Ireland - - - - 39
—— W. S. Renewal of the E. I. Company's Charter. Tr., Vol. 36 448
Obry, J. B. F. Berceau de l'Espèce Humaine - - - 13
——. Du Nirvana Indien - 212
Observations on behalf of the Officers - - - 268
—— on Bengal Judicial Institutions - - - - 242

	Page
Observations on the Council of India	172
—— on India in 1792	130
—— on India. By a Resident	130
—— on Judgments in the Rent Case	242
—— on the Law and Constitution of India	242
—— on the Mutiny	172
—— on New Sale Law Bill	242
Observatory Papers and Observations. *See* Astronomy	325–329
O'Byrne, R. W. *See* Victoria Cross	269
Occasional Papers on Missionary Subjects	436
Occultation Tables. *See* Shadwell	328
Ocean, The, and the Desert. *See* Hervey	64
—— as a Health Resort. *See* Wilson	345
—— Highways, Our. *See* Dempsey	11
—— des Anciens. *See* Jonnès	307
Océanic, Missions. Tr., Vol. 160	477
Ockley, Rev. S. History of the Saracens	27
——. Introductio ad Linguas Orientales	370
O'Conor, J. E. Lac	283
——. On Tobacco in India	283
——. Vanilla	283
Octroi Taxation. *See* Report	174
Odessa Statistical Committee, The	98
O'Donovan, E. The Merv Oasis	106
Oelsnitz, L. v. d. Das Heutige Russland. *See* Lankenau	97
Officers arriving with European Troops. *See* Rules. Tr., Vol. 445	535
—— of the E. I. C. (1793). Claims. Tr., Vol. 386	523
—— of the Local Indian Army. *See* Observations	268
Officers' Manual. *See* D'Aguilar	265
Ogilby, J. Atlas Chinensis	115
Ogilvie, J. In Memoriam. *See* Beaumont	45
——. Training Native Ministers, &c. Tr., Vol. 155	475
O'Halloran, Lieut. Trial. Tr., Vol. 23	445
Oil Seeds and Oils. *See* Cooke	278
—— ——. *See* Loarer	281
Oiselius, J. Thesaurus Numismatum	43
O'Keefe, Rev. R., *versus* Cardinal Cullen. *See* Kirkpatrick	254
O'Kinealy, J. Civil Procedure	243
——. Criminal Procedure	243
——. Indian Penal Code	243
Olaf's Saga. *See* Saga	28
Olcott, H. S. Buddhist Catechism	212
——. Sorgho and Imphee	283
Old Ceylon. *See* Capper	184
—— Deccan Days. *See* Frere	218
Oldenberg, H. Buddha	212
——. Catalogue, Pali MSS.	7
Oldfield, H. A. Sketches from Nipal	130
Oldham, C. F. What is Malaria?	
—— T. Coal, &c. of India	324
——. Geological Report, Ava. *See* Yule	188
——. Geology of the Khasi Hills	324
—— Dr. W. Ghazeepoor District	18
Olearius, A. Travels, &c.	67, 130
Oleo-Resins, &c. *See* Cooke	288
Olin, Rev. Dr. S. Travels	87
Olio, An, prepared on board an East Indiaman. Tr., Vol. 214	491
Oliphant, L. Earl of Elgin's Mission	115
——. Land of Gilead	87
——. Russian Shores of the Black Sea	98
——. Transcaucasian Campaign	27
—— Mrs. M. M. Notes of Travel	67
Olive, The. *See* Coutance	311
Oliver, D. Flora, Tropical Africa	314
——. Indian Botany	314
—— Col. Jas. Petition, &c. Tr., Vols. 115, 254	464, 499
—— Dr. On the Kine Pox. Tr., Vol. 225	493
Olivier, G. A. Travels	87
Ollanta. *See* Tschudi	348
Ollivier - Beauregard. Kachmir et Tibet	307
Olmsted, F. L. Journeys in the Cotton Kingdom	200
Oloug Beg. Tables Astronomiques. *See* Sédillot	328
Oman, The Imams and Seyyids of. *See* Hakluyt Society	62
—— C. P. A. Eastwards	130
Omar Khayyam. *See* Whinfield	356
O'Meara, E. Napoleon in Exile	51
Omerkote and Thurr Districts. Revenue Settlement	172
On Duty under a Tropical Sun. *See* Hunt	337
On Government Paper Currency	259
On Guard	436
On the Indian Hills. *See* Arnold	120
Ondaatje, J. Q. Memorials of. *See* Davies	46
O'Neill, C. Calico Printing, &c.	292
Onomander. Indien, &c.	67
Oonao Chronicles. *See* Elliott	139
—— District. Settlement Report	172
Oosting, H. J. Soendasch-Nederduitsch Woordenboek	408
Ootacamund. *See* Geofrey	125
—— Gardens. *See* Cleghorn. Tr., Vol. 452	536
—— ——. *See* Mclvor. Tr., Vol. 49	451

Page

Ootterparrah Hitokorry Shora. Reports. Tr., Vol. 152 - - 474
Opening of the Meerut and Umballa Railway - - - 273
Ophthalmic Hospital, Canton. *See* Parker. Tr., Vol. 27 - - 446
Ophthalmoscope, The. *See* Martin. Tr., Vol. 141 - - 470
Opinions on Lord Clive's Jaghire - 154
Opium and Opium Questions. *See* Aitchison - - - - 185
——. *See* Alexander - - 108
——. *See* Anti-Opium - - 158
——. *See* Brereton - - 160
——. *See* Hill - - - 166
——. *See* Impey. Tr., Vol. 9 - 442
——. *See* Mander - - 114
——. *See* Mudie - - 115
——. *See* Piddington - - 293
——. *See* Sherwill - - 294
——. *See* Sirr - - - 118
——. *See* Sultzberger - - 177
——. *See* Thelwall - - 295
——. *See* Turner - - 178
——. Tr., Vols. 177B, 230, 255, 313 - - 484, 494, 499, 510
——. Vols. 336, 337, 484, 515 - 513, 542, 552
Oppert, E. Corea - - 115
—— G. Presbyter Johannes - 27
——. Sanskrit MSS., S. India - 7
——. Weapons of the Ancient Hindus - - - 39
—— J. Expedition en Mésopotamie - - - 39
——. *See* French Views on Zoroastrianism - - - 213
——. Grammaire Sanscrite - 388
——. L'Immortalité de l'Ame chez les Chaldéens - - 206
——. Inscriptions des Achéménides 39
—— —— de Dour-Sarkayan - 39
—— —— de Khorsabad - - 39
——. Laut-system des Altpersischen. Tr., Vol. 12 - - 443
——. Mémoire sur l'Egypte et l'Assyrie - - - 39
——. Le Peuple des Medes - 385
—— et Ménant, J. Documents Juridiques - - - 39
'Oqba Ibn Nafi' el-Fihri. *See* Roth 76
Oranus, J. Japonica, Sinensia, &c. 224
Orazio, Fr. Thibet - - 115
Orbis Latinus. *See* Graesse - 12
Orchids *See* Blume - - 310
——. *See* Lindley - - 313
Ord, W. M. *See* Sibson - - 343
Orders, &c. for the Troops on the Choromandel Coast - - 268
—— of Government, N.W.P. - 243
Orianne, G. Traité des Successions - - - - 250

Page

Orient, The - - - 436
—— L'. *See* Flandin - - 425
——. *See* Gautier - - 58
—— Latin, L'. *See* Société - 89
—— Pearl, The - - 352
—— und Occident. *See* Benfey - 364
Oriental, The - - - 436
—— Album. *See* Prisse - - 429
—— Annual - - - 436
—— Baptist - - - 436
—— Biographical Dictionary. *See* Beale - - - - 45
—— Calculator. *See* Dorabjee - 288
—— Christian Spectator - - 436
—— College in London. *See* Correspondence - - 180
—— Commerce. *See* Milburn - 282
—— Customs. *See* Burder - 202
—— Eras. *See* McCudden - 143
—— Experience. *See* Temple - 53
—— Exposition, The. *See* Waddington - - - 295
—— Field Sports. *See* Williamson 430
—— Fragments. *See* Moor - 354
—— Green Bag, The - - 51
—— Herald and Colonial Review 436
—— Interpreter. *See* Stocqueler 21
—— Literature, Miscellaneous - 353–57
—— ——. *See* Wilson. Tr., Vols. 2, 154 - - - 441, 471
—— Magazine - - - 436
—— MSS. purchased in Turkey Tr., Vol. 398 - - - 525
—— Memoirs. *See* Forbes - 124
—— Miscellany - - - 436
—— Navigator. *See* Stevens - 263
—— Pantheon, The. Tr., Vol. 256 499
—— Portfolio. *See* Wilson - 431
—— Races, &c. *See* Johnson - 427
—— Religions. *See* Johnson - 205
—— Repertory. *See* Dalrymple - 123
—— Scenery. *See* Daniell - 424
—— Seminary, Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 152 - - - - 473
—— Sporting Magazine - - 436
—— Studies. *See* Muir - - 358
—— Translation Committee. Tr., Vol. 189 - - - 487
—— Voyager. *See* Johnson - 64
—— Zigzag. *See* Hamilton - 63
Orientalist - - - 436
Orientalists. *See* Congress - 434
——. *See* Dugat - - 560
Origin of Pagan Idolatry. *See* Faber - - - - - 203
—— of the Pindaries - - - 146
Original Papers, Bengal - 146, 154
—— Sketches in the Punjab - 428
Origines Biblicae. *See* Beke - 202
—— Europaeae. *See* Diefenbach 305
—— Hibernicæ. Tr., Vol. 256 - 499

	Page
Orissa. *See* Hunter	141
——. *See* Laurie	128
——. *See* Toynbee	149
—— Antiquities. *See* Rajendralála Mitra	40
—— Districts. *See* Papers	172
—— Evangelization of. *See* Sutton	225
—— Famine. *See* Report	174
—— History, &c., and Baptist Mission. *See* Peggs	224
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 160	477
Orlich, L. von. Allgemeine Geschichte von Indien	146
——. Geschichte der Sind, &c.	146
——. The Military Mutiny in India. Tr., Vol. 180	484
——. Travels in India	130
Orlof, A. Mongol-Buryat Grammar	412
Orme, E. Views in Hindustan	428
—— R. English Trade at Surat	146
——. Historical Fragments	146
——. History of Indostan	146
——. *See* Wheeler	150
Ormulum. *See* White	348
Ornithology. *See* Zoology	316–322
Orterer, G. Casuslehre des Zend	370
Osbeck, P. Voyage to China, &c.	116
Osborn, R. D. Islam under the Arabs	216
——. Islam under the Khalifs, &c.	216
—— Capt. S. Quedah, &c.	116
Osborne, Hon. W. Court and Camp of Runjeet Sing	130
Osburn, Wm. Ancient Egypt	80
——. Monumental History of Egypt	80
Oscan Language. *See* Enderis	366
O'Shaughnessy, W. B. Bengal Dispensatory	341
——. Bengal Pharmacopœia	341
——. Bengal Pottery	292
——. Indian Hemp. Tr., Vol. 25	446
——. Refinage of Under-standard Silver. Tr., Vol. 262	501
——. Telegraph in British India	273
Osman Bey. Mourning in Turkey	87
Osrhoena et Edessena Historia. *See* Bayerus	42
Ossian. Authenticity of. *See* Shaw. Tr., Vol. 228	494
Osthoff, H., und K. Brugman. Gebiete der Indogermanischen Sprachen	370
Ostindien. Historisch - Geographisches Lesebuch	146
Ostriches and Ostrich Farming. *See* Mosenthal	320
Oswald, Dr. H. R. The Mysore Museum	324
Other Side of the Tonk Case	172
Othomitorum Lingua. *See* Naxera	422
Otia Ægyptiaca. *See* Gliddon	78
Otis, G. A. Transport of Sick by Pack Animals	341
Ottley, T. H. Rustum Khan	352
—— W. G., and Tomkins, P. W. Stafford Collection of Pictures	428
Ottoman Bibliography. *See* Huart	6
—— ——. *See* Indications	6
—— Chrestomathy. *See* Dieterici	414
—— Dynasty. Medals of. *See* Catalogue. Tr., Vol. 402	527
—— Empire. *See* Carr	84
—— ——. *See* Creasy	84
—— ——. *See* D'Ohsson	85
—— ——. *See* D'Oksza	85
—— ——. *See* Hammer	85
—— ——. *See* Mostras	13
—— ——. *See* Naima	87
—— ——. *See* Nicolaïdes	252
—— ——. *See* Rycault	88
—— ——. *See* Schmeidler	88
—— ——. *See* Schweiger-Lerchenfeld	88
—— ——. *See* Zur Helle von Samo	310
—— Language. *See* Kellgren. Tr., Vol. 278	504
—— Poetry. *See* Hammer	354
—— Power in Europe. *See* Freeman	85
Ouaday. *See* Perron	76
Ouchterlony, Lieut. J. The Chinese War	116
—— Capt. Tamil Dictionary	400
Oudh	172
——. *See* Dacoitee in Excelsis	163
——. *See* Gazetteer	16
——. *See* Hale	165
——. *See* Irwin	142
——. *See* Memorandum	170
——. *See* Orlich	146
——. *See* Sleeman	133
——. *See* Spoliation	176
——. *See* Truth	178
——. *See* White	157
—— Antiquities. *See* Objects	39
—— Code. *See* Codes	234
—— ——. *See* Unrepealed	566
—— Mutinies. *See* Gubbins	140
—— ——. *See* My Escape	145
—— Rajas and Taluqdars. *See* Haji Abbas Ali	426
——. Revenue Matters. *See* Macandrew	169
——. South Districts. *See* Butter	15
—— Taluqdari Settlement. *See* Sarvadhikari	176
—— and N. W. Provinces Exhibition	301

Page
Oudh and Oudh Affairs. Tr., Vols. 27, 35, 73, 101, 152, 156, 162, 253, 386 - 446, 448, 456, 461, 473, 475, 478, 499, 523
Our Courts of Law - - 243
—— Eastern Empire - - - 146
—— Future Highway. *See* Cameron 160
—— Indian Railways - - 273
—— Neighbours in Central Asia - 106
—— Policy in China - - - 116
—— Political - - - 172
—— Punjab Frontier - - 130
—— Wants. *See* Kadarnath Dutt. Tr., Vol. 136 - - - 468
Ouseley, Sir G. Persian Poets - 51
—— Sir W. Catalogue MSS. Tr., Vol. 389 - - - 524
——. Ebn Haukal - - - 13
——. History of Persia - - 93
——. Medals and Gems - - 43
——. Oriental Collections - 355
——. Persian Miscellanies - 362
——. Travels in Persia, &c. - 93
Outline of the History of Burma - 187
Outram, Sir J. Baroda Intrigues 172
—— ——. *See* Chapman - 161
—— ——. *See* Goldsmid - 47
——. ——. *See* Memoir - 50
——. Campaign in India - 51
——. Conquest of Scinde - - 146
——. ——. *See* Napier. Tr., Vol. 266 - - - 502
——. Persian Campaign - - 51
——. ——. *See* Hunt - - 92
——. Re-organization of the Indian Army - - - - 268
——. Sinde and Afghanistan - 103
—— Statue. *See* Tucker - - 134
—— Testimonial - - - 51
Out-Station, The. *See* Grylls - 125
Ouvry, Col. H. A. Land Community of the Middle Ages. *See* Nasse - - - - - - 259
Overbeck, D. A. Sadjara Radja Djawa - - - - - 194
Overland Communication with Western China - - - 187
——. *See* Burma.
—— Companion. *See* Stocqueler 21
—— Guide Book. *See* Barber - 20
—— ——. *See* Bradshaw - 20
—— ——. *See* Hints. Tr., Vol. 259 500
—— Mail. *See* Tillotson - 430
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 11 - - 443
—— Route. *See* Gleanings - 58
—— Sketches. *See* Young - 431
—— Trade between Russia and China. *See* Mitchell - - 98
Ovington, Rev. F. Voyage to Suratt 67
Owen, Lt.-Col. C. H. On Modern Artillery - - - - - 268
Page
Owen, D. D. Geological Reconnoissance of Arkansas - - 200
——. Geological Survey - - 200
—— J. The Naga Tribes - 130
—— Rev. J. Address, &c. Tr., Vol. 96 - - - 460
—— Richard. The Fossil Reptilia of South Africa - - 324
—— Robert. Plan for Relief of Distress, Lanark - - - 259
—— S. J. India on the Eve of the British Conquest - - 146
——. Selection from Wellesley's Despatches, &c. - - - 51
——. *See* Wellington - - 54
—— W. F. W. Latitudes and Longitudes by Chronometer - 262
Oxenford, J. *See* Callery - 109
Oxus, The. *See* Goeje - - 104
——. *See* Jaubert. Tr., Vol. 289 506
——. *See* MacGahan - - 105
——. *See* Wood - - 108
——. *See* Zimmerman - - 108
—— and the Indus. *See* Bell - 104

P.

Pacific, South. Myths and Songs. *See* Gill - - - 218
—— States. Native Races of the. *See* Bancroft - - - 199
—— and South Sea Islands. *See* Australasia - - - 197–8
—— ——. *See* Shipley - - 429
Pacis Monumentum - - 370
Pack Animals for Transport of Sick. *See* Otis - - 341
Packard, A. S. Geometrid Moths of the United States - - 320
——. Insects - - - 320
Packman, J. D. V. On Liver and Bowel Complaints. Tr., Vol. 4 441
Padaki Teroomal Row. Indian Contract Act - - - 243
——. Privy Council Judgments - 243
——. Rules and Orders of the High Court, Madras - - 243
Padmanji, B. *See* Baba.
Paganel, C. Histoire de Scanderbeg - - - 87
Page, T. Report on the River Mutlah - - - 262
Pagès, L. Bibliographie Japonaise 7
——. Dictionnaire Japonais - 412
Paget, W. H. Expeditions against the Frontier Tribes - - - 563

	Page
Pahlavi Dictionaries, &c. *See* Persian	382–386
Pal, N. C. *See* Nobin.	
Palæographical Society	40
Palæography, South Indian. *See* Burnell	36
Palæontologia Indica. *See* Geological Survey	323
Palæontological Memoirs, &c. *See* Falconer	323
Palafox, Don Juan de. Conquest of China by the Tartars	116
Palamow. *See* Thompson	19
Palembang. *See* Court	191
——. *See* Mohnike	194
——. *See* Sturler	195
Palestine. *See* Clermont-Ganneau	559
——. *See* Turkey	82–90
——. Jewish Colonies in. Tr., Vol. 20	444
Palgrave, W. G. Eastern Questions	27
——. Hermann Agha	352
——. Journey through Arabia	87
Pali Books, B. Museum. *See* Haas	4
—— Grammars and Dictionaries	386–9
—— MSS. *See* Ceylon	4
—— MSS. *See* D'Alwis	5
——. *See* Forchhammer	560
——. *See* Oldenberg	7
——. *See* Zoysa	566
—— Plague. *See* Ranken	342
Palibothra. *See* Francklin	11
Palin, H. Birds of Cutch	320
Palit, R. C. *See* Ram Chandra.	
Palladius. De Gentibus Indiæ	210
Pallas, P. S. Mongolische Völkerschaften	116
——. Voyages dans Russie	98
Pallegoix, Mgr. Description du Siam	189
——. Thai Language	406
Palliser, Mrs. B. History of Lace	292
Pall Mall Gazette	439
—— —— to the Punjab. *See* Gay	125
Pallme, Ignatius. Travels in Kordofan	80
Pallu, F. Missions. *See* Relation	224
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 284	505
Palm Leaves	436
Palmer, E. H, Arabic Grammar	378
——. Arabic, &c. MSS., Trinity College, Cambridge	7
——. Haroun Alraschid	216
——. Hindūstānī, Persian, and Arabic Grammar	393
——. Oriental Mysticism	216
——. Song of the Reed	355
——. Life. *See* Besant	45
—— F. J. Torpedo-ram	262
—— G. Letter to Sir Robert Peel	172
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 241	497
Palmer, J. The Practice on Appeals. Tr., Vol. 297	508
—— Dr. J W. California and India	200
—— Wm. Egyptian Chronicles	80
—— W. J. Skin Diseases in Calcutta	341
—— and Co. Pecuniary Transactions, &c. Tr., Vol. 93	460
Palms. *See* Griffith	312
——. *See* Kerchove de Denterghem	281
Palsgrave, J. La Langue Française	418
Paludanus, B. *See* Linschoten	65
Pamir. *See* Gordon	104
——. *See* Paquier	106
—— *See* Van den Gheyn	108
Pamphleteer, The	437
Panandhikar, D. V. State of the People in India	307
Panchkouree Khan. Revelations of an Orderly	173
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 136	468
Panciera, B. I Musulmani	216
Pandavas, Les. *See* Schoebel. Tr., Vol. 30	447
Pandies, The. *See* Majendie	129
Pandurang Gopal. Catalogue of Drugs	341
—— Hàrì	352
Pánini. *See* Goldstücker	358
Panjab. *See* Punjab.	
Panjabi Language	399
Panorama of Dacca	428
Panoramic View of Benares	428
Panthéon. *See* Fauche	203
—— Hindu. *See* Atkinson	423
——. *See* Moor	210
—— Oriental, The. Tr., Vol. 256	499
Pantographia. *See* Fry	367
Pantulu, L. L. *See* Lingam.	
Paolini, S. Dittionario Giorgiano e Italiano	416
Paper and Paper-making. *See* Herring	289
—— Currency in India. *See* On Introduction	259
—— Money. Origin of. *See* Klaproth. Tr., Vol. 48	451
Papi, L. Lettere sulle Indie Orientali	131
Papillon, Thomas. Treatise on E. I. Trade. Tr., Vol. 268	502
—— T. L. Comparative Philology	370
Pappe, L. Floræ Capensis Medicæ Prodromus	341
Papuans. *See* Earl	191
Papyri, Greek. *See* British Museum	36
—— Hieratic. *See* Select	41
Paquier, J. B. De Caspianâ, &c.	13
——. Le Pamir	106

Page

Parade, A. Culture des Bois. *See* Lorentz - - - 281
Paradis, V. de. Grammaire de la langue Berbere - - 374
Paravey, Chevalier de. Sur les Ting-Ling. Tr., Vol. 303 - 509
Parbati C. Roy. The Rent Question, &c. - - - 172
Parbury, G. Handbook for India and Egypt - - - 21
Parbury's Oriental Herald, &c. - 437
Pardo de Tavera, T. H. Antiguos Alfabetos Filipinos - - 370
Pardoe, Miss. City of the Sultan 87
—— and Bartlett, W. Beauties of the Bosphorus - - 87
Parental Academic Institutions. Tr., Vol. 156 - - - 475
Pareychaley Mission. Tr., Vol. 154 474
Pariah, The. *See* Cruickshanks - 349
Paris Exhibitions - - 301–303
—— à Pékin. *See* Meignan - 66
—— au Tibet. *See* Garnier - 111
—— P. Guillaume de Tyr, &c. - 27
Parker, G. Malagasy Grammar - 408
—— H. M. Bole Ponjis - - 350
——. Caste and Conversion - 172
——. The Draught of Immortality 350
——. Transit and Town Duty System, Bengal. *See* D'Oyly - 164
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 177n, 188 - 483, 486
—— Rev. P. Hospitals in China. Tr., Vol. 453 - - - 537
——. Ophthalmic Hospital at Canton. Tr., Vol. 27 - - 446
—— Mr. Transactions in the East Indies - - - 155
Parkes, E. A. Dysentery and Hepatitis - - - 341
——. Practical Hygiene - - 341
—— Fanny. Wanderings of a Pilgrim - - - 67
—— J., and Merivale, H. Memoirs of Sir P. Francis - - 51
—— W. Kurrachee Harbour - 262
——. Madras Harbour - - 262
——. Tides of Bombay and Kurrachee - - - 262
Parkhurst, J. Hebrew Lexicon - 382
Parkin, J. Carbonic Acid Gas in Diseases. Tr., Vol. 225 - 493
Parkinson, J. C. The Ocean Telegraph to India - - 273
—— T. Military Alterations, Coromandel. Tr., Vol. 425 - 531
Parkyn, S. S. Transport, Southern Afghanistan - - - 268
Parkyns, M. Life in Abyssinia - 80
Parlatore, F. [illegible] 314
——. Specie [illegible] 314
Parlby, Capt. S. Military Repository - - - 268

Page

Parlby, Major-Gen. The Anglican Church in India - - 224
Parliament. Law, &c. *See* Hatsell - - - - - 31
——. ——. *See* May - - 229
Parliamentary Debates. *See* Debates 31
——. *See* Supplement. Tr., Vol. 268 - - - - - 502
—— Government in England. *See* Todd - - - 33
Parmentier, Général. Vocabulaire Turk-Français - - 415
Parr, Dr. S. Bibliotheca Parriana 7
Parry, G. and B. *See* Natural History Drawings - - 428
—— Capt. W. E. Polar Voyages 67
Parsi Literature. *See* Spiegel - 362
—— Priest Defamation Case - 254
—— Prisoners. *See* Trial. Tr., Vol. 23 - - - - 445
—— Religion - - 213, 214
—— ——. *See* Bradke - - 559
—— ——. *See* Dadabhai. Tr., Vol. 158 - - - 476
—— ——. *See* Johnson - 561
—— ——. *See* Haug - 355, 362
—— ——. *See* Sacred Books - 206
Pársís, The. *See* Briggs - - 121
——. *See* Dadabhai Naoroji. Tr., Vol. 156 - - - 475
——. *See* Dosabhai Framji - 560
——. *See* Rajendralala - - 132
Parsons, A. Travels in Asia and Africa - - - - 67
—— R. C. Working of Punkahs in India - - - 341
Parthasaradhi Aiyengar. Mahamadan Law of Inheritance - 252
Parthasarady Chetty, S. *See* Somasoondrum.
Parthey, G. Plutarch über Isis und Osiris - - - 80
Parthian Empire. *See* Lewis - 26
—— Religion. *See* Hyde - - 214
Parthians, The. *See* Lindsay - 43
——. *See* Longperier - - 26
——. *See* Rawlinson - - 28
——. *See* Richter - - 28
——. *See* Schneiderwirth - 28
Partridge, J. A. The Policy of England in the East - - 172
Parvé, D. C. S. De Bijbel, &c. - 131
Pascalis, F. Oration. Chemical Society, Philadelphia. Tr., Vol. 225 - 494
Pascheles, W. Sippurim - - 219
Pascual de Andagoya. Narrative. *See* Hakluyt Society - - 61
Pashino, P. I. Turkestan - 106
Pasi, B. di. Pesi e Misure - 292
Pasley, C. W. Fortification - 268
——. Military Policy, &c. - 268
Paspati, A. G. Les Tchinghianés 306

	Page
Past Days in India	131
Pasteurs de France et de Grande Bretagne. Tr., Vol. 148	472
Pastoral, A.	206
Patel, R. M. *See* Rastamji.	
Patell, C. Chronology	27
Paterson, W. Caffraria	76
——. Life, &c. *See* Bannister	45
Pathán Kings of Delhi. *See* Thomas	149
—— Sultans. Coins of. *See* Thomas	44
Pathologia Indica. *See* Webb	344
Pathology of Fever, &c. *See* Khetter Mohun Dutt	338
Patkanoff, K. Armenian Dialects	416
——. History of the Mongols	27
Patmakhanda. *See* Schönberg	133
Patna Cause. Tr., Vols. 385, 421	523, 530
——Crisis. *See* Tayler	148
—— District. *See* Thuillier	19
—— Industrial Institution	172
—— Materia Medica. *See* Irvine. Tr., Vol. 350	515
—— Mission. Tr., Vol. 147	472
Paton, Col. J. Tables of Routes and Stages, Fort William, &c.	131
Pattana Prabhus. *See* Shamrao	133
Patterson, A. B. Fatehpur Settlement Report	173
—— A. J. The Magyars	67
—— R. H. The New Golden Age	259
Patton, R. Asiatic Monarchies	173
Pattullo, H. Cultivation of Lands, Bengal. Tr., Vol. 381	522
Paul, N. C. Yoga Philosophy	210, 564
—— Mr. Charges against Marquis Wellesley. Tr., Vol. 73	456
Pauli, C. Altitalische Studien	370
——. Etruskische Studien	418
——. *See* Deecke	417
Paulinus a S. B. Opera	355
Paull, Mr. Letter to S. Whitbread, Esq. Tr., Vol. 197	488
Paulmier, A. D. Dictionnaire Français-Arabe	378
Paulus, S. Tobacco, Tea, &c. Tr., Vol. 405	527
Pauper Children. *See* Report	32
Pauperism and the Poor Laws. Tr., Vol. 34	448
Pauthier, G. Chine Moderne	116
——. Description de la Chine	116
——. L'École des Langues Orientales Vivantes	355
——. Examen Critique, &c. *See* Julien	410
——. Le Livre de Marco Polo	67
——. Livres Sacrés de l'Orient	206
——. Memoires Chinoises	116
——. Relations de la Chine	116
——. Vindiciae Sinicae Novae	411
——. Tr., Vols. 401, 453, 462	526
	537, 538

	Page
Paw, M. *See* Lettres	205
Pay and Audit Regulations. *See* Kerr	239
——. Military. *See* Greenfield	266
—— Sergeant's Assistant	268
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 445	535
Payne, C. W. Ceylon. Tr., Vol. 9	443
Payne-Smith, R. Thesaurus Syriacus	382
Peacock, E. B. Guide to Murree	564
Peacocke, Capt. Views in the Neilgherry and Koondah Ranges	428
Pearce, R. R. Memoirs, &c. of Marquis Wellesley	51
Pearl Fisheries. Ceylon. *See* Stewart	185
Pearson, Rev. H. Memoirs of Rev. Claudius Buchanan	51
——. Memoirs, &c. of Rev. C. F. Swartz	51
—— J. A. Acts relating to Merchant Shipping in India	243
——. Registration Act, 1877	243
—— Rev. J. D. Bákyábali	396
——. Bengali Dictionary	396
Peary Chand Mittra. Agriculture in Bengal	283
——. Biographical Sketch of David Hare	51
——. Life of Colesworthy Grant	51
——. Spiritualism	206
Peary Churn Sircar. Geography of India	13
Peary M. Mookerjea. Bengal Tenancy Bill	564
——. Jurisprudence and Law	243
Peasant Proprietors. *See* Thornton	259
—— of Bengal. *See* Dutt	124
Pecuniary Claims on Native Princes of India	173
Peet, Rev. J. Malayalam Grammar	402
Peggs, J. Baptist Mission in Orissa	224
——. British Connection with Idolatry in India	210
——. The Cultivation and Smuggling of Opium. Tr., Vol. 230	494
——. Infanticide	131
Pegu. *See* Burma	185–188
Peguan Grammar. *See* Haswell	405
Peiho Massacre. *See* London to Lucknow	128
——. *See* Osborn	116
Peile, J. B. Native Publications, Bombay	7
Peiper, C. R. S. De Moallaká Lebidi. Tr., Vol. 345	515
——. Stimmen aus dem Morgenlande	361

	Page
Pekin. *See* Plan	428
——. *See under* China.	
—— Gazettes	116
—— ——. *See* Morrison	115
Pelasgians. *See* Lepsius	369
Pelew Islands. *See* Semper	117
——. *See* Wilson	198
Pellat, C. A. Manuale Juris Synopticum	564
Pellew, F. H. Rent Question in Bengal	564
Pelly, Sir L. Hasan and Husain	216
——. Views of General Jacob	51
Pemberton, Capt. R. B. Bootan	178
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 29	447
——. Eastern Frontier of India	18
Pen and Pencil Sketches in India. *See* Mundy	180
Penal Code, The. *See under* Indian Law	230–248
——. Tr., Vol. 205	489
Penang. *See* Low	193
—— Register	439
Pendulum Experiments. *See* Sabine	328
Penhoën, B. de. L'Empire Anglais dans l'Inde	146
——. L'Inde Anglaise	146
Peninsular War. *See* Napier	267
—— and Oriental Steam Company	262
Penka, K. Nominalflexion	370
——. Origines Ariacae	308
Penley, A. Water Colour Painting	428
Penn, William. Life of Geo. Fox	51
Pennant, T. Views of Hindoostan	131
Pennsylvania, Natural History of. *See* Barton	316
Penny Cyclopædia, The	10
Penrice, J. Dictionary of the Koran	378
People of India. *See* Watson	430
—— Turkey	87
Peppers, East Indian. *See* Blume	310
Pepys, Samuel. Memoirs. *See* Braybrooke	45
Pérak. *See* Lias	193
——. *See* McNair	193
Perceval, A. P. C. de. Dictionnaire Arabe, &c. *See* Caussin	376
——. Histoire des Arabes	27
Percival, Rev. P. The Land of the Veda	131
——. Tamil Dictionaries	400
——. Telugu Dictionary	402
—— Capt. R. The Cape of Good Hope	76
——. Ceylon	185
Percy, Bishop. Chinese Pieces	116
Peregrine Pultuney	352
Pereira, Dr. J. Food and Diet	341
——. Materia Medica, &c.	341
Perelaer, M. T. H. Dajaks	194
Pérez, V. Végétation aux Iles Canaries	314
Perfumery, Art of. *See* Piesse	293
Periodical Literature, Index. *See* Poole	7
"Periwinkles" by Cecil	350
Perkes, S. Harbours for Madras	262
Perkins, Rev. J. Residence in Persia	93
Permanent Leases with Bengal Landholders. Tr., Vol. 109	463
—— Settlement Imperilled	173
Permauls, Land of the. *See* Day	123
Perny, P. Grammaire Chinoise, Dictionnaire, &c.	411
Perréaz, E. Transformations du langage en Angleterre. Tr., Vol. 496	545
Perrin, N. L'Afghanistan	103
Perring, J. E., & Andrews, E. J. Pyramids of Gizeh	428
Perron, D. Femmes Arabes	564
——. L'Islamisme	216
——. Voyage au Ouaday	76
—— Gen. On the Mahratta War. Tr., Vol. 69	455
Perrot, G., & C. Chipiez. Histoire de L'Art	292
Perry, Sir E. Account of Asoka. Tr., Vol. 295	508
——. Bird's-eye View of India	131
——. Cases of Oriental Life	243
——. Languages of India. Tr., Vol. 2	441
——. Reforms in Common Law. Tr., Vol. 2	441
——. Speech on Indian Finances. Tr., Vol. 165	480
——. Von Savigny on Possession. *See* Savigny	229
——, Commodore M. C. Expedition to Japan. *See* Hawks	112
Pers, A. van. Nederlandsch Oost Indische Typen	428
Persepolis. *See* Eichhoff. Tr., Vol. 224	493
——. *See* Fergusson	37
——. *See* Francklin	91
——. *See* Price	93
——. *See* Stolze	430
——. *See* Ussher	71
——. Tr., Vol. 415	529
Persia	91–94
——. *See* Binning	55
——. *See* Bruins	55
——. *See* Flandin	425
——. *See* Meynard	13
——. *See* Orsolle	563
——. *See* Sanson	565
——. British Interests in. *See* Brydges. Tr., Vol. 52	452
—— 1722–25. Revolutions in. Tr., Vol. 32	447
—— and Affghanistan. *See* Correspondence	101
—— ——. *See* Geographical	102

	Page
Persia and Georgia. *See* Historical Account. Tr., Vol. 385	523
—— to England. *See* Ives	64
Persian Ancient Coinage. *See* Tychsen	44
—— Astronomical Seals. *See* Gravius	384
—— Bibliography. *See* Indications	6
—— ——. *See* Schwab	8
—— Empire. *See* Kinneir	12
—— ——. *See* Rawlinson	28
—— Grammars and Dictionaries	382–386
—— Gulf. *See* Heude	64
—— Inscriptions. *See* Benfey	36
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 224	493
—— ——. *See* Holtzmann. Tr., Vol. 12	443
—— ——. *See* Ménant	39
—— Language. *See* Oppert. Tr., Vol. 12	443
—— MSS. *See* Pertsch	7
—— Poets. *See* Ouseley	51
—— Princes in London. *See* Fraser	57
—— ——. *See* Najaf Kuli Mirza	67
—— Religions. *See* Johnson	561
—— Textiles. *See* Karabacek	290
Persien und Chili. *See* Frank	12
Personal Adventures during the Indian Rebellion. *See* Edwards	139
—— Law of the Mahommedans. *See* Ameer Ali	252
—— Property, East Indies. *See* Alcock	230
Pertsch, W. Gotha MSS.	7
Peru. *See* Hakluyt Society	58–63
——. *See* Hutchinson	199
——. *See* Markham	199
——. *See* Ranking	200
——. *See* Tschudi	200
Peruvian Bark. *See* McIvor	282
——. *See* Planchon	283
——. *See* Chinchona.	
Peschel, O. Erd- und Völkerkunde	13
——. Geschichte der Erdkunde	13
——. Physische Erdkunde	13
——. The Races of Man	308
——. Vergleichende Erdkunde	13
——. Völkerkunde	308
Peshawur. *See* Trevelyan	566
—— District Gazetteer	564
—— District Settlement Report. *See* Hastings	166
—— ——. *See* James	167
—— Mission, and Central Asia. Tr., Vol. 206	490
Pestanji Coovarji Taskar. Persian Grammar	385
Peste en Mesopotamie	341
Peter the Great. *See* Baer	11
——. *See* Schuyler	52
Petermann, A. Expedition to Central Africa	76
Petermann, H. Reisen im Orient	88
—— J. H. De Arabicis Armeniæ Gubernatoribus. Tr., Vol. 343	514
——. Grammatica Arabica	379
——. —— Armeniaca	416
——. —— Samaritana	382
Peters, Lt.-Col. J. G. On Equitation	131
—— W. Circular Orders, Fort William	173
Petersdorff, Dr. Alexander the Great	27
Peterson, W. Aus Transkaukasien und Armenien	564
Petition to Parliament. *See* Mill	154
Petrie, W. Lord Minto at Madras. Tr., Vols. 107, 194	462, 487
Petroleum Region of the Caspian. *See* Marvin	562
Petruscovich. Turkoman Expedition	106
Pettenkofer, M. Cholera in Indien	341
Pettigrew, T. J. Egyptian Mummies	80
Pettitt, Rev. G. The Tinnevelly Mission	224
Petzholdt, A. Der Kaukasus	98
——. Turkestan	106
Peulhs, Les. *See* Crozals	73
——. *See* Faidherbe	374
Peyron, A. Grammatica Linguæ Copticæ	375
Pezzi, D. Glottologia Aria	370
——. La Science du Langage	370
Pfahler, Geo. Handbuch Deutscher Alterthümer	40
Pfander, Rev. C. G. On Muhammadanism. Tr., Vol. 166	480
Pfeiffer, F. Altnordisches Lesebuch	420
——. Mittelhochdeutsche Grammatik. *See* Hahn	420
—— Ida. Travels	67
—— L. Nomenclator Botanicus	314
Pfizmaier, A. Erfindung der Chinesischen Schriftgattungen	411
——. Geschichte der Chinesischen Reiches. Tr., Vol. 30	447
——. Grammaire Turque	415
——. Prinz Wu-Ki von Wei	116
——. Die Sprache der Aleuten	422
Pfoundes, C. History and Literature of Old Japan	116
——. Japanese Notes	116
Pfund, Dr. J. Kordofan und Darfur	76
Pharaoh and his Princes. *See* Cullimore. Tr., Vol. 262	501
Pharaon, J. Grammaire Arabe. Tr., Vol. 413	529
——. Traduction Arabe	379
Pharmaceutical Society Journal, &c.	437
—— —— Library	7
Pharmacology. *See* Medicine	332–345

Page

Pharoah & Co. Gazetteer of Southern India - - 18
Phayre, Sir A. P. History of Burma 357
——'s Mission to Ava. *See* Grant 186, 425
——. *See* Yule - - - 188
—— Col. R. Abyssinian Expedition - - - 80
Phear, Sir J. B. The Aryan Village in India and Ceylon - 131
——. Litigation in Bengal - 243
——. The Tagore Case - - 250
Philadelphia, Chinese Collection. *See* Descriptive Catalogue - 110
—— Exhibitions - - - 303
—— Public Ledger Building - 200
Philalethes. Letters to Remembrancer, &c. Tr., Vol. 133 - 467
Philastre, P. Code Annamite - 229
Philip, Dr. Case of. Tr., Vol. 40 449
Philipos, Rev. E. Syrian Christians of Malabar - - - - 131
Philippart, Sir J. East India Military Calendar - - 268
Philippi, F. W. M. Der Status Constructus in Hebräischen - 382
Philippine Islands. *See* Blanco - 310
——. *See* Colin - - - 191
——. *See* La Gironière - - 193
——. *See* Hakluyt Society - 61
——. *See* Islas Filipinas - - 561
——. *See* Jagor - - - 192
——. *See* Murillo - - 194
——. *See* Pardo - - 370
——. *See* Saint-Croix - - 69
——. *See* Zuñiga - - 196
Philipps, J. T. Danish Missionaries and Malabarian Bramans - 224
——. People of Malabar - - 131
—— W. Mineralogy - - 324
Phillimore, Sir R. Ecclesiastical Law. *See* Burn - - 227
——. International Law - 229
Phillipps, H. C. Naval Signals - 262
—— Rev. J. The Sántál Language 404
Phillipps-Wolley, C. Savage Svânetia - - - - 98
Phillips, A. Bengal Land Tenures. *See* Tagore Law Lectures - 247
—— G. Syriac Grammar - 382
—— H. Flora Historica - - 314
——. Sylva Florifera - - 314
—— H. A. D. A Blacker Pamphlet 173
——. Indian Criminal Law - 243
——. Kopal-Kundala. *See* Bankim 351
—— R. Story of Gaútama Buddha 212
—— Rev. T. Missionary's Vade Mecum - - - - 224
—— W. Geology. *See* Conybeare 323
Philojohannes. Steam Communication with India. Tr., Vol. 21 - 445
Philological Society - - 347, 437

Page

Philology, General, &c. - 363–373
——. *See* Herrmann - - 6
Philopatris. East India Trade. *See* Treatise - - - - 295
Phipps, J. Bengal Commerce - 292
——. China and Eastern Trade - 292
——. Shipbuilding in India - 262
Phipson, Dr. T. L. Utilization of Minute Life - - - 320
Phœnicia. *See* Clermont-Ganneau 559
——. *See* Prutz - - - 88
——. *See* Renan - - - 40
Phœnician Inscriptions. *See* Davis 425
—— ——. *See* Euting - - 37
—— ——. *See* Ewald. Tr., Vol. 402 - - - - - 527
—— Language - - - 381–2
—— ——. *See* Alphabets - 363
—— ——. *See* Rougé - - 371
Phœnicians, The. *See* Fontane - 24
Phœnix, The - - - 437
Photographic Art Treasures - 428
—— Views of Ceylon, &c. - 428
Phrenologist amongst the Todas. *See* Marshall - - - 129
Phulmani and Karuna. The History of. Tr., Vol. 164 - 479
Physical Science - - 329–332
Piassetsky, P. La Mongolie et la Chine - - - - - 116
——. Russian Travellers in Mongolia and China - - 116
Picart, B. Ceremonies Religieuses 206
Pictet, A. L'Affinité des Langues Celtiques avec le Sanscrit - 370
——. Inscriptions Gauloises - 40
——. Origines Indo-Européenes - 370
Picton, J. A. South Lancashire Dialect - - - - 347
Pictures of Indian Life. *See* Cust 123
Piddington, H. Agriculture - 283
——. The Horn Book of Storms 331
——. On Hurricanes - - 331
——. Index to Plants of India - 314
——. The Opium Trade - 293
——. The Sailor's Horn-Book - 331
——. Tr., Vols. 7, 13, 21, 27, 258, 340 . . 442, 443, 445, 446, 500, 514
Piercy, W. T. Our Indian Uncle 350
Pierret, P. Dictionnaire d'Archéologie Egyptienne - - 80
Piesse, G. W. S. Perfumery - 293
Pietraszewski, I. Grammaire Zend 385
——. Numi Mohammedani - 43
Pietrement, C. A. Les Aryas - 308
Piggot, J. Persia - - 93
Pigny, F. de. *See* Levchine - 98
Pigot, Lord. Arrest, &c. - - 155
——. *See* Copies - - 152
——. Tr., Vols. 59, 135, 384, 410 - - 453, 468, 523, 528

Page

Pigott, G. Scandinavian Mythology - - - - - 219
—— J. P. The Horses of India - 131
Pigou, W. A. Photographs taken at Humpy, &c. - - - 428
Pihan, A. P. L'Écriture Arabe, Persane, et Turque - - 379
——. Glossaire des Mots Français 418
——. La Langue A'gerienne - 379
Pijnappel, J. Maleisch-Hollandsch Woordenboek - - - 408
Pike, L. O. Crime in England - 32
—— S. Hebrew Lexicon - 382
Pilgrim of Love - - - - 352
Pilgrimages. Madras Presidency. *See* Control - - - 162
Pilgrims, Mecca. *See* Abdur - 157
Pillai, P. *See* Ponnoosamy.
——, S. *See* Singarapelavanderam.
Pillay, A. *See* Appasawmy.
——. *See* Arnachellum.
—— S. S. Grammatica Tamulensis. *See* Joyes - - 400
Pillibheet Settlement Report - 173
Pilpay. *See* Weber - - 361
Pinacographia. *See* Snellen van Vollenhoven - - - 321
Pincott, F. The Hindi Manual - 390
——. Hymns of the Rig Veda - 359
——. Primary Education in India 182
——. *See* Malleson - - 143
Pindaries, The. *See* Origin - 146
Pinder, M. De Adamante - 324
Pinetum, The. *See* Gordon - 312
Piñeyro, L. Successos della Santa Fe - - - 224
Pingala Sama Rao. Hindu Law - 250
——. Indian Easements Act. *See* Sama - - - 245
——. Negotiable Instruments Act 243
——. Procedure Codes - - 243
——. Principles of Mahamadan Law 252
——. Transfer of Property Act - 243
Pinkerton, J. Collection of Voyages and Travels - - 68
Pinto, F. M. Peregrinaçam 68
——. Voyages, &c. - - —
Piobert, G. Treatise on Artillery 268
Pioneer, The - - - 439
—— of Commerce. *See* Cooper - 110
Pioneering in the Far East. *See* Helms - - - 192
Piper, G. O. Chinesische Bilderschrift - - - - 116
Piqueré, P. J. Turkische Grammatik 415
Pirates on the Coast of China. Tr., Vol. 423 - - - 531
Pischel, R. De Çâkuntali Recensionibus - - - 359
——. De Grammaticis Prâcriticis 388
Pischon, C. N. Der Einfluss des Islam - - - - 216

Page

Pisciculture in S. Canara. *See* Thomas - - - 285
Piso, G. De Indiæ Re Naturali - 341
Pistorius, A. W. P. V. Britsch-Indisch Beheer - - 146
——. Ceylon - - - 185
——. Studien - - - 194
Pitcairn's Island. *See* Shillibeer. Tr., Vol. 428 - - - 532
Pitman, R. B. Atlantic and Pacific Canal - - - - 273
Pitt, William. East India Bill. Tr., Vols. 79, 104, 489 - 457, 462, 543
——. Life of. *See* Gifford - 47
—— and Warren Hastings. Tr., Vol. 247 - - - - 498
Pitts, J. Mahometans - - 216
Pizzi, Dr. Manuale della Lingua Persiana - - - 385
Plague, The. *See* Francis - 336
——. *See* Kremer - - 338
——. *See* Maclean - - 339
——. *See* Peste - - - 341
——. *See* Rohlffs - - 342
——. *See* Russell - - 343
Plaisted, B. Calcutta to Bassorah 68
Planchon, G. Peruvian Barks - 283
Planey, V. *See* Bretschneider - 109
Planters' Manual - - - 283
Plate, Dr. W. On the Province of Hadhramaût. Tr., Vol. 262 501
Platel, W. Catalogue of the Library of. Tr., Vol. 37 - - 448
Plath, Dr. J. H. Barbarische Stämme im alten China - - 116
——. China - - - 116
——. Chinesische Geschichte - 116
——. Chinesische Encyclopädien 116
——. Geschichte des Östlichen Asiens - - - - 116
Platts, J. T. Hindustani Dictionary - - - - 393
——. Hindustani Grammar - 393
Playfair, G. The Taleef Shereef - 341
—— H. W. E. I. Company's Charter. Tr., Vol. 178 - - - 484
—— R. L. The Scourge of Christendom - - - 76
—— W. Intercepted Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 74 - - 456
——. Strictures on the Asiatic Establishments of Great Britain 155
Pleasure Parties in Ancient India - 210
Pleasures of Dreaming. *See* Holtham - - - 349
Plenck, J. J. Icones Plantarum Medicinalium - - - 341
Plescheëf, Capt. S. Russian Empire - - - - - 98
Plowden, E. C. *See* Law - - 254
—— T. C. Pakkto Sentences. *See* Chichele - - - 383
—— W. C. Travels in Abyssinia 80

Page

Plumley, Miss. Days and Nights in the East - - - 88
Plummer, T. W. E. I. Charter - 155
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 110 - 463
Plunkett, Capt. G. T. Conversation Manual, Hindustani, &c. - 393
Pococke, E. India in Greece - 219
—— R. Description of the East - 68
——. Egypt - - - 80
Podesta, J. B. Grammatica Linguarum Orientalium - - 379
Poesche, T. Die Arier - - 308
Pogson, F. Indian Gardening - 283
——. Manual of Agriculture for India - - - - 283
—— Capt. History of the Boondelas - - - - - 146
——. Tour to Chateegaon - 131
—— Historical Researches. Tr., Vol. 289 - - - - 506
Points and Pickings about China - 116
Poison Tree, The. *See* Bankim - 351
Poisons. *See* Christison - - 334
Polak, J. E. Persien - - 93
Polehampton, Rev. H. S. Memoir 51
Police Code. *See* Prabalananda - 243
——. N.W.P. *See* Saunders - 245
—— Court Companion. *See* Prankissow Ghose - - - 243
—— Duties. *See* Fryer - - 405
—— Guide, Bengal. *See* Lewis - 240
——. Madras Presidency. *See* Papers - - - - 172
—— Military, in India. *See* Badenach - - - - 264
—— Officer's Manual. *See* Kabad 289
—— —— Ready Reference. *See* Birch - - - - - 231
—— Torture and Murder in Bengal - - - - - 173
Policeman's Note Book, Madras - 243
Policy of England in the East. *See* Partridge - - - 172
—— of the Government of British India - - - - - 173
——. ——. Tr., Vols. 52, 177 - 452, 483
Polier, Mdme. et Col. de. Mythologie des Indous - - - 210
Polish Language. *See* Jordan - 421
—— Question - - - 99
——. *See* Montgaillard - - 98
——. Tr., Vol. 207 - - 490
Political Economy - - 257–259
—— Letters by a Member of Parliament. Tr., Vols. 58, 78 - 453, 457
—— Relations between British Government and Native States - 173
—— —— between English and Dutch. Tr., Vol. 93 - - 460
—— State of India. Tr., Vol. 181 485
—— and Military Events in B. India. *See* Hough - - 141

Page

Pollen, F. P. L. Faune de Madagascar - - - - 76
Pollock, Sir G. Life. *See* Low - 49
——. ——. *See* Greenwood - 102
Pollok, Lt. Col. Sport in British Burmah, &c. - - - 187
Polo, M. *See* Marco.
Polynesia. *See* Australasia - 197–198
Polynesian Languages - - 406–409
—— Missions. Tr., Vol. 155 - 474
—— Mythology. *See* Bastian - 218
—— ——. *See* Gill - - 218
—— ——. *See* Grey - - 218
Pomet, M. Drugs - - - 341
Pondicherry. *See* Habitans - 125
——. *See* Mémoires - - 562
Ponnoosamy Pillai. Criminal Code 243
——. Criminal Courts Practice - 243
Pontus. *See* Meyer - - 26
Poole, G. H. Revenue Circular Orders - - - - - 243
—— R. S. Horæ Ægyptiacæ - 80
—— S. L. Catalogues of Coins. *See* British Museum - - 42
——. *See* Lane-Poole.
—— W. F. Index to Periodical Literature - - - 7
Poona Bank Forgery Case - - 254
—— Collectorate - - - 173
—— Conference. *See* Report - 174
—— Observer - - - - 440
—— Rupees. Tr., Vol. 48 - 451
—— Sarvajanik Sabha - - 437
—— and Kirkee Guide. *See* Teacher - - - 21
—— ——. *See* Watson's - 22
Poongathoor V. Moodelliar. Tamil Dictionary - - - 400
Poorce Famine. Tr., Vol. 137 - 468
Poorooshottum, C. Nawab of the Carnatic. Tr., Vol. 162 - 478
Pope, A. Homer's Iliad - - 347
—— C. Journal of Trade - 293
—— Rev. G. U. Alphabet for all India. Tr., Vol. 145 - - 471
—— Rev. G. U. The Lutheran Aggression. Tr., Vol. 294 - 507
——. Tamil Grammar, &c. - 400
——. Text Book of Indian History - - - - 146
Popham, Sir Home. Prince of Wales Island. Tr., Vol. 74 - 456
Popof, A. Kalmuk Grammar - 412
Popular Encyclopædia - - 10
Porbandar. *See* Watson - - 19
Porochine, V. de. Russie-Pologne. Tr., Vol. 207 - - - 490
Porson, Mr. Richard. Tr., Vol. 226 494
Port Canning. *See* Besemeres - 159
—— Philip. *See* Shillinglaw 198
Porter, F. W. Allahabad District Settlement Report - - - 173

	Page
Porter, G. R. Sugar Cane	283
——. Tropical Agriculturist	283
—— Sir R. K. Travels	68
—— W. D. Burma Law Reports	243
Portfolio, The	27
Portugal. *See* Freitas	560
—— and the Congo. *See* Cordeiro	73
Portuguese Africa. *See* Faria y Sousa	73
—— Asia. *See* Couto	138
—— ——. *See* Faria y Sousa	139
—— Colonies. *See* Ensaios	16
—— ——. *See* Monteiro	13
—— Dictionary. *See* Vieyra	419
—— Discoveries. *See* General	58
—— —— &c. *See* Portuguezes	27
—— Grammars, &c. *See* Roma[illegible]	417, 418
—— [illegible]. *See* Documentos	23
—— Embassy to Abyssinia. *See* Hakluyt Society	63
—— in China. *See* Ljungstedt	114
—— in East Africa. *See* Salt	69
—— in India. *See* Burnell	4
—— ——. *See* Bussière	221
—— ——. *See* Castanheda	137
—— ——. *See* Castro	56
—— ——. *See* Gerson da Cunha	42
—— ——. *See* Saalfeld	147
—— ——. *See* Soares	133
—— ——. *See* Soltau	148
—— ——. *See* Subsidios	148
—— Treaties. *See* Biker	23
Posewitz, T. Borneo, &c.	194
Positivism. *See* Lobb	256
Posno, M. A. Het Indisch Staatsregt	194
Possoschkow, I. Ideen in Russland	99
Post Office Enquiry	173
—— —— of India.. *See* Ananda	158
—— ——. *See* Government	165
—— ——. *See* Staples	176
Postans, Capt. Sindh	131
——. Hints to Cadets	268
——. Increase of Commerce by means of the Indus. Tr., Vol. 280	505
——. Panoramic Sketch of Surat	428
——. Temples in West of India	428
—— Toofut-ul-Kiram	146
—— Mrs. Cutch	131
——. Facts and Fictions	131
——. Western India	131
Poste, E. Roman Law by Gaius	229
Postlethwayt, M. Dictionary of Trade and Commerce	293
Postola Sogur. *See* Unger	207
Postolacca, A. Synopsis Numorum Veterum	43
Potagos, Dr. Voyages	564
Potanin, G. E. Travels in Mongolia	116
Potato Cultivation. *See* Freeman	279
Pote, B. E. English, Classical, &c., Literature. Tr., Vol. 289	506
Pothier, M. Traité des Obligations	564
Pott, A. F. Indo-Germanische Sprachen	370
——. [illegible] Menschlicher Rasse[illegible]	512
——. Zählmethode. Tr., Vol. 290	506
——. Die Zigeuner	306
Potter, Sir J. Turkey. *See* Larpent	86
Pottery. *See* Birch	287
——. *See* Julien	290
——. *See* Marryat	292
——. *See* Treatise	295
—— of Bengal. *See* O'Shaughnessy	292
—— of India. *See* Hunter	290
Pottinger, Lieut. H. Travels in Beloochistan and Sinde	131
Poul Language. *See* Faidherbe	374
——. *See* Peuhl.	
Pourie, Rev. J. *See* Memorials	50
Powell, J. W. Report of the Bureau of Ethnology	308
—— Lt. T. S. Journey in Persia	93
Power, W. T. Residence in China	116
Powis, Lt. F. T. Economy of Native Regiments Tr., Vol. 446	535
Powlett, Major P. W. Gazetteer of Ulwur	18
Pownall, Mr. E. I. Affairs, &c. Tr., Vol. 111	463
Powys Fadog, History of. *See* Lloyd	562
Poynder, J. Human Sacrifices in India	155
——. Idolatry in India. Tr., Vol. 304	509
Prabad Mala. *See* Long	307
Prabalananda Pillai. Police Code	243
Praetorius, F. Amharische Sprache	374
——. Erklärung der Himjarischen Inschriften	40
——. Tigrinasprache	374
Prakrit Language	386–389
——. *See* Burkhard. Tr., Vol. 368	518
——. *See* Delius. Tr., Vol. 289	506
——. *See* Goldschmidt, Tr., Vol. 363	518
Pramatha N. Bose. Caste System	210
Pran Nath Saraswati. Privy Council Judgments	243
Prankissow Ghose. Police Court Companion	243
Prasanath	131
Pratabgarh District. Settlement Report. *See* Forbes	164
Pratápachandra Ghosha. Durga Puja	210
Pratt, Hodgson. Articles, &c. on Indian Questions. Tr., Vol. 136	468
——. Bengal Planters and Ryots. Tr., Vols. 142, 334	470, 513

	Page
Pratt, Hodgson. University Education for Natives of India. Tr., Vol. 161	477
—— Rev. J. H. The Inspiration of Holy Scripture. Tr., Vol. 242	497
—— P. *See* Quintus Curtius	27
Precious Stones. *See* Gems.	
Predari, F. Origine dei Zingari	306
Pre-Historic Times. *See* Lubbock	307
Preiss, L. Plantæ Preissianæ	314
Prejevalsky, Col. N. From Kulja to Lob-Nor	106
——. Mongolia	116
——. Reisen in Tibet	564
Premare, P. Notitia Linguæ Sinicæ	411
Prendergast, G. L. Civilian's Vade Mecum	244
——. Standing Orders. Foujdaree Adalut	244
—— M. G. Case of Ram Doss and Ramchorun Loll *v.* E. I. Co.	255
—— Thos. Mastery of Languages	371
Present Crisis in India	173
—— State of Discontent in India	173
Presidency Magistrates Act. *See* Wyman	248
—— —— Act. *See* Cranenburgh	235
—— Small Cause Courts. *See* Laldas Damodherdas	240
—— ——. *See* MacEwen	240
President in Council	173
Presle, Brunet de. Dynasties Egyptiennes	80
Press in India. *See* Letters	169
——. *See* Stanhope	176
——. Tr., Vols. 28, 43, 45, 97, 119, 162	446, 450, 461, 464, 478
Prester John. *See* Alvarez	72
——. *See* Oppert	27
——. *See* Zarncke	357
Preston, T. Catalogue, Burckhardt Library	7
—— Exhibition, 1865	303
—— Strike. *See* Ashworth. Tr., Vol. 368	519
Preussische Expedition nach Ost-Asien	68, 117
Prevost, A. F. Histoire des Voyages	68
Priaulx, O. de B. Quæstiones Mosaicæ	206
Price, B. Currency and Banking	259
——. Practical Political Economy	259
—— Major D. History of Arabia	88
——. Mohammedan History	216
—— Joseph. Tr. Vols. 27, 53–55, 173, 175	446, 452, 482, 483
—— W. Embassy to Persia	93
——. Hindoostanee, &c. Grammar	393
—— W. H. Manora Breakwater	273
—— W. S. Missionary Statement. Tr., Vol. 163	478
[Price.] Memoirs of a Field Officer	51
Prices of Food-Grains, &c. Bengal and India	173
Prichard, Iltudus T. The Administration of India	173
——. Chronicles of Budgepore	352
——. The Mutinies in Rajpootana	146
——. The Nawab of Tonk	173
——. Social Progress in India	131
—— Dr. J. C. Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations	371
——. Egyptian Mythology and Chronology	80
——. History of Mankind	308
Prideaux, Dr. H. Life of Mahomet	216
Pridham, C. Ceylon	185
——. Mauritius	18
Prières des Musulmans Chinois	216
Priestley, Dr. J. Institutions of Moses and of the Hindoos, &c.	206
Primeval Language, The. *See* Forster	366
Primitiæ Orientales	182
Prince Consort, The. *See* Martin	50
Prince in India, The. *See* Chandra Mukhopadhyaya	123
——. *See* Five Months	124
——. *See* Russell	132
—— of Wales' Island. *See* Commerce	191
—— ——. *See* Daniell	424
—— ——. *See* Leith	193
—— ——. —— Tr., Vol. 74	456
—— ——. *See* Low	193
—— ——. *See* Popham. Tr., Vol. 74	456
—— ——. *See* Trapaud	196
—— ——. Free School Report. Tr., Vol. 40	449
—— —— Gazette	440
—— —— Own [illegible] and Madras. [illegible] Record	266
Prince's Guide Book, The. *See* Aberigh-Mackay	20
Princes of India. *See* Chesson	161
—— ——. *See* Clune	137
—— ——. *See* Historical Sketch	141
—— ——. *See* Sullivan	148
—— and People of India. *See* Eden	425
Pringle, R. Small Pox, &c.	341
Prinsep, A. Civil Judicial Regulations, Fort William	244
—— E. A. Sanscrit Vocabulary	388
——. State Canals	173
—— G. A. Bengal Commerce	293
——. Saugor Island Society. Tr., Vol. 146	471
——. Steam Vessels, &c. in British India	262
—— H. T. Criminal Code	244
——. Discoveries in Afghanistan	43

Page

Prinsep, H. T. India Question in 1853 - - - - 173
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 6 - - 442
——. Sikh Power in the Punjab 146
——. Tibet, Tartary, &c. - 117
——. Transactions in India during Hastings' Administration 146
—— J. Benares Illustrated - 428
——. Indian Antiquities - 40
——. Useful Tables - - 293
——. Tr., Vols. 14, 92, 130 - 444, 459, 466
—— Val. C. Imperial India - 131
Printing, Decorative. *See* Savage 293
——. Specimens of Types. Tr., Vol. 44 - - - 450
Prior, James. Memoir of Burke - 51
——. Voyage in the Indian Seas 68
—— W. S. Cholera Morbus. Tr., Vol. 225 - - - 493
Priscian, Periegesis. *See* Dionysius 11
Prison Discipline in India. *See* Report - - - 174
Prisons, State of. *See* Neild - 32
—— N.W.P. Tr., Vol. 261 - 501
——. *See* Jails.
Prisse, E. The Oriental Album - 429
—— D'Avennes. L'Art Arabe - 429
Pritzel, G. A. Iconum Botanicarum Index - - - 314
——. Thesaurus Literaturæ Botanicæ - - - 314
Private Life of an Eastern King. *See* Knighton - - 127
—— Trade, India and Europe. Tr., Vol. 382 - - - 522
Privathandel der Dänen in Ostindien. *See* Hennings - - 289
Privy Council, Appeals from India 244
—— ——. *See* Michell - - 241
—— ——. *See* Moore - - 241
—— ——. *See* Padaki - - 243
—— ——. *See* Pran Nath - 243
—— ——. *See* Sutherland - 247
—— ——. *See* Tarrant - - 247
—— ——. *See* Wigram - 248
Proceedings of Legislative and Presidency Councils - - 244
Prochnow, J. D. Der Christliche Hausfreund. Tr., Vol. 163 - 479
——. Hindustani Grammar - 393
Prodromus. *See* Haughton - 256
Professional Papers on Indian Engineering - - - 273
Progress - - - - 437
—— &c. of Russia in the East - 99
Prokesch-Osten, G. von. Mehmed-Ali - - - - 51
Prophecies Relating to Present Tithes, &c. Tr., Vol. 243 - 498
Proposal for a Bridge of Boats across the Hooghly - - 273

Page

Proposed Extension of the Madras Railway - - - 273
—— Sindh and Punjaub Railway 273
Proprietors of E.I. Stock List. Tr., Vol. 404 - - - 527
Prosunno Coomar Sen. *See* Sen.
—— —— ——. Hindu Law - 250
—— —— ——. Muhammadan Law 253
—— —— Tagore. Vivada Chintamani - - - - 250
——. Table of Hindu Succession 250
Protestant Alliance and Mr. W. B. Turnbull. Tr., Vol. 243 - 497
Prouvèze, L'Abbé. Gabriel Durand - - - - 564
Proverbs. *See* Collection - 305
——. *See* Dahl - - - 560
——. *See* Lewin - 307
——. *See* Long - - 307, 356
——. *See* Scarcella - - 308
Prutz, Dr. H. Aus Phönizien - 88
Pryse, Rev. W. Khasia Language 404
Pseudocallisthenes. *See* Zacher - 30
Ptolemæus, Claudius. Geographia. 13
——. *See* Berlioux - - 11
Public Departments. *See* Notes - 32
—— Loans of the Government of India - - - - 173
—— Offices. *See* Reports on Fees 32
—— Works Department, India - 564
—— ——. Regulations, &c. - 173
—— —— Bengal and Madras. Reports - - - 174
—— —— Bombay. *See* Conference - - - 162
—— —— in India. *See* Binnie - 159
—— ——. *See* Bourne. Tr., Vol. 368 519
—— ——. *See* Cotton - - 162
—— ——. *See* Strachey - 177
—— ——. *See* Thornton - 178
Pückler-Muskau, Prince. Egypt and Mehemet Ali - - 80
Puini, C. Il Buddha, &c. - 206
Pulford, Lieut. R. R. Theory, &c. of Drawing - - - 293
Pullan, R. P. Ruins of Asia Minor. *See* Texier - - 430
Pullé, F. L. Grammatica Sanscrita 388
Pulni Mountains. *See* Hamilton - 426
Pulszky, F. *See* Maury - - 307
Pulteney, William. The East India Bill. Tr., Vols. 64, 170 - 454, 481
Punishments of China - - 117
Punjab. *See* Honigberger - 126
——. *See* Hügel - - 126
——. *See* Lassen. Tr., Vol. 415 529
——. *See* Laurence - - 128
——. *See* Masson - - 129
——. *See* Merk - - 144
——. *See* Original Sketches - 428
——. *See* Steinbach - - 134

Page

Punjab. Arboriculture in. *See* Ribbentrop - - - 283
—— Campaign. *See* Laurence-Archer - - - 142
—— ——. *See* Leaves - - 142
—— Chiefs. *See* Griffin - 140
—— Circular Orders. *See* Circular Orders - - - 233
—— Civil Code, &c. *See* Tremlett 247
—— Code. *See* Codes - - 235
—— Crisis in. *See* Cooper - 138
—— Customary Law. *See* Boulnois - - - - 232
—— —— ——. *See* Roe - - 565
—— —— ——. *See* Tupper - 251
—— Exhibitions - - - 303
—— Famine. *See* Famine - 164
—— Frontier. *See* Edwardes - 139
—— ——. *See* Our - - 130
—— Gazetteer - - - 564
—— ——. *See* Thornton - 19
—— Handbook. *See* Murray - 563
—— History of. *See* History - 141
—— ——. *See* Orlich - - 146
—— Law. *See* Hutchinson - 238
—— ——. *See* Smyth - - 246
—— ——. *See* Spitta - - 246
—— Legends. *See* Steele - 566
—— ——. *See* Temple - - 220
—— Manufactures, &c. *See* Baden-Powell - - 287
—— Medical Mission. Tr., Vols. 158, 160 - - - 476, 477
—— Missionary Conference - 224
—— Municipal Manual. *See* Nicholl 242
—— Notes and Queries - - 437
—— Plants. *See* Stewart - 315
—— Police Code - - 174
—— Proper Names. *See* Temple 134
—— Railway. *See* Andrew - 158
—— ——. *See* Inauguration - 272
—— Rajahs. *See* Griffin - 140
—— Record - - - 435
—— Records - - - 244
—— Resources. Tr., Vol. 9 - 442
—— Self-Government. *See* Leitner 562
—— Tenant Right. *See* Papers - 172
—— ——. *See* Tenant Right - 178
—— and Delhi, in 1857. *See* Cave-Browne - - - 137
—— and the Indian Army. *See* Caulfield. Tr., Vol. 29 - - 447
—— and N.W. Frontier of India - 131
——. Miscellaneous Tracts, Vol. 9 442
Punkahs in India. *See* Account of 332
—— ——. *See* Parsons - - 341
Purans, The - - - 437
Purcell, J. C. N.W.P. Rent Law 244
Purchas, S. Pilgrimes, &c. - 68
Pure Literature Society. Tr., Vol. 150 - - - - 473
Purniya Vocabulary - - 390

Page

Purser, W. E., and H. C. Fanshawe. Rohtak Settlement Report - 174
Purves, J. East India Merchant - 293
Pushto Grammars and Dictionaries 382-386
Putzillo, M. Russian and Corean Dictionary - - - 412
Pyinkadoh Forests of Arakan. *See* Schlich - - - 284
Pyle, J. C. Meteorological Observations. Tr., Vol. 258 500
Py[illegible], P[illegible]. V[illegible] aux Indes Orientales - - - 68
Pythagoras und die Inder. *See* Schroeder - - - 565

Q.

Qanoon-e-Islam. *See* Herklots - 215
Quæstiones Mosaicæ. *See* Priaulx 206
Quain, R. Dictionary of Medicine 342
Quarantine and Quarantine Laws. *See* Bowring. Tr., Vol. 48 - 451
——. *See* Holroyd. Tr., Vol. 27 446
——. *See* Maclean - - 339
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 38, 123 - 448, 465
——. *See* White - - 345
Quarter Master General's Department, Bengal. Tr., Vol. 397 - 525
Quarterly Journal of Veterinary Science - - - 437
—— Review - - - 437
Quatrefages, A. de. Distribution des Négritos - - - 308
——. Hommes Fossiles, &c. - 308
Quatremère, E. Manuscript Arabe 13
——. Mémoires sur l'Egypte - 81
——. Les Sultans Mamlouks de L'Egypte - - - 81
Quedah. *See* Osborn - - 116
"Queen's Own" Indian Regiments. *See* Historical Records - - 266
Quellenburgh, H. V. Refutation of Tavernier's Misrepresentations 194
Querry, A. Droit Musulman - 253
Quevenne, T. A. Sur la Digitaline. *See* Homolle - - - 337
Quichua Grammar, &c. *See* Markham - - - - 422
—— Language. *See* Tschudi - 348
Quin, J. J. Japan Lacquer - 293
Quindalé, F. Dialecto Gitano - 306
Quinology of the East Indian Plantations. *See* Howard - - 280
Quinquina. *See* Chinchona.
Quintus Curtius. Life of Alexander the Great - - 27
Quotations. *See* Handbook - 347
Quran. *See* Koran.

R.

Page

Raabe, A. Grammatik der Arabischen Sprache - - 371
Rabbinical Law. *See* Sautayra - 229
Rabbinowicz, Dr. I. M. Législation du Talmud - - 229
Racchia, C. A. Storia Birmana - 187
Races of Afghanistan. *See* Bellew 101
—— of Mankind. *See* Brown - 305
—— ——. *See* Peschel - - 308
—— ——. *See* Anthropology 305–310
Radcliffe Library - - 8
—— Observatory, &c. - - 327
Radde, G. Die Chews'uren - 99
——. Mingrelisches Hochgebirge 99
——. Ost-Sibirien - - 99
Radhakanta Deva Bahadur. *See* Rapid Sketch - - 52
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 137 - - 468
Radicals of the Sanskrita Language 388
Radley, J. Defence of the Bible Society. Tr., Vol. 243 - 497
Radlof, T. G. Die Sprachen der Germanen - - - 371
Radloff, W. Aus Siberien - 564
——. Phonetik der Nördlichen Türksprachen - - 371
Ræto-romanische Grammatik. *See* Gartner - - - 418
Raffles, Sir T. Stamford. Java, &c. 194
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 97 - - 461
——. Memoirs - - - 51
—— ——. *See* Horsfield - 319
——. *See* Natural History Drawings - - - 428
Raffray, A. Abyssinie - - 81
Rafn, C. C. Antiquités Americaines - - - - 567
Rafter, Capt. Our Indian Army - 146
——. Savindroog - - 352
Raghunathji, K. Bombay Beggars 131
——. Bombay Dancing Girls - 564
——. The Governors of Bombay. *See* Krishnanath - - 168
Ragoonath Row. Hindu Law of Marriage - - - 250
Raheem Khan. List of Drugs - 342
Raikes, C. The Englishman in India - - - 146
——. Notes on the N. W. Provinces of India - - 174
——. Notes on the Revolt, N.W.P. 146
Railways - - - 270–275
——. Tr., Vols. 7, 11, 162, 479, 480, 481 - 442, 443, 478, 540, 541

Page

Railways in India. *See* Bourne - 160
—— for Bombay - - 274
—— for Military Transport. *See* Adaptation of - - 264
Rainfall. *See* Meteorology - 329–332
Raj Mohun Mookhopadhyo. Account of Joinsar - - 131
—— Narain Bose. Science of Religion - - - - 206
Rajacsich, Baron. Südslaven - 308
Rajah and Principality of Mysore 174
Rajahate of Sarawak, The - - 194
Rajas and Nawabs of the North-Western Provinces - - 131
Rajast'han. *See* Tod - - 149
Rajendralála Mitra. Antiquities of Orissa - - - 40
——. Buddha Gayá - - 40
——. Indo Aryans - - 40
——. Parsis of Bombay - 132
——. Sanskrit Buddhist Literature of Bengal - - 213
——. Sanskrit MSS., &c. - 8
——. Vernacular Scientific Terms 355
Rajendro Missry. The Law of Inheritance - - - 250
——. Limitation Act. *See* Missry. 241
Rajkrishna Banerjea. Sanskrit Grammar - - - 388
—— —— Mukherji. Hindu Philosophy - - - 210
—— —— Mukhopadhyaya. Study of Bengali - - - 396
Rajmahal, &c. - - - 132
——. Tr., Vol. 523 - - 555
Rájopákhyán, The. *See* Jadunath 142
Rajputana. *See* Allen - - 120
——. *See* Boileau - - 121
—— Gazetteer - - - 18
——. Mutiny in. *See* Duberley 138
——. ——. *See* Prichard - 146
Rajputs of India. Letter to the. Tr., Vol. 45 - - - 450
Rajshaye. *See* Kissory - - 127
Raleigh, Sir W. Discovery of Guiana. *See* Hakluyt Society - 58
Ralfe, J. Naval Biography - 51
Ralph. History of England - - 32
——, T. S. Icones Carpologicæ - 314
—— Darnell. *See* Taylor - 353
Ralston, W. R. S. Tibetan Tales 356
Ram Chandra Bose. Brahmoism - 564
—— ——. Hindu Philosophy - 565
—— —— Palit. Speeches of Kristo Das Pal - - - - 52
—— ——. Speeches of Lord Ripon 52
—— ——. Speeches of S. N. Banerjea - - - 52
—— Das Sen. Modern Buddhistic Researches - - - 213
—— Doss and Ramchorum Loll, v. E. I. C. *See* Prendergast - 255

Page

Ram Gopal Ghose. Speeches - 52
—— Jasan. A Sanskrit and English Dictionary - - 388
—— Nath Chuckerbutty. Garrow Vocabulary - - 404
—— Raz. Hindu Architecture - 293
Rama. Life of. *See* Cust - 46
—— Prasad Kasyapa. Occult Science - - - 565
Ramachandra Ghosha. Ancient Sanskrit Literature - - 359
——. ——. Brief Survey - 359
——. Modern Vaidik Researches 359
Ramakrishna Sastruloo. Telugu Vocabulary - - - 402
Ramanath Saraswati. Aryan Civilization - - - - - 147
Ramanatha and Retnaji - - 350
Ramanuja Charry, P. Cases in Revenue Law - - 244
——. Revenue Code - - 244
Ramasamy, M. Eng.-Canarese Vocabulary - - - 403
Ramasawmy Naidu. Law of Alyasantana - - - 250
Ramaseeana - - - 174
Ramaswami Raju, P. V. Lord Likely - - - 350
——. Urjoon Sing - - 352
Ramaswamy, C. V. Castes of Southern India - - 132
Ramayana, The. *See* Kashinath - 358
Rambaud, A. Histoire de la Russie - - - 99
——. La Russie Épique - - 99
Rambles in Ceylon. *See* Butts - 184
—— in N. India. *See* Wilson - 185
—— &c. of an Indian Official. *See* Sleeman - - - 133
—— of a Naturalist. China Sea. *See* Collingwood - - - 317
Ramchandra. *See* Inquiries - 204
—— Ghosha. The Indo-Aryans - 210
—— Surmona. Memorial. Tr., Vol. 47 - - - 451
Ramchundra. Problems of Maxima and Minima - - - 327
Rameomul Sen. [illegible] - 396
——. Life of. [illegible] - 50
Ramdoolal Dey. Life of. *See* Grish C. Ghose - - 47
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 137 - 468
Ramghur Coal Fields. *See* Williams. Tr., Vol. 7 - - 442
Rammohun Roy. Exposition of Judicial and Revenue System - 174
——. Translation of the Veds - 565
——. Miscellaneous Works. Tr., Vols. 137, 164, 166, 241, 264, 470, 471 468, 479, 480, 497, 501, 539
——. Last Days in England. *See* Carpenter - - 46
——. *See* Life - - - 49

Page

Ramoossies, The. *See* Mackintosh 129
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 33 - - 447
Ramsay, A. C. Catalogue of Rock Specimens - - - 324
——. Europe. *See* Rudler - 565
—— W. Baitool Settlement - 174
Ramsey, Capt. Gujarati Grammar 398
Ramusio, G. Viaggio di G. Leone 68
Ranade, M. G. Revenue Manual - 174
Ranchodji Amarji. Târikh-i-Sorath - - - 147
Randall, W. Letter to Directors. Tr., Vol. 419 - - - 530
Ranee-Khet Mission. Tr., Vol. 158 476
Rangoon. *See* Lloyd - - 17
——. *See* Rough Trip - - 187
——. Operations at. *See* Baker 264
—— Conspiracy Case, The - 255
Ranken, Dr. J. The Pali Plague 342
Rankine, Surgeon R. Medical Topography of Sarun - - 342
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 280 - 505
Ranking, J. Mongol Conquest of Peru - - - - 200
——. Mongols and Romans - 27
—— J. L. Civil Sanitation, Madras 342
——. Hospital for Women, Madras 342
——. Kamptee and Seetabuldee 342
——. Trichinopoly - - 342
——. Typhoid Fever, Bangalore 342
Ransonnet, Baron E. Singapur und Djohor - - - 429
——. Sketches of Ceylon - 429
Raper, Lieut. H. Navigation and Nautical Astronomy - - 262
—— M. Gipsies. *See* Grellmann 306
—— Rear-Admiral. System of Signals - - 262
Raphelengius, F. Lexicon Arabicum - - - - - 379
Raphelius, G. *See* Arrian - - 22
Rapin de Thoyras. History of England - - - 32
Rapp, M. Grundriss der Grammatik - - - 371
——. Der Verbal-Organismus - 371
Râs Mâlâ. *See* Forbes - - 139
Rashbehary Ghose. Law of Mortgage. *See* Tagore Lectures - 247
Rastamji Mervanji. Styles of Architecture - - - 293
Rathbone, Capt. Napier's Government of Scinde. Tr., Vol. 45 - 450
Rationalism in Europe. *See* Lecky 26
Ratnavali. *See* Dutt. Tr., Vol. 295 508
Rattigan, W. H. Customary Law, Punjab. *See* Boulnois - 232
——. Law of Adoption - 251
"Rattlesnake," H.M.S. Voyage. *See* Macgillivray - - 198
Rattan, J. J. L. Common Salt - 325
——. Tetanus - - - 342

Page

Rattray, J. Afghanistan - - 429
Ratzeburg, J. T. C. Forst-Insecten 320
——. Die Waldverderbniss - 314
Ratzel, F. Anthropo-Geographie 13
——. Chinesische Auswanderung 117
Rauber, A. Urgeschichte des Menschen - - - - 308
Raumer, R. von. Geschichte der Germanischen Philologie - 371
Ravenshaw, J. H. Gaur - 40
Ravenstein, E. Our Military Position, &c. *See* Baring - 264
Raverty, H. G. English and Hindustani Technical Terms - 393
——. Notes on Afghanistan - 103
——. Pushto Grammars, &c. - 385
Rawalpindi Gazetteer. *See* Punjab 564
Rawlins, Capt. History of Fort St. George - - - - 147
Rawlinson, G. Great Monarchies 27, 28
——. History of Ancient Egypt - 81
——. History of Herodotus - 27
——. Religions of the Ancient World - - - - - 206
—— Sir H. C. Cuneiform Inscriptions - - - - 40
——. England and Russia in the East - - - - - 106
——. Overland Telegraph, &c. - 274
Ray, Jas. A Compleat History of the Rebellion - - - 32
——. Discourses on the Deluge - 325
——. Voyages and Travels - 68
Rayhit Nama of Pralad Rai - 206
Rayment, R. Income, &c. of Great Britain - - - - - 32
Raynal, G. T. Histoire des deux Indes - - - - - 28
Raynsford, Capt. Ready Reckoner 293
Ready Reckoner. *See* Calral - 287
——. *See* Henriques - - 289
——. *See* Raynsford - - 293
Real Property. *See* Leighton - 240
Reale Accademia dei Lincei - 437
Recensement Général de l'Egypte 565
Recentissima de Regno Chinæ - 224
Recherches Asiatiques. *See* Asiatic 432
—— sur l'Inde. *See* Anquetil - 136
Reciprocals of Numbers. *See* Oakes 327
Reciprocity, &c. *See* Wilson - 259
Reclus, E. Géographie - - 13
——. La Terre - - - 13
Recollections of the Deccan - 132
—— of India. *See* Harding - 426
Reconnaissances in New Mexico - 200
Reconnoitring Central Asia. *See* Marvin - - - - 106
Record of the Metropolitan Fair - 200
Records Commission Publications 33–35
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 34 - - 448
—— E. I. House. *See* Birdwood 151
—— ——. *See* Selection - 156
——. Madras. *See* Wheeler - 150

Page

Recreations of an Indian Official. *See* Malleson - - - 49
Recueil d'Antiquités de la Scythie 40
—— des Historiens des Croisades - 28
—— des Pieces touchant Confucius 224
—— de Voyages - - - - 68
—— ——. Compagnie des Indes Orientales - - - 194
"Red Pamphlet." *See* Mutiny - 145
——. Tr., Vol. 180 - - 484
Red Sea, The. *See* Irwin - 64
——. *See* Vincent - - 14
——. The French and English in. *See* Beke. Tr., Vol. 162 - 478
Redfern, T. R. Kheri District Settlement - - - 174
Redhouse, J. W. Chief Human Races - - - - - 308
——. The Mesnevi - - 356
——. Sub-Hi-Kazib. Tr., Vol. 348 515
——. Sultan's Title of "Caliph." Tr., Vol. 348 - - - 515
——. The Term "Turks," &c. Tr., Vol. 348 - - - 515
——. Turkish Dictionaries and Grammar - - - - 415
—— ——. Poetry. Tr., Vol. 348 515.
——. Prof. E. B. Tylor's Arabian Matriarchate - - - 565
Redouté, P. J. Les Liliacées - 314
Rees, E. Horrors of War. Tr., Vol. 40 449
—— Dr. G. Lectures on Carbon, &c. Tr., Vol. 38 - - 449
—— L. E. R. Oude. Tr., Vol. 177B 483
——. Siege of Lucknow - - 147
Reeve, Rev. W. Canarese Dictionary - - - - 403
Reflections on E. I. Affairs (1783). Tr., Vol. 173 - - - 482
—— on the Present Difficulties of the Country, 1820. Tr., Vol. 85 458
—— on the State of British India - 174
Reform, India. Tr., Vols. 162, 165, 186, 219, 291 478, 479–80, 486, 492, 506
Regency, The. Tr., Vols. 248–252 499
Regimental Services. *See* Historical Records - - - 266
——. *See* Military History - 264–270
Register of Bengal Civil Servants - 155
Registered Publications. British India. *See* Reports - - 8
Registration Act, &c. - - 244
——. *See* Beverley - - 231
——. *See* Bignold - - 231
——. *See* Biswas - - 231
——. *See* Dawes - - 236
——. *See* Johnstone - - 239
——. *See* Kamala Kanta Sen - 239
——. *See* Narasimham - - 242
——. *See* Pearson - - 243
——. *See* Stephen - - 246
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 136 - 468

Page

Regnaud, P. Langue Sanscrite - 359
——. La Philosophie de L'Inde - 210
——. Poètes Sanscrits - - 359
Regnier, A. D. GrammaireVédique 388
——. L'Idiome des Védas - - 388
Regulation Allowances for Loss of Clothing. Tr., Vol. 262 - - 501
Regulations, Bengal, &c. - - 244
——. *See* Blunt - - - 231
——. *See* Campbell - - 232
——. *See* Cartwright - - 232
——. *See* Clarke - - 234
——. *See* Colebrooke - - 235
——. *See* Dale - - - 236
——. *See* Digest - - 237
——. *See* Field - - - 237
——. *See* Harrington - - 238
——. *See* Harrison - - 238
——. *See* Prinsep - - 244
——. *See* Smyth - - 246
—— Bengal Medical. *See* Hutchinson - - - 166
—— Bengal Military. *See* Grace 266
—— Bombay Army. *See* Moor - 267
—— Bombay Marine - - 155
—— —— Medical, &c. - - 342
—— Madras Medical. *See* Cornish - - - - 162
—— Officers Dress. Fort St. George 268
—— Revenue. *See* Marshman - 170
—— for Weavers - - - 155
—— and Acts. Fort William. *See* Constructions - - 235
Regur. *See* Aytoun - - 276
Rehatsek, E. Akbar's Repudiation of Eslam - - - 147
Reid, H. S. Indigenous Education in Agra - - - 182
——. Urdu-Hindi-English Vocabulary - - - - 393
—— J. Chronological Tables - 147
—— L. R. Answer to "Indus." Tr., Vol. 5 - - - 441
——. Baroda Affairs - - 174
—— R. T. Family Rights - 229
—— Dr. T. The Human Mind - 257
—— Lt. Col. W. Law of Storms - 331
Reiff, C. P. Russian Dictionary and Grammar - - - 422
Reily, C. H. Landlord and Tenant. *See* Bell - - - 231
Rein, J. J. Japan, &c. - - 117
Reinaud, M. Feu Grégeois. Tr., Vol. 30 - - - - 447
——. Geographie D'Abulfeda - 13
——. Memoire sur l'Inde - - 132
——. Monumens Musulmans - 40
——. Royaume de la Mésène, &c. 28
——. Voyages des Arabes, &c. - 68
Reinholdt, A. von. Geschichte der Russischen Litteratur - 347

Page

Reinisch, L. Die Barea-Sprache - 374
——. Die Bilin-Sprache - - 374
——. Die Chami-Sprache - 374
——. Die Nuba-Sprache - - 374
Reinwardt, C. G. C. Reis in den Indischen Archipel - - 194
—— D. Musci Frondosi Javanici. Tr., Vol. 459 - - - 538
Reiskius, J. J. Historiæ Regnorum Arabicorum - - - 28
Reithmeier, W. Franz Xaver - 52
Relapsing Fever. *See* Lyons - 338
Relation des Missions des Evêques François - - - - 224
—— d'un Voyage aux Indes Orientales - - - - 68
Relations of B. India, West of the Indus. Tr., Vol. 35 - - 448
Relief Bill, East India, The, 1786. Tr., Vol. 218 - - - 492
Religion, General - - 202–207
——. *See* Lillie - - 562
——. *See* Réville - - 561, 565
——. *See* Schwartz - - 565
——. *See* Tiele - - 357
—— Hindu - - - 208–211
—— Buddhist - - - 211–213
—— Parsi - - - 213–214
—— Islam - - - 214–217
—— Chinese - - - 217
Religions of India. *See* Barth 202, 356
Religious Journey in the East. *See* St. Michon - - - 88
Remains of Lost Empires. *See* Myers - - - - 39
Remarks on the E. I. Company's Balances - - - - 155
—— on Military Literature - 268
Re-Marriage of Native Converts. Tr., Vols. 140, 205 - 469, 489
Reminiscences of a Bengal Civilian. *See* Edwards - - - 124
Rémusat, A. Bolides et Aérolithes à la Chine. Tr., Vol. 389 - 524
——. La Doctrine Samaréenne. Tr., Vol. 289 - - - 506
——. Grammaire Chinoise, &c. - 411
——. Îles Bo-Nin. Tr., Vol. 411 528
——. Khotan. Tr., Vol. 282 - 505
——. Langues Tartares, &c. - 371
——. Livres Chinois. Tr., Vol. 434 533
——. Mélanges Asiatiques - 355
—— —— d'Histoire Orientale - 355
——. Les Rélations Politiques avec les Mongols - 28
Renan, E. Averroes - - 257
——. The Book of Nabathaean Agriculture - - - 361
——. Langues Sémitiques - 371
——. Mission de Phenicie - 40
——. L'Origine du Langage - 371

	Page
Renaudot, E. Ancient Accounts of India and China	68
Rennefort, S. de. Histoire des Indes Orientales	147
——. Madagascar	76
Rennell, Major J. Bengal Atlas	132
——. Bengal Roads	18
——. Description de l'Inde. *See* Tieffenthaler	14
——. Geography of Herodotus	13
——. Geography of W. Asia	13
——. Marches of the British Army in India	147
——. Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan	132
——. Retreat of the Ten Thousand	13
——. *See* Walckenaer. Tr., 415	529
Rennie, Dr. The Bhotan War	147
Renny, C. Medical Report on the Mahamurree	342
Rent Bill. *See* Garth	165
—— ——. *See* Note on	563
—— Case, The. *See* Judgments	239
—— Digest, The. *See* Irvine	239
—— Law, N.W.P. *See* Atkinson	567
—— —— ——. *See* Nilmadhub	171
—— —— ——. *See* Purcell	244
—— —— Commission Report	174
—— —— ——. *See* Thirty-nine Articles	178
—— Question of Bengal. *See* Decisions	163
—— ——. *See* Keshub C. Acharya	561
—— ——. *See* Murdoch	171
—— ——. *See* Parbati Churn Roy	172
—— ——. *See* Pellew	564
Report of the Mutiny Relief Fund	147
—— on Countries, N.W. Frontier	103
Reports, Administrative, &c.	174–175
—— Committees, E. I. Company	155
—— Educational	182
—— Law	244–245
—— Medical	342
Repository of Hindoo Literature, No. 1. Tr., Vol. 257	500
Representation, A, of Inland and Foreign Wood	314
Reptiles of B. India. *See* Günther	318
——. *See* Theobald	322
Resins, &c. *See* Cooke	288
Resources of Modern Countries. *See* Wilson	259
—— of Nations. *See* Fraser	258
Resumption and Settlement of Estates. *See* Marshman	170
Retzius, A. J. Observationes Botanicæ	314
Reuleaux, F. Reise quer durch Indien	565
Réunion. Conseil-General	76
Reuvens, C. J. C. Javaanische Steenen Beelden	195
Revelations of an Orderly. *See* Panchkouree Khan	173
Revenue Board, Madras. Standing Orders. *See* Maclean	169
—— Circular Orders. *See* Circular Orders	161
—— ——. *See* Jones	167
—— ——. *See* Maskell	170
—— ——. *See* Peters	173
—— Code. Madras Presidency. *See* Annadurai Aiyer	230
—— ——. *See* Dawes	236
—— Compendium, Madras. *See* Kristnah Pillay	168
—— Hand-Book. *See* Young	180
—— ——. Bombay. *See* Nairne	171, 563
—— Law. Bengal. *See* Whinfield	248
—— Laws. Madras. *See* Reports	175
—— Manual. *See* Ranade	174
—— Officers. N. W. P. *See* Directions	164
—— Officers, Punjab. *See* Cust	162
——, Police, &c. E.I.C. Records. *See* Selection	156
—— Regulations. Madras. *See* Williams	248
—— Survey. Bombay	175
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 208	490
—— System, The Indian. *See* Ram Mohun Roy	174
—— —— ——. *See* Tuckett	178
—— —— of Bengal. *See* Francis	165
Review of Affairs in China	117
—— of the Affairs of India from 1798 to 1806. Tr., Vol. 69	455
—— of the Contest, concerning Four New Regiments for India. (1788.) Tr., Vol. 235	495
Réville, A. Les Réligions des Peuples Non-Civilisés	206
—— —— du Mexique	565
——. ——. *See* Hibbert Lectures	561
Revillout, M. E. Vie et Sentences de Secundus	52
Revista Orientale	437
Revolt, The Indian. *See* Mutiny.	
Revolution in Bengal in 1757. *See* Memoirs. Tr., Vol. 61	453
Revue d'Assyriologie Orientale	437
—— Critique	437
—— de l'Extrême Orient	437
—— de Linguistique	437
—— de l'Orient	437
—— Orientale	437
—— —— et Algérienne	437
—— —— et Américaine	437
Rey, E. Colonies Franques de Syrie	88
—— E. G. Le Haouran	88
—— Capt. Voyage to Cochin China. Tr., Vol. 322	511

	Page
Reynolds, Rev. J. Kitab-i-Yamini	147
—— Capt. P. A. Furlough Regulations. Tr., Vol. 230	494
Reynoso, A. Caña de Azucar	283
Rhazes. Small-Pox and Measles	342
Rhea Fibre. *See* Growth, &c.	280
Rhede, H. van. Hortus Malabaricus	314
Rhenius, Rev. C. Tamil Grammar	401
Rheumatism in India. *See* Malcolmson	339
Rhijn, L. J. van. Reis door den Indischen Archipel	195
Rhind, W. Vegetable Kingdom	314
Rhode, J. G. Religiöse Bildung, &c. der Hindus	210
—— J. H. Die Heilige Sage	214
Rhodes, A. de. Relazione di Tunchino	189
——. Voyages et Missions	565
Rhododendrons of Sikkim. *See* Hooker	312
Rhubarbes, Des. *See* Collin	311
Rhus Vernix, &c. *See* Horsfield	313
Rialle, G. de. L'Anthropophagie	308
——. La Mythologie Comparée. *See* De Rialle	218
Ribbentrop, B. Arboriculture in the Punjab	283
Ribeiro, M. F. Serpa Pinto	68
Ribera, J. de. Irrigation of the Madrid Plain	283
Ribeyro, Capt J. Ceylan	185
Rice. *See* Gelpke	280
——. *See* Liotard	281
—— Rev. B. Church History	206
—— L. Gazetteer of Mysore and Coorg	18
——. Mysore Inscriptions	40
——. Sanskrit MSS. in Mysore and Coorg	565
—— W. "Indian Game"	132
Rich, A. Illustrated Dictionary of Antiquities	418
—— C. J. Koordistan	88
——. The Ruins of Babylon	40
——. Site of Babylon	88
Richard, H. Present and Future of India	175
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 165	479
—— L. Dictionnaire, &c. Malaise	408
Richards, Rev. J. Address, Madras University. Tr., Vol. 294	507
Richardson, Dr. C. English Dictionary	420
——. On the Study of Languages	371
—— C. J. Studies of Ornamental Design	429
—— D. L. The Anglo-Indian Passage	68
——. Literary Leaves	350
—— H. Loss of the Tigris	347
Richardson, Capt. I. G. Trials	255
—— Jas. Extinction of Slave Trade. Tr., Vol. 256	499
——. Touarick Alphabet	374
——. Travels in the Sahara	76
—— Sir Jas. Arctic Expedition	68
—— Jno. An Arabic Grammar	379
——. Persian Dictionary	385
—— Dr. Jno. Zoology of British America	320
—— Dr. R. The Mediterranean	68
—— W. Catalogue of Stars	327
Richter, Rev. C. Coorg Manual	18
—— C. F. Arsaciden- und Sassaniden-Dynastie	28
—— Rev. G. Coorg Tribes, &c.	132
Richthofen, F. F. von. China 117,	565
Rickards, R. India	175
——. Speeches, &c.	155
—— Rev. S. Letter to Sir Edw. Knatchbull. Tr., Vol. 100	461
—— Mr. East India Government and Commerce. Tr., Vol. 116	464
Ricketts, H. Report on Midnapore and Cuttack	18
——. Systems and Salaries in India	175
—— ——. *See* Correspondence	559
—— M. Refutation	155
Riddell, R. Gardening in India	283
——. Indian Domestic Economy	334
Riddle, J. E. and Arnold, T. K. Latin Dictionaries	418
Ride through Islam. *See* Marsh	93
Ridsdale, S. O. B. Eta Settlement Report	175
Riebeck, E. Chittagong Hill Tribes	565
Riel, C. Der Thierkreis von Dendera	327
Rieu, C. Abul-Alæ Vita. Tr., Vol. 281	505
——. Persian MSS. B. Museum	4
Rifle-guns, &c. *See* Baker	264
Right, Interest, and Duty of Government. Tr, Vols. 56, 111	453, 463
Rights of the East India Company. Tr., Vols. 50, 84	451, 458
—— of Man Invaded, The. *See* Faulknor	153
Rig-Veda, The *See* Veda.	
Rijnenberg, J. Spreekt Gij Maleisch	408
Rikord, Capt. *See* Golownin	111
Riola, H. How to learn Russian	422
Ripa, C. Iconologia	293
——Father. *See* Memoirs	115
Ripon, Marquis of. Speeches. *See* Kali P. S. Gupta	561
——. ——. *See* Ram Palit	52
Rishikesh Sastri. Prakrita Grammar	389
Risi. *See* Kunte	349

	Page
Risk Allah, H. The Thistle and Cedar of Lebanon - - -	88
Ritchie, L. British World in the East - - - - -	21
—— T. E. *See* Campaign - -	23
—— Mr. Address, University of Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 152 -	474
Ritter, C. Asia. (Russian) -	14
——. Die Erdkunde - -	13
——. Gebirgssysteme des Himalaja - - - - -	14
——. Der Jordan. Tr., Vol. 298	508
——. Das Nil Quellland. Tr., Vol. 19 - - - - -	444
——. Die Stupa's - -	40
—— H. Arabische Philosophie. Tr., Vol. 398 - - - -	525
—— W. L. Java - - -	195
——. Nederlandsch Indië -	195
——. Nieuwe Indische Verhalen	195
——. Noms de Famille - -	371
Rivara, J. Da C. Lingua Concani	355
Rivaz, F. F. Security of British Territory in India. Tr., Vol. 66	454
—— H. T. Bengal Regulations, &c.	565
——. Digest, Punjab Record -	245
——. Indian Limitation Act -	245
River of Golden Sand. *See* Gill -	111
—— Names of Europe. *See* Ferguson - - - -	366
Rivett-Carnac, H. Cotton Report	293
——. Wurdah District Settlement	175
—— J. H. Ancient Sculpturings in Kumaon - - - -	40
——. Antiquarian Remains in India - - - - -	40
——. Stone Implements - -	565
Rivoyre, Denis de. Obock, &c. -	68
——. Les Vrais Arabes - -	565
Riza Kouli Khan. *See* Schefer -	107
Rjumin, B. Russian Histories -	99
Road-making in India. *See* Building - - - - - - -	270
——. Tr., Vol. 25 - -	446
Roads, Bengal. *See* Rennell -	18
—— Madras. *See* Butterworth -	122
—— and Canals, &c. *See* Reports	175
Robert, F. Afrika - - -	76
—— L. de. Inscriptions Cunéiformes de l'Arménie - -	40
Roberts, D. Egypt and Nubia -	429
—— and Croly, G. Holy Land -	88
—— Emma. Descriptions of Views in India. *See* Elliott -	425
——. The East India Voyager -	21
——. Hindostan - - -	132
——. Journey to Bombay -	68
——. Scenes of Hindostan -	132
—— Major F. Routes, Bengal -	132
—— Sir F. *See* Low - - -	49
—— Rev. H. Anglo-Khassi Dictionary - - - - -	405
Roberts, Hy. The Essentials of a Healthy Dwelling. Tr., Vol. 138	469
—— J. Caste opposed to Christianity. Tr., Vol. 164 - -	479
—— Rev. P. Art of Universal Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 227	494
——. The Ancient Britons -	32
—— T. T. An Indian Glossary -	393
Robertson, C. G. Kurum, Kabul, and Kandahar - - -	103
—— E. P. Gujarati Dictionary -	398
——. [illegible] Glossary	[illegible]
—— G. [illegible]	[illegible]
—— J. Imperial Assemblage Directory - - - -	147
—— T. C. First Burmese War -	187
——. Political Prospects of British India - - - - -	175
—— Dr. W. The Ancients' Knowledge of India - - -	147
—— W. R. Agriculture in Madras - - - - -	283
——. Agriculture of the Neilgherry, &c. Districts - -	283
Robinson, A. System of Navigating the Ganges - -	268
—— Rev. E. J. Romanism in Ceylon - - - - -	206
—— F. H. Lands Revenue, B. India - - - - -	175
——. What good may come out of the India Bill - -	175
—— G. Travels in Palestine and Syria - - - - -	88
—— P. My Indian Garden -	283
—— Rev. R. Among the Mughs	52
——. History of Kooch Behar. *See* Jadunath Ghose - -	142
—— S. H. Bengal Sugar Planter	283
—— Rev. T. The Last Days of Bishop Heber - - - -	52
—— W. Assam, &c. - -	132
——. The Laccadive Islands -	18
——. Malayan Orthography -	408
Robiou, F. Mémoire sur l'Égypte	81
Robson, F. Life of Hyder Ally -	147
—— Rev. J. Hinduism, &c. -	210
—— W. B. Madras Irrigation and Canal Company - - -	283
Rochau, A. L. von. Die Moriscos in Spanien - - - -	28
Rocher, E. Yün-nan - -	117
Roches, L. Trente-Deux Ans à Travers l'Islam - - -	565
Rochon, J. Voyage to Madagascar, &c. - - - -	76
Rock, Dr. D. Textile Fabrics, South Kensington Museum -	293
Rock-cut Temples of Elephanta. *See* Burgess - - -	424
—— —— of India. *See* Fergusson	37
Rockhill, W. W. Life of Buddha	357
——. Udânavarga - -	357

Page

Rocky Mountain Locust, The - 320
Rod in India, The. *See* Thomas - 322
Rodet, L. Grammaire Sanscrite - 389
——. L'Ile de Chypre - - 40
Rodriguez, E. The Hindoo Castes 429
—— P. Grammaire Japonaise - 412
Roe, C. A. Customary Law of the Multan District - - 565
—— Sir T. Negotiations - - 88
——, and Fryer. Travels in India 132
Roebuck, Capt. T. Annals of the College of Fort William - 182
——. Hindoostanee Interpreter - 393
—— ——. Naval Dictionary - 393
Rödiger, Dr. Die Himjaritischen Schriftmonumente. Tr., Vol. 42 450
Röer, E. Hindu Law, &c. - 251
Rochrig, F. L. O. Langue Turque. Tr., Vols. 393, 398 - - 509, 525
Roemer, J. J., et Schultes, J. A. Caroli a Linné Systema, &c. - 314
Röntsch, J. Indogermanen- und Semitenthum - - - 308
Roepstorff, F. A. de. Andaman and Nicobar Vocabulary - 406
——. Nicobarese Dictionary - 406
Rösch, W. Das Wesen der Sprache 371
Roesler, R. Die Aralseefrage - 99
Röttger, E. H. Briefe über Hinter-Indien. Tr., Vol. 347 - - 515
Roger, A. La Porte Ouverte - 206
Rogers, A. Land Tenures of Bombay - - - - - 175
—— H. T. Lessons in Telugu - 402
——. Theory of Strains - - 274
—— S. Cholera, Madras Army - 342
—— Capt. T. Buddhaghosha's Parables - - - 213
Roget, P. M. Thesaurus - - 420
Rogow, N. Permic-Russian Dictionary - - - - - 413
Rohde, L. J. Code of Signals - 263
Rohilla Afghans. *See* Hamilton - 140
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 121 - - 464
—— War. *See* Papers - - 146
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 167, 218 - 481, 492
Rohlfs, G. Afrika - - - 76
——. Kufra - - - 76
——. Mission nach Abessinien - 81
——. Tripolis nach Alexandrien - 76
—— H. Die Orientalische Pest - 342
Rohri. *See* Eastwick. Tr., Vol. 266 502
—— Canal. *See* Project - - 283
Röhricht, R. Geschichte der Kreuzzüge - - - - 28
—— R., u. R. Meisner. Deutsche Pilgerreisen - - - 88
Rohtak Gazetteer. *See* Punjab - 564
—— —— Settlement. *See* Purser 174
Roman y Rivadeneyra, A. de San. Historia. *See* San Roman - 28

Page

Roman Alphabet and Oriental Languages. *See* Application - 363
—— Antiquities. *See* Fuss - 37
—— ——. *See* Roy - - 40
—— Catholic Mission. *See* Kalkar 223
—— Catholics in India. *See* Clifford. Tr., Vol. 35 - - 443
—— Coins. *See* Vaillant - 44
—— History. *See* Gibbon - 24
——. *See* Hooke - - 25
—— Law. *See* Holloway - - 228
——. *See* Hugo - - 228
——. *See* Poste - - - 229
——. *See* Sandars - - - 229
——. *See* Savigny - - 229
—— Medallions. *See* British Museum - - - 42
—— Tesselated Pavement, Leadenhall St. Tr., Vol. 403 - - 527
—— Urdu Journal - - 437
Romanauth Tagore. India Alphabets - - - - 371
Romance Languages. - 417–419
——. *See* Haag - - - 367
——. *See* Kölbing - - 347
——. *See* Michaelis - - 369
Romanovski, D. J. Central Asiatic Question - - - 106
Romein de Hooge, Sr. Les Indes 429
Romer, Mrs. Temples, &c., Egypt 81
Rommel, C. Abulfedea Arabiæ Descriptio. Tr., Vol. 345 - 515
Ronalds, D., and Richardson, T. Chemical Technology - - 331
—— Sir F. Catalogue of Books on Electricity - - - 8
Rondot, N. Commerce d'Exportation de la Chine - 117
——. L'Industrie de la Soie - 293
——. Tissus de Laine pour la Chine - - - 117, 293
Rooke, Major H. Arabia Felix - 88
——. *See* Arrian - - 22
Roorda, T. Grammatica Arabica 379
——. Javaansche Grammatica - 408
——. Maleisch en Soendasch Woordenboek - - - 408
—— van Eysinga, P. P. Maleisch Woordenboek, &c. - - 408
——. Nederlandsch Indië - 195
Roorkee Hydraulic Experiments. *See* Cunningham - - 271
—— Treatise on Civil Engineering 274
——. *See* Professional Papers - 273
——. Tr., Vol. 7 - - 442
Rope Manufacture. Tr., Vol. 265 502
Roque. *See* La Roque.
Roquefort, B. de. Dictionnaire Etymologique - - - 418
Rosario, H.M.S. Cruise of. *See* Markham - - - - 66
Roscher, W. Political Economy - 259

	Page
Roscoe, H. Law of Evidence	229
Rose, C. Muhammedanische Religion	216
—— H. Cawnpore District Settlement. Tr., Vol. 208	490
—— Sir Hugh. Campaign. *See* Lowe	143
Rosen, Fer. Radices Sanscritæ	389
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 238	496
—— G. Ossetische Sprachlehre	416
——. Die Sprache der Lazen	416
—— Baron von. MSS. Arabes	8
Rosenberg, C. B. H. von. Der Malayische Archipel	195
——. Nieuw-Guinea	198
——. Reis naar de Zuidoostereilanden	198
Rosenmuller, E. F. C. Lingua Arabica, &c.	379
Rosetta Inscription. *See* Sacy, &c. Tr., Vol. 346	515
——. *See* Uhlemann. Tr., Vol. 390	524
Roskoff, G. Religionswesen der Naturvölker	206
Rosnel, P. D. Le Mercure Indien	325
Rosny, Leon de. Archéologie Japonaise	117
——. Archives Paléographiques, &c.	371
——. L'Ecriture Chinoise. Tr., Vol. 275	504
——. La Langue Japonaise, &c.	412
——. Langues Sémitiques	371
——. Variétés Orientales	355
Ross, A. Dehra Doon Settlement	175
—— C. Correspondence of Marquis Cornwallis	52
—— D. Land of the Five Rivers	132
—— Sir Jas. C. Voyages	69
——. Memoir of Admiral Krusenstern	52
—— Rev. Jno. Corea	117
——. Corean Primer	412
——. The Manchus	117
—— Capt. J. Navigation by Steam	263
—— und Reiter. *See* Jähns	306
Rossellini, J. Monumenti dell' Egitto, &c.	40
Roth, A. G. Novæ Plantarum Species	314
—— E. Ägyptische Glaubenlehre	206
—— J. R. R. Coleoptera aus Abyssinien	320
—— R. Brahma and the Brahmans. Tr., Vol. 242	497
——. Litteratur des Weda	359
—— W. 'Oqba Ibn Nafi' el-Fihri	76
Rottler, Rev. J. P. Tamil Dictionary	401
Rotton, Rev. J. E. W. Siege of Delhi	147
Rougé, Vte. E. Alphabet Phénicien	371
Rougemont, P. F. de. Historia Tartarico-Sinica	117
Rough Trip to Rangoon	187
Roumanian Language	417–419
Round Towers of Ireland. *See* O'Brien	39
Rous, G. Restoration of the King of Tanjore	156
—— T. B. Commutation Project Act. Tr., Vols. 221, 425	493, 531
Rouse, C. W. B. Landed Property in Bengal	175
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 168	481
Rousseau, S. A Dictionary of Mohammedan Law	393
——. Persian Vocabularies	385
Rousselet, L. L'Inde des Rajahs	132
——. Races de l'Inde Septentrionale	308
Rout, D. and J. S. Oriya Dictionary	396
Route of the Indus, &c.	175
—— of the Overland Mail. *See* Tillotson	430
—— to India. *See* Chenery	161
——. *See* Euphrates Valley.	
Routes, &c., British Burma	18
—— Fort William. *See* Paton	131
—— India. *See* Scott	18
—— Madras Presidency	18
—— &c., Scinde	18
—— Maritimes de l'Océan Indien. *See* Labrosse	261
—— to the East	175
Routier des Côtes des Indes. *See* D'Apre's de Mannevillette	260
Routledge, Jas. English Rule and Native Opinion	175
—— Thos. Bamboo	283
Row, A. S. *See* Adacki.	
—— V. T. *See* Veskasami.	
Rowe, F. J., and Webb, W. T. The Study of English	347
Rowlandson, Lieut. M. J. Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen	147
Rowney, H. B. The Wild Tribes of India	132
Roxburgh, J. Memorial to Court of Directors	156
—— Dr. W. Certain Fibrous Vegetables. Tr., Vol. 265	502
——. Coromandel Plants	314
——. Flora Indica	315
——. Hortus Bengalensis	314
Roy, D. D. *See* Doorga.	
—— G. C. Burdwan Fever	342
—— J. J. de. Atchin. Tr., Vol. 431	532
—— P. C. *See* Parbati.	
—— W. Military Antiquities of the Romans in Britain	40
—— Bareilly Clans. *See* Benett	121
Royal Gallery of British Art. *See* Finden	425

Page

Royal Institution Library Catalogue. *See* Vincent - - 9
—— Mail Letters - - 350
—— Observatory, Greenwich - 327
—— Societies - - - 437
—— —— Libraries - - 8
Royle, Dr. J. F. Antiquity of Hindoo Medicine - - 342
——. Botany of the Himalayas - 315
——. The China Tea Plant. Tr., Vols. 9, 450 - - 442, 536
——. Cotton in India - - 284
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 366 - 519
——. The Fibrous Plants of India 284
——. Materia Medica - - 343
——. Production of Isinglass - 293
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 29 - 447
——. Productive Resources of India - - - 175, 284
——. *See* Natural History Drawings - - - 428
—— J. R. Tobacco in France - 284
Rubens, Sir P. Paul. *See* Sainsbury 52
Rude Stone Monuments. *See* Fergusson - - - - - 37
Rudimentals. *See* Norton - 171
Ruding, Rev. R. Coinage of Britain 43
Rudler, F. W. Europe - - 565
Rückert, F. Grammatik der Perser 385
——. Weisheit der Brahmanen - 210
Rüppell, E. Die Gattung Otis - 321
——. Vögel Nord-Ost-Afrika's - 321
——. Zoology, N. Africa - 321
Rughoonath Damodhur. Index to Acts of Indian Legislatures - 245
Rukmini Harana. *See* Synopsis - 359
Rule, W. H. The Karaite Jews - 28
Rulers of Baroda - - 147
Rules and Orders of High Courts 245
Rumbold, Sir T. Case of, &c. - 156, 255
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 135 - - 468
—— Sir W. Case of Messrs. W. Palmer & Co. - - 156
Rumpelt, H. B. Die Deutschen Pronomina, &c. - - 371
Rumphius, G. E. Herbarium Amboinense - - - 315
——. *See* Blume - - 310
Rumsey, A. Hindu Family Inheritance - - - 251
——. Moohummadan Law of Inheritance - - - 253
Rundall, F. Kurnool District Irrigation Works - 284
—— T. Narratives of Early Voyages. *See* Hakluyt Society 58
Rundheer Singh, Rajah. Appeal. Tr., Vol. 137 - - - 468
Runes. *See* Bugge - - - 36
——. *See* Kemble - - 347
Rungo Bapojee. Annexation of Sattara. Tr., Vol. 190 - - 487

Page

Rungpore Records. *See* Glazier - 165
Runic Calendar. *See* Wolff - 41
Runjeet Sing. *See* Osborne - 130
——. *See* Prinsep - - 146
Ruprecht, F. J. *See* Trinius - 315
Ruphy, J. F. Dictionnaire Arabe 379
Rural Life in Bengal - - 132
—— ——. *See* Hunter - - 126
[illegible]. W. Voyage [illegible] - - 69
Rush, J. Causes of Sudden Death. Tr., Vol. 225 - - 493
Russell, Dr A. Aleppo - - 88
—— A. M. Dumoh District Settlement - - - 175
—— E. G. Malaria - - 343
—— F. Short History of E. I. Company. Tr., Vol. 385 - 523
——. Statutes, E. I. C. - - 156
—— Hy. Affairs of Hyderabad - 156
——. Letters of Civis on Indian Affairs. Tr., Vol. 49 - - 451
——. Address - - - 328
——. Astronomical Observations 328
——. Rain and River Observations 331
——. The Recent Comet - 328
——. Results of Double Star Measures - - - 328
——. The Sydney Observatory - 327
—— J. Missionary Tour - 225
—— Rev. M. Egypt - - 81
——. Nubia and Abyssinia - 81
——. Palestine - - 88
——. Indian Snakes - - 321
——, Patrick. The Plague at Aleppo 343
——. Vizagapatam Fishes - 321
—— R. North America - 200
—— Dr. W. Vaccine Innoculation in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 38 - 449
—— W. H. The Indian Mutiny - 147
——. The Prince of Wales' Tour 132
Russell's, Lord J., "Colonial Policy," by Earl Grey. *See* Adderley - - - 30
Russia - - - 95–100, 565
——. *See* Antonovitch - - 558
——. *See* Bonnell - - 558
——. *See* Dahl - - - 560
——. *See* Dernberg - - 560
——. *See* Hakluyt Society - 59–60
——. *See* Underground - - 566
——. Tr., Vols. 165, 241 - 480, 497
—— and England - - 103
—— ——. *See* Beylié - - 558
—— ——. *See* Madhava Row - 103
Russian Army in Turkey. *See* Greene - - - 266
—— Grammars. *See* Slavonic 421–422
—— Literature. *See* Reinholdt - 347
—— Missions to China. *See* Abel 108
—— ——. *See* Timkowski - 118

Page

Russian Travellers in Mongolia and China. *See* Piassetsky - 116
—— Voyages and Discoveries. *See* Muller - - - 66
Russians in Central Asia. *See* Central Asia - - 104–108
——. *See* Edwards - - 560
——. *See* Lansdell - - 562
——. Tr., Vols. 52, 177A - 452, 483
Russie-Pologne. *See* Porochine. Tr., Vol. 207 - - - 490
Russische Revue - - 437
Russo-Turkish Campaigns. *See* Chesney - - - 84
Rustum Khan. *See* Otley - 352
Rutledge, J. Nouvelle Théorie Astronomique - - 328
Rutter, H. Exchange Tables - 293
——. Silk and Tea Tables - 293
Ruzzack, A. Mecca Pilgrims *See* Abdur - - - 157
Ryan, E. Admittance of Natives of India into the Services - 175
—— E. B. *See* Smoult - - 246
Rycault, Sir P. History of the Turks - - - 88
Rye, E. C. New Guinea Bibliography - - - 8
Rymer, T. Fœdera - - 32
Ryot, The, &c. *See* Nightingale - 171
Ryves, W. H. Veterinary Aide Memoire - - - 343

S.

Saa, J. R. De. Rebelion de Ceylan 185
Saadia. *See* Guttmann - - 204
Saalfeld, F. Geschichte des Portugiesischen Kolonialwesens - 147
Saalschütz, J. L. Das Mosaische Recht - - - 206
Saars, J. J. Ost-Indianische Kriegsdienste - - - - 195
—— &c. Reizen naar Oostindien 69
Sabeans, The. *See* Chwolson - 203
——. *See* Landseer - - 38
——. *See* Siouffi - - 207
Sabhapaty Swami. Philosophy of Vedanta, &c. - - 565
Sabine, Lieut.-Col. E. Magnetical, &c. Observations - - 331
——. Pendulum Experiments - 328
—— J. Zoology of Franklin's Journey. Tr., Vol. 399 - 526

Page

Sabonadière, W. The Coffee Planter of Ceylon - - 284
Sachau, C. E. Chronology of Ancient Nations - - - 28
——. Khwarizm - - 107
——. Reise in Syrien - - 88
——. Das Sonnen-Apogeum, &c. 28
——. Tigranokerta - - 14
——. Zoroastrische Litteratur - 362
Sachot, O. Pays d'extrême Orient 189
Sachs, C. Englische Sprache. *See* Fiedler - - - 419
Sacred Books of the East - 206
—— ——. *See* Migne - - 205
—— ——. *See* Pauthier - 206
—— History of the World. *See* Turner - - - 29
Sacy, Sylvestre de. Alfiyya, &c. - 379
——. Antiquités de la Perse, &c. 43
——. Bibliothèque - - 8
——. Chrestomathie Arabe - 379
——. Grammaire Arabe - - 379
——. Monument à Rosette. Tr., Vol. 346 - - - 515
——. Relation de l'Egypte. *See* Abd-Allatif - - - 77
——. Religion des Druzes - 206
——. *See* Gaubil - - - 111
Sadagopah Charloo. Mahommedan Civil Law - - - 253
Sadasukh Lal. Anglo-Urdu Vocabulary - - - - 393
Sadlier, G. Journey across Arabia 88
Sadous, A. Littérature Indienne - 359
Sadras and the Seven Pagodas - 132
—— ——. *See* Carr - - 424
Sage ten Broek, C. le. Shipwreck of the "Handy." Tr., Vol. 10 - 443
Sagot, M. P. L'État Sauvage - 308
——. L'Origine des Races Humaines - - - - 308
Sah Kings of Surashtra. *See* Thomas - - - - 44
Sahara, The. *See* Largeau - 75
——. *See* Nachtigal - - 75
Saharunpore. *See* Thornton - 178
Saidapet Farm Manual. *See* Benson - - - 276
Sailing Handbook. The North Sea. *See* Segel-handbuch, &c. - 263
Sailor's Horn-Book. *See* Piddington - - - 331
—— Wants. *See* Toynbee. Tr., Vol. 138 - - - - 469
Sainsbury, W. N. Life of Rubens 52
St. Andrew's Church, Madras. *See* Havilland - - - - 426
St. Helena. *See* Beatson - 72
——. *See* Brooke - - - 73
——. *See* Description - - 73
——. *See* Salt - - 429
——. *See* Seal - - 429

	Page
St. Helena. *See* Stack	430
—— Agricultural and Horticultural Society. Tr., Vol. 31	447
Saint Hilaire, J. B. Bouddha	213
——. ——. Bouddhisme	213
——. ——. Egypt	81
——. ——. Mahomet et le Coran	216
——. ——. Morale d'Aristote	257
——. ——. Sânkhya	359
——. ——. Des Védas	359
St. John, B. Village Life in Egypt	81
—— —— H. British Conquests in India	147
—— ——. Indian Archipelago	195
—— —— H. B. T. Letters, &c.	52
—— —— Capt. H. C. Nipon	117
—— —— J. A. Egypt and Mohammed Ali	81
—— ——. Egypt and Nubia	81
—— ——. Isis	81
—— ——. Manners and Customs of Ancient Greece	308
—— —— S. Forests of the Far East	195
—— ——. Life of Sir J. Brooke	52
St. Marc, L. de. Compagnie des Indes. Tr., Vol. 281	505
Saint-Martin, J. Arménie	95
—— ——. Histoire des Arsacides	28
—— —— V. de. L'Asie Centrale	14
—— ——. Catalogue des Livres, &c.	8
—— ——. Géographie Grecque et Latine de l'Inde	14
—— ——. Géographie du Nord-Ouest de l'Inde	132
—— ——. Géographie Universelle	14
—— ——. Histoire de la Géographie	14
—— ——. Les Huns Blancs	28
Saint Méry, M. de. L'Ambassade Hollandaise	117
St. Michon, Abbé de. Religious Journey in the East	88
St. Petersburg Academy of Sciences. *See* Académie.	432
—— ——. *See* Dorn	5
—— ——. *See* Tableau Général	9
—— Hydrographical Depôt. *See* Journal	272
—— Libraries	8
—— Military Topography Department. *See* Schubert	274
——. MSS. Orientaux	8
—— Telegraph Convention. *See* International	272
Saint-Priest, Comte de. L'Ambassade de France en Turquie	88
Saint-Sauveur, A. G. Voyage, &c.	69
St. Thomas, Christians of. *See* Collins	221
——. *See* Germann	222
St. Thomas, Christians of. *See* Gouvea	222
——. *See* Howard	204
——. *See* Philipos	131
——. *See* Whitehouse	135
Sainte-Croix, F. R. Alexander-le-Grand	28
——. Voyage aux Indes	69
Sainthill, R. Numismatic Crumbs	43
——. Olla Podrida	43
Sakharam Arjun. Bombay Drugs	343
Salar Jung, Sir. *See* Syed Hossain	53
Salaries in India. *See* Ricketts	175
——. *See also* Report	174
Salasut-tul-Kutuub. *See* Aikman	202
Salatiga, &c. *See* Domis	37
Sale, Lady. Afghanistan	103
Sale's, Sir R., Defence of Jellalabad	429
—— Brigade in Afghanistan. *See* Gleig	102
Salem District	175
—— ——. *See* Dykes	16
—— ——. *See* Le Fanu	17
Salîl-Ibn-Razik. Imams and Seyyids of Oman. *See* Hakluyt Socy.	62
Salisbury, E. E. Arabic Literature. Tr., Vol. 28	446
Sallet, A. von. Nachfolger Alexanders des Grossen	28
Salmon, Herr. Siam, Indostan, &c.	69
Salmond, J. War with Tippoo Sultaun	147
Salsette. *See* Gough	37
Salt. *See* Ratton	325
——. *See* Schleiden	325
——. Tr., Vols. 258, 366, 481, 482 500, 519, 541	
—— Revenue, Bengal	176
—— ——. *See* Laws	240
—— ——. Bombay. *See* Dalyell	163
—— ——. India. *See* Wilbraham	179
—— Water Lake, The, Calcutta. *See* Remarks. Tr., Vol. 205	489
—— Henry. Life. *See* Halls	47
——. Views in St. Helena, &c.	429
——. Voyage to Abyssinia	69
Saltpetre and Gunpowder. Committee on. Tr., Vol. 425	531
Salverte, E. Sciences Occultes	207
Salzer, L. Homœopathy. Tr., Vol. 442	534
Sama Rao, P. The Indian Easements Act	245
"Samarang," H.M.S. Voyage. *See* Adams	316
——. *See* Belcher	190
Samos und Cypern. *See* Zur Hellc	90
Samuel, Rev. J. Missionary Journal, &c. Tr., Vol. 16	444
—— Brothers. Woollen Manufacture	293
Sandaram Iyer. Theosophy	207

	Page
Sandars, T. C. Institutes of Justinian	229
Sanders, D. Deutsches Wörterbuch	420
——. Fremdwörterbuch	420
Sanderson, G. P. Supply of Elephants	176
——. Wild Beasts of India	132
—— R. Fœdera. *See* Rymer	32
Sandford, J. D. Buddhist Law	245
——. Journal of a Subaltern	147
Sandhal, O. Y. Materia Medica	343
Sandreczki, G. Reise nach Mosul	88
Sands, B. F. Solar Eclipse, 1870	328
Sandwich, Earl of. Voyage round the Mediterranean	69
Sandwith, Dr. H. Siege of Kars	28
Sandys, Geo. Travels	69
Sangermano, Father. The Burmese Empire	187, 565
Sangli State. *See* Balkrishna	120
Sanitary. *See under* Hygiene.	
—— Commission, Mississippi Valley. *See* Newberry	200
—— State of the Army in India. *See* Clark	334
—— ——. *See* Martin	267
—— ——. *See* Sykes	269
—— ——. ——. Tr., Vol. 4	441
—— ——. *See* Woolhouse. Tr., Vol. 27	446
—— Science Practically applied. Tr., Vol. 441	534
Sankhya. *See* Ballantyne	357
——. *See* St. Hilaire	359
——. Tr., Vol. 295	508
Sanscritisme de la Langue Assyrienne. *See* Luzzatto	369
Sanskrit Dictionaries, &c.	386–389
—— Literature, &c.	357–60
—— ——. *See* Frank. Tr., Vol. 379	522
—— ——. *See* Rajendlala	213
—— ——. *See* Salisbury. Tr., Vol. 28	446
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 423	530, 531
—— MSS. *See* D'Alwis	5
—— ——. *See* Diez. Tr., Vol. 323	512
—— ——. *See* Gough	6
—— ——. *See* Haas	4
—— ——. *See* Hamilton	6
—— ——. *See* Khatmandu	6
—— ——. N.W.P.	8
—— ——. *See* Oppert	7, 563
—— ——. *See* Rice	565
—— ——. *See* St. Petersburg	8
—— ——. *See* Weber	9
—— ——. *See* Wilkins. Tr., Vol. 423	531
Sanson, Herr. Present State of Persia	565
——. Reise nach Persien	93
Santa Maria, G. di. Speditione all' Indie Orientali	69
Santa Rosa de Viterbo, F. J. de. Antiquada Lingua Portugueza	418
Sántál Language. *See* Phillips	404
——. *See* Skrefsrud	405
Santhapuram Mission Report. Tr., Vol. 154	474
Sanyal, D. *See* Dinabandhu.	
Saracens, History. *See* Bergeron	55
——. *See* Elmacini	24
——. *See* Ockley	27
Sarauw, C. von. Die Russische Heeresmacht	99
——. Das Russische Reich	99
——. Russlands Kommerzielle Mission in Mittelasien	107
Sarawak. *See* Low	193
——. *See* Rajahate	194
——. Tr., Vol. 8	442
——. *See* Brooke.	
Sarazwatee, R. *See* Ramanath.	
Sardah Canal. *See* Forbes	279
Sarkár, G. *See* Golapchandra.	
—— S. *See* Shyamacharan.	
Sarot, E. Tour dans l'Inde	565
Sars, G. O. Mollusca Norvegiae	321
—— M. Forms of Animal Life	321
——. Tr., Vol. 458	537
Sarun Districts. *See* Rankine	342
—— ——. ——. Tr., Vol. 280	505
—— ——. *See* Wyatt	19
Sarvadarsana-Samgraha. *See* Cowell	356
Sarvadhikari, R. Taluqdari Settlement in Oudh	176
——. *See* Tagore Lectures	247
Sarzec, E. de. Découvertes en Chaldée	565
Sassanides, The. *See* Dorn	42
——. *See* Sacy	43
Sathas, C. N. Bibliotheca Graeca Medii Aevi	28
——. *See* Miller	26
Sâthe, B. V. *See* Bhaskara.	
Satrunjaya Temples. *See* Burgess	424
Sattara	176
——. *See* Debates	152
——. *See* Official	172
——. Tr., Vols. 21, 25, 47, 190, 474, 445, 446, 451, 487,	540
—— Collectorate. Walwa Talooka	176
Satyam Jayati. The Song of Songs	219
Saugor District. Settlement Report. *See* Maclean	169
—— Island Society. *See* Prinsep. Tr., Vol. 146	471
Saunders, L. S. Lahore District Settlement	176
—— R. F. New Police Code, N.W.P.	245
—— T. Mountains, &c. of India	14
——. Survey of Western Palestine	88

	Page
Saunders' Magazine - - -	437
Saunderson, C. Suretiship. Tr., Vol. 25 - - - - -	445
Saussure, F. de. Langues Indo-Européennes - - - - -	371
Sautayra, E. Code Rabbinique -	229
——. Droit Musulman. *See* Cherbonneau - - -	252
Savage, H. The Anatomist -	343
—— W. Decorative Printing -	293
Savary, J. Dictionnaire de Commerce - - - - -	293
—— M. Egypt - - - - -	81
——. Grammaire Arabe - -	379
Savatier, L. Enumeratio Plantarum. *See* Franchet - -	312
Savelsberg, J. Lykische Sprachdenkmäler - - - -	371
Savigny, F. C. von. Roman Law. *See* Holloway - - - -	228
——. Treatise on Possession -	229
Savile, B. W. How India was Won	147
Savindroog. *See* Rafter - -	352
Savundranayagam Pillai, G. P. Law Reports - - -	245
——. Special Test Equity -	245
Sawaszkiewicz, L. L. Le Génie de l'Orient, &c. - - -	43
Say, J. B. British Dominion in India. Tr., Vols. 91, 328 -	459, 512
Sayce, A. H. Ancient Empires of the East - - - - -	565
——. Assyrian Grammars, &c. -	380
——. Babylonian Literature -	355
——. Comparative Philology -	371
——. Science of Language -	371
Sayyid Abul Fazl. The Muhammadans of India - -	176
Scanderbeg, Histoire de. *See* Paganel - - - - -	87
——. *See* Castriot.	
Scapula, J. Lexicon Græco-Latinum - - - - -	416
Scarcella, V. Adagi, &c. Siciliani	308
Scenes and Sights in the East. *See* Bruce - - - -	121
Schaaf, C. Lexicon Syriacum -	382
Schack, A. F. von. Poesie der Araber in Spanien, &c. - -	361
Schafarik, P. J. Altböhmische Grammatik - - - -	422
Schäffern, J. C. Kalchartiges Bergmeel - - -	325
Schafhäutl, Dr. Südbayerische Alpengebirge - - - - -	325
Schafi Gachtasb, M. Dictionnaire Mofid - - - - -	385
Schall, J. A. Historica Relatio -	225
Schamyl, Account of. *See* Haxthausen - - - -	97
Schanz, G. Englische Handelspolitik - - - - -	293
Scharlieb, W. M. *See* Norton -	242
Schauffelberger, D. F. Ctesias -	14
Schaïï, Das. *See* Sierakowski -	375
Schebek, E. *See* Dormizer -	288
Schédo-Ferroti, D. K. La Noblesse Russe - - - -	99
Scheeps-togten der Portugysen na Oost-Indien - - -	69
Schefer, C. L'Ambassade au Kharezm	107
——. Iter Persicum - -	93
——. Sefer Nameh - -	69
——. *See* Abdoul Kerim -	104
Scheidius, E. Lexicon Arabicum	379
—— J. Glossarium Arabico-Latinum - - - -	379
Scheler, A. Dictionnaire Française	418
Scheller, I. Latin Dictionary -	418
Schenkel, Dr. Jésus - -	207
Scherer, W. Geschichte der Deutschen Sprache - -	371
Scherzer, C. von. Osterreichisch-Ungarische Expedition, &c. -	69, 117
——. Smyrna - - -	88
Scheuchzerus, J. Agrostographia	315
Schewitzer, C. Voyage. *See* Fryke	57
Schiaparelli, C. Vocabulista in Arabico - - - -	379
Schiefner, A. von. Kalewala -	219
——. Taranatha - - -	213
——. Tibetan Tales. *See* Ralston	356
Schier, C. Arabic Inscriptions -	40
——. Grammaire Arabe -	379
Schils, G. H. Lingua Yaponica -	412
Schiltberger, J. Bondage and Travels of. *See* Hakluyt Society	63
Schio, A. da. Due Astrolabi Cufici	328
Schlagintweit, A. von. Die Temperatur des Bodens, &c. - -	331
—— E. Buddhism in Tibet	213, 429
——. Gottesurtheile der Indier -	210
——. Indien in Wort und Bild -	132
——. Die Könige von Tibet -	117
——. Tibetische MSS., &c. Tr., Vol. 338 - - - -	513
——. Volksprachen Ost-Indiens. Tr., Vol. 338 - - -	513
—— H. von. Indian Meteorology	331
——. Indien und Hochasien -	132
——. Karakorúm Pässe - -	107
——. Die Regenverhältnisse in Indien - - - - -	331
—— H., A., and R. von. India and High Asia - - -	331
—— ——. *See* Klatt - -	313
——. Objects of Buddhistic Worship, &c. - - - - -	429
Schlechta-Wssehrd, O. de. Manuel Francais-Ottoman - -	415
Schlegel, A. G. Specimen Typographiæ Indicæ. Tr., Vol. 281 -	505
——. Uranographie Chinoise -	328
——. De Zodiaco - - -	328

Page

Schlegel, A. W. von. Essais Littéraires, &c. - - - 348
——. Indische Bibliothek - 359
——. Les Langues Asiatiques - 371
—— Fr. Die Sprache und Weisheit der Indier - - - 359
—— G. Nederlandsch-Chineesch Woordenboek - - - 411
——. Sinico-Aryaca - - 371
—— H. Physionomie des Serpens 321
Schleicher, A. Die Deutsche Sprache - - - 420
——. Grammar of Indo-Germanic Languages - 371, 372
——. Indogermanische Chrestomathie - - - - 371
——. Kirchenslawische Sprache - 422
——. Litauische Grammatik - 422
——. Morphologie der Sprache - 371
——. *See* Kuhn - - - 368
Schleiden, H. Ethiopien - - 81
—— M. T. Das Salz - - 325
Schleiermacher, A. A. E. L'Influence de l'Écriture sur le Langage 372
Schlich, W. Forest Administration, Central Provinces - 284
——. Forest Administration, Hyderabad Assigned Districts . 284
——. Forests in Kulu - - 284
——. Pyinkadoh Forests - - 284
Schliemann, H. Troja - - 40
——. Troy and its Remains - 40
Schlimmer, J. L. Terminologie Francaise-Persane - - 385
Schlottmann, K. J. Von Hammer-Purgstall - - 355
——. Siegessäule Mesa's - 40
Schlumberger, G. Numismatique de l'Orient Latin - - 43
——. Œuvres de A. de Longperier 40
——. Le Trésor de San'a - 43
Schluter, Dr. Aristoteles' Metaphysik und die Sankhyalehre - 359
Schmeidler, W. F. C. Geschichte des Osmanischen Reiches - 88
Schmettau, Rev. H. The Gospel in Portugal. Tr., Vol. 163 - 478
Schmid, A. Schachspiel - - 293
——. Thiere in Britisch-Indien - 132
Schmidt, B. Das Volksleben der Neugriechen - - - 219
—— E. Expedition gegen Chiwa 107
—— J. Indogermanische Sprachen 372
——. Indogermanischer Vocalismus 372
—— J. A. Russische Sprachlehre 422
—— J. J. Die Gnostisch-theosophische Lehre - - - 213
——. Mongolen und Tibeter - 117
——. Mongolian Grammar, &c. - 412
——. Tibetan Grammar, &c. - 413
——. Verzeichniss der Tibetischen MSS., &c. Tr., Vol. 41 - 449

Page

Schmidt, M. Sammlung Kyprischer Inschriften - - - - 40
—— V. Assyriens og Ægyptens Historie - - - - 28
Schmitz, Dr. L. *See* Niebuhr - 27
Schmölders, A. Ecoles Philosophiques chez les Arabes - 361
Schneider, F. Beri-Beri - - 343
—— G. Englische Sprache - 348
—— K. Cypern - - 88
Schneiderwirth, J. H. Die Parther 28
Schnitzler, J. H. L'Empire des Tsars - - - - 99
Schnurmann, J. N. The Russian Manual - - - - 422
Schnurrer, D. C. F. de. Bibliotheca Arabica - - - 8
Schoebel, C. Analogies Constitutives, &c. - - - - 372
——. Le Bouddha - - 213
——. Le Buddhisme - - 213
——. L'Inde et sa Littérature - 359
——. La Légende des Pandavas. Tr., Vol. 30 - - - 447
——. Religion des Races Indo-Iraniennes - - - - 207
——. Le Rituel du Respect Social 308
Schoefft, A. Der Hof von Lahor 132
Schönberg, E. von. Patmakhanda 133
——. Travels in India, &c. - 133
Schoimul, T. Romanische Grammatik - - - - 418
Scholarship Examinations, Bengal 182
Scholtz, C. Grammatica Ægyptiaca 375
Schoolcraft, H. R. U. S. Indian Tribes - - - - 200
Schott, W. Das Altaische Sprachgeschlecht. Tr., Vol. 412 - 528
——. Buddhaismus in Hochasien 213
——. Die Cassia Sprache - 405
——. Chinesische Litteratur. Tr., Vol. 402 - - - 527
——. Chinesische, &c. MSS. - 8
——. Ein Chinesisches Mengwerk 117
—— Confucius. *See* Lauterbach. Tr., Vol. 457 - - 537
——. Kitai und Karakitai - - 117
——. Langue des Tschouwaches 413
——. Die Leptscha Sprache - 405
——. Ueber die Tartarischen Sprachen. Tr., Vol. 398 - - 528
——. Vocabularium Sinicum, Tr., Vol. 398 - - - 528
Schouten, J. *See* Caron. Japan, &c. 109
—— W. Voiage aux Indes - 69
Schrader, E. Die Altbabylonische Cultur - - - 361
——. Keilinschriften - - 40
—— O. Sprachvergleichung - 308
Schram, R. Hilfstafeln für Chronologie - - - 28
Schrank, F. von P. Fauna Boica 321

Page

Schrenck, L. v. Russisches Reich. *See* Baer - - - 95
Schreuder, H. Zulu Grammatik - 375
Schroeder, J. F. Catalogus Numorum Cuficorum. Tr., Vol. 12 443
—— J. J. Thesaurus Linguæ Armenicæ - - - 416
—— L. von. Pythagoras - 565
—— P. Die Phönizische Sprache 382
—— van de Kolk, J. Le Genre Stenops d'Illiger - - 321
Schroeter, Rev. F. C. G. Bhotanta Grammar, &c. - - 418
Schrottky, E. C. Rational Agriculture applied to India - 284
Schubert, F. St. Petersburgh Department of Military Topography 274
Schübeler, Dr. F. C. Die Pflanzenwelt Norwegens - - 315
——. Vaextlivet i Norge - 315
Schultz, F. Latin Exercises - 418
Schultze, F. Der Fetischismus - 207
—— M. Ebräische Mythologie - 219
Schulze, E. Gothisches Glossar - 420
Schulzius, B. Grammatica Hindóstanica - - - 393
Schumacher, J. H. Alterthümer der Chinesen. Tr., Vol. 370 - 520
Schuyler, E. Peter the Great - 52
——. Turkistan - - 107
Schwab, M. Bibliographie de la Perse - - - 8
——. Les Incunables Orientaux - 8
——. Points-Voyelles Sémitiques 379
Schwanbeck, E. A. Megasthenis Indica - - - - 14
Schwaner, C. A. L. M. Borneo - 195
Schwartz, W. Anthropologische Studien - - - 308
——. Indogermanischer Volksglaube - - - 565
Schwarz, Rabbi J. Palestine - 88
Schwegel, R. von. Studien über Constantinopel - - 565
Schweigert, A. F. v. [illegible] - - - 88
——. Unter dem Halbmonde - 88
Schweinfurth, G. Artes Africanæ 76
——. Heart of Africa - - 76
——. Linguistische Ergebnisse - 375
Schweitzer, C. Travels in the E. Indies. *See* Vries - - 71
Schwendler, L. Testing Instructions - - - 274
Schwieter, F. H. Die Zigeuner in Ungarn, &c. - - - 306
Scinde. *See* Sindh.
Scindea, House of. *See* Hope - 141
Sconce, G. C. The Master and Servant - - - 245
Scot, Robert. Letter to R. Campbell, &c. Tr., Vol. 178 - 484
—— W. Report, Cholera, Madras 343

Page

Scotland. *See* Macculloch - 66
——. *See* Stuart - - 430
——. *See* Swarbreck - - 430
——. Agricultural Labourers. Tr., Vol. 164 - - - 479
——. Criminal Trials. *See* Burton 253
——. Early Races. *See* Leslie - 307
——. Missions of the Free Church. Tr., Vol. 158 - 476
——. Parliaments. *See* Acts - 227
—— People of. *See* Boswell. Tr., Vol. 173 - - - 482
——. Vital Statistics of Large Towns in. Tr., Vol. 13 - 443
——. *See* Record Publications - 33
Scott, C. B. The Greek Kingdom of Bactria - - - 28
—— Capt. C. R. Egypt, &c. - 81
—— Major F. H. Routes in the Peninsula of India - - 18
—— Capt. J. History of Dekkan. *See* Ferishta - - - 139
—— Major J. Letters, &c. Tr., Vols. 14, 57, 58, 77, 80, 105, 106 - 443, 453, 457, 462
——. Vols. 132, 173, 185, 233, 292 - 467, 482, 486, 495, 506
—— J. G. France and Tongking 565
—— ——. *See* Shway Yoe.
—— J. L. Imprisonment in China 117
—— R. H. Barometrical Disturbances - - - 331
—— Sir S. D. The British Army 269
—— Sir W. Life of Napoleon - 52
—— Major W. Gondal - - 18
——. Views, Bombay, &c. - 429
—— W. Views, Himalayas - 429
—— W. H. Médailles Houlagonides. Tr., Vol. 30 - - 447
Scottish Poetry. *See* Irving - 347
Scrafton, L. The Government of Indostan - - - 147
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 61, 378 453, 521
Scrap Books. Mythological, &c. - 429
Screw Propeller, The. *See* Bourne 260
Scripture Truth in Oriental Dress. *See* Long - - - 205
Scurry, J. Captivity, &c. - 147
Scythian Antiquities. *See* Recueil 40
Scythians, The. *See* Bergmann - 305
——. *See* Cuno - - 305
——. *See* Földváry - - 306
Sea-Customs Law of India, The. *See* Grimley - - - 238
Seal, G. P. Bengali, &c. Vocabulary - - - 396
——, Mutty Lal. *See* Kissory. Tr., Vol. 137 - - - 468
Seale, R. F. St. Helena - - 429
Seals, Chinese. *See* Getty - 37
—— Muhammadan. *See* Hammer-Purgstall - - - 42

	Page
Seamen, British. Tr., Vol. 138	469
Seamen's Friendly Society, Bombay. Tr., Vol. 131	466
Searle, C. Cholera	343
Seaton, Maj.-Gen. Sir T. From Cadet to Colonel	52
—— W. J. Forests, Algeria	284
Sebastiani, L. Storia dell' Indostan	148
Sebastopol Campaign. *See* Hamley	25
Secchi, P. Angelo. Osservatorio del Collegio Romano	328
Séchuana Language. *See* Casalis	374
Secret History of Persia	29
Secundra Orphanage. Tr., Vol. 163	478
Secundus. *See* Revillout	52
Sédillot, J. J. Instruments Astronomiques des Arabes	328
—— L. A. Histoire des Arabes	29
——. Tables d'Oloug Beg	328
Seeberg, E. Reis naar Java	195
Seebohm, H. Siberia	99
Seel, H. Mythrageheimnisse	214
Seely, J. B. Hints to the West Indian. Tr., Vol. 328	512
——. Voice from India	176
——. The Wonders of Elora	133
Seelye, Rev. Dr. The Way, &c.	207
Seemann, J. De Rebus gestis Arabum ante Christum	29
Seeta. *See* Taylor	353
Seetaram. From Sepoy to Subadar	52
Sefer Namch. *See* Schefer	69
Seguin, J. La Dentelle	293
Ségur, M. de. Freemasons	308
Seiff, J. Reisen in der Asiatischen Türkei	89
Seignette, N. Code Musulman	253
Sëir Mutaqherin, The	148
Selby, W. B. Country South of Babylon	89
——. Kárún and Dizful Rivers. Tr., Vol. 20	445
Select, Secret, and Special Committees, E.I.C.	156
Selected Papers, &c. March of Troops	269
Selection from Papers. Borneo, &c.	195
—— (illegible) Colour Drawings	429
—— of Papers. E. I. House Records	156
—— ——. Hill Tracts	187
Selections from Mysore Records	176
—— Papers. Indigo Cultivation	284
—— ——. Madras, P. W. D.	284
Seleucia to Apobatana. *See* Masson. Tr., Vol. 189	487
Seligmann, Dr. R. Liber Pharmacologiæ. Tr., Vol. 430	532
——. Persische Handschriften. Tr., Vol. 430	532
Selkirk, Earl of. British Fur Trade in N. America. Tr., Vol. 85	458
—— Rev. J. Ceylon	185
Sell, Rev. E. The Faith of Islam	216
Selong Primer	406
Semedo, A. China	117, 225
Semenowsky, N. Kieff	99
Semitic Languages. *See under* Philology	363–373
—— Literature	360, 361
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 493	544
—— Races, &c. *See* Floigl	24
—— ——. *See* Grau	306
—— ——. *See* Guidi	306
—— ——. *See* Hommel	368
—— ——. *See* Müller	307
—— ——. *See* Röntsch	308
—— ——. *See* Wüllner. Tr., Vol. 41	449
—— Religions. *See* Baudissin	202
Semmedo. *See* Semedo.	
Semper, K. Die Palau Inseln	117
Sen, C. C. Discourse on Education	182
—— J. Kissen. *See* Joy.	
—— P. C. *See* Prosunno.	
—— ——. Limitation Act, &c. 245,	565
—— R. *See* Ramdhun.	
—— R. C. *See* Ram Comul.	
—— R. D. *See* Ram Das.	
Senart, E. La Légende de Buddha	213
Sene, C. de. Windrosen des Südlichen Norwegens. Tr., Vol. 458	538
Senkowski, J. L'Histoire des Huns	29
Senna. *See* Batka	276
Sententiæ Chronologicæ. *See* Slater	29
Seonee. *See* Sterndale	134
Sepoy Revolt. *See* Indian Mutiny.	
—— to Subadar. *See* Seetaram	52
Sequeira, J. Merchants Guide	293
Serampore Mission. *See* Marshman	50
Serapéum de Memphis. *See* Mariette	427
Serbes de Hongrie, Les	29
Serbische Sprache. *See* Boskovic	421
Serfdom. *See* Tourmagne	309
—— in Russia. *See* Etudes	96
—— ——. *See* Peasantry	98
Sericiculture	284
——. *See* Silk.	
Seringapatam. *See* Beatson	136
——. *See* Malleson	143
Serpa Pinto, Major. How I crossed Africa	76
——. *See* Ribeiro	68
Serpent Worship. *See* Clarke	203
—— ——. *See* Fergusson	208
Serrurier, Dr. L. Leyden Ethnographical Museum	308
——. Section Ethnographique, Amsterdam, 1883	308
Sessional Papers, Ceylon	185
Seton-Karr, W. Grant to Lord Dalhousie	156
Settlement Manual. *See* Colvin	162

Page

Settlement Manual. Tr., Vol. 230 494
—— of Europeans in India. *See* Papers - - - - 172
Settlers, British in India. *See* Crawfurd - - - 162
——. Tr., Vol. 2 - - - 441
Set-Typhon. *See* Meyer - 219
Seven Pagodas, The. *See* Carr - 424
——. *See* Sadras - - - 132
—— Years in S. Africa. *See* Holub 74
Sevestre, A. A. Fall of Delhi - 148
——. Summary Cases, Sudder Dewannee Adawlut - - 246
Sewel, W. Dutch and English Dictionary - - - 420
Sewell, E. J. Account of Madura 21
—— R. Amaravati Tope - 41
——. Antiquarian Remains in Madras - - - 41
——. Chronological Tables for Southern India - - 148
——. Dynasties of Southern India 148
Sewerzof, N. Travels in Turkestan 107
Sexe, S. A. On Giants' Caldrons. Tr., Vol. 458 - - - 538
Seydel, R. Die Buddha Legende - 213
——. Das Evangelium von Jesu - 207
Seyffarth, G. Grammatica Ægyptiaca. Tr., Vol. 263 - - 501
——. Theologische Schriften der Ægypter - - - 81
Seymour, H. D. Russia on the Black Sea, &c. - - 99
Shadbolt, S.H. The Afghan Campaigns 103
Shadows of Coming Events. *See* Cory - - - - 30
—— of the East. *See* Tobin - 89
Shadwell, C. F. A. Occultation and Eclipse Tables - - - 328
—— L. Life of Lord Clyde - 52
Shah Aulum. *See* Francklin - 139
Shaha, B. N. *See* Brojo.
Shahabad. *See* Travers - - 19
Shahamat Ali. History of Bahawalpur - - - 148
——. The Sikhs and Afghans - 103
Shahcoolen. Letters - - 308
Shahjehanpore District Settlement Report. *See* Currie - - 162
Sháhpur Gazetteer. *See* Punjab - 564
—— Settlement Report - - 176
Shakespear, A. Navigation of the Nerbudda. Tr., Vol. 8 - 442
——. Selections from the Duncan Records - - - 176
——. Statistics of N.W.P. - 176
—— H. Regulations. *See* Blunt 231
—— Major H. Wild Sports of India - - - 133
—— J. Hindustani Grammars and Dictionaries, &c. - 393, 394

Page

Shakespeare, W. Plays - - 348
——. Index. *See* Ayscough - 346
——. English of. *See* Craik - 346
Sham Lall Day. Primeval Hindooism - - - 210
Sham Rao, J. Canarese Primer - 403
——. Manual of the Law of Evidence - - - 246
—— Moroji Nayak. The Pattana Prabhus - - - 133
Shama Churn. Bengali Language 396
—— Churun Sircar. *See* Tagore Law Lectures - - 247
—— ——. Vyavastha-Darpana - 251
Shan Language. *See* Cushing - 405
Shanghai Literary and Scientific Society. *See* Royal Asiatic Society 437
Shannon's, The, Brigade in India. *See* Verney - - - 149
Shans. *See* Colquhoun - - 559
——. *See* Elias - - - 186
——. *See* Notes. Tr., Vol. 266 - 502
——. *See* Lacouperie - - 562
Shápurji Bhikhaji Bárián. Persian Grammar - - - 385
—— Edalji. Gujarati Dictionary and Grammar - - - 399
Sharpe, S. Egypt - - 81
——. Hieroglyphics of Horapollo Nilous. Tr., Vol. 262 - 501
Shashanas, Stone. *See* Dixon - 425
Shastree Family, The. *See* History 126
Shaving: a Breach of the Sabbath. Tr., Vol. 243 - - - 498
—— of Shagpat. *See* Meredith - 352
Shaw, R. High Tartary - - 107
—— Turki Language - - 415
—— T. Travels in the Levant - 69
—— T. B. English Literature - 348
—— W. The Authenticity of Ossian. Tr., Vol. 228 - 494
Shawe, Lt.-Col. W. B. History of 2nd Bengal N. L. Infantry - 269
Shea, D. History of the Early Kings of Persia. *See* Mirkhond 93
Sheaf gleaned in French Fields. *See* Dutt - - - 349
Shebbeare, Dr. J. The Sumatrans 195
Shee, A. M. K. Address to Proprietors. Tr., Vol. 231 - 495
Sheep, &c. *See* Shortt - - 284
——. *See* Southey - - 285, 321
Sheetul Prasad Chatterjee. Full Bench Rulings, N. W. P. - 246
Sheil, Lady. Life, &c. in Persia - 93
Shekleton, J. F. Assay Tables - 293
Shelley, Lt.-Col. Indian Gardens 284
Shells. Bengal Asiatic Society's Museum. *See* Theobald - 322
Shepard, C. M. Mineralogy - 325
Shephard, H. H. Contract Act. *See* Cunningham - - 236
——. The Limitation Acts - 246, 566

	Page
Shepherd, A. F. Campaign in Abyssinia	81
—— Rev. H. Ecclesiastical Establishment India. Tr., Vol. 124	465
—— W. A. Bombay to Bushire	93
—— W. J. Cawnpore Massacre	148
Sheppard, Capt. A Visit to Deli, Sumatra	195
Sherer, J. W. At Home and in India	133
Sheridan, Rt. Hon. R. B. Indian Bills of Fox and Pitt	156
——. Speeches, &c. Tr., Vols. 82, 185, 221	458, 486, 493
Sherring, Rev. M. A. Benares	21, 133
——. Hindoo Pilgrims	350
——. Hindu Tribes and Castes	133
——. The Indian Church, &c.	225
——. Protestant Missions in India	225
—— Rev. W. Life of Rev. W. Smith	52
Sherson, R. The Case of	156
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 70, 87, 110	455, 459, 463
Sherwill, Major J. L. Report on Dinagepore	18
—— Capt. W. S. Behar District	18
——. Indian Opium	294
——. The Monghyr District	18
Sherwood, Mrs. Henry and his Bearer. Tr., Vol. 16	444
Shevaroy Hills. *See* Hamilton	16, 426
Shikarpoor Collectorate	176
Shillibeer, J. Pitcairn's Island, 1817. Tr., Vol. 428	532
Shillinglaw, J. J. Records of Port Philip	198
Shipley, C. Sketches in the Pacific	429
Shipp, John. Memoirs	52
——. Military Bijou	52
Shipping, East India. *See* Proceedings	155
——. *See* Report	262
——. Tr., Vols. 50, 71, 84, 129, 174, 211, 214, 392	451, 455, 458, 466, 482, 491, 524
——, Merchant. *See* Lindsay	291
Ships and Shipbuilding. *See* Creuze	260
——. *See* Phipps	262
——. *See* Steinitz	263
——. Tr., Vols. 71, 214	455, 491
Shipwreck by Lightning	263
Shirt, Rev. G. Sindhi-English Dictionary	399
Shivashanker Kusanjee. Gujarati Dictionary	399
Shobert, F. *See* Titsingh	119
Sholapur District. Law of Hired Conveyances	246
Shome, M. L. *See* Motee.	
Shoo King, The, or Historical Classic. *See* Medhurst	115
Shoolbred, J. Vaccination in Bengal	343
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 38	449
Shore, Hon. F. J. Notes on Indian Affairs	176
—— Hon. N. H. Flight of the Lapwing	117
Short, Dr. M. J. Oil of the Croton Tiglium. Tr., Vol. 265	502
—— Account. Madras	133
—— Essays. Punjabee	176
—— History of Drugs, China, &c.	294
—— History of the English Transactions	148
—— Review of the British Government in India	156
Shortrede, Capt. R. Logarithmic Tables	328
Shortt, Dr. J. Hill Ranges of Southern India	133
——. Indian Cattle and Sheep	284
——. Indigo	284
Showers, C. L. Indian Famines	506
—— S. H. Trial. Tr., Vol. 23	445
—— Lt.-Col. Cotton Question	284
Shrewsbury, W. J. Book of Common Prayer. Tr., Vol. 243	498
Shrikrishna R. S. Talekar. Mahrati Dictionary	397
Shrimpton, Dr. C. L'Expedition du Bou-Thaleb	343
Shuckard, W. E. *See* Swainson.	
Shumbhoo Chunder Dey. Sylhet	21
Shungoonny Menon, P. History of Travancore	148
Shunker Damoodherjee. Exchange Calculators	294
Shway Yoe. The Burman	187
Shyama Charan Sarkar. Vyavastha-Chandrika	251
——. Vyavastha-Darpana	506
Sialkot Gazetteer. *See* Punjab	504
Siam	188–190
——. *See* Caron	109
——. *See* Scherzer	117
—— Antiquities. *See* Kennedy	38
Siamese Grammars, &c.	405
Siberia. *See* Russia	95–100
——. *See* Beniowski	55
——. *See* Dillon. Tr., Vol. 13	443
——. *See* Michie	66
——. *See* Radloff	564
Sibree, Rev. J. Madagascar	76
Sibson, F. Works	343
Sibthorpe, C. Clinical Manual	343
Sicé, F. E. Legislation Hindoue	251
Sicily. Greek Coins. *See* British Museum	42
——. Mussulmans in. *See* Amari	22
——. ——. *See* Hausleutner	25
Si-Daoed Radja Medan. Menangkabau Dictionary	408
Sidgwick, H. Political Economy	259
Siebke, H. Insecta	321

	Page
Siebold, H. von. Die Aino	308
—— P. F. von. Fauna Japonica	321
—— et Zuccarini, J. G. Flora Japonica, &c.	315
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 459	538
—— P. F. von. Japanese Books and MSS.	8
——. Japon	118
——. Lingua Japonica. Tr., Vol. 352	516
——. Nippon	118
Siege of Pandua	352
Sieges of the Madras Army. *See* Lake	267
Sierakowski, A. G. Das Schaûl	375
Sierra Leone. *See* Macaulay. Tr., Vol. 122	464
Sievers, E. Grundzüge der Phonetik, &c.	372
——. Lautphysiologie	372
Sigart, Dr. J. Dictionnaire du Wallon de Mons	418
Sigmond, G. G., On Tea	343
—— and Farre, Dr. F. Ceylon Moss	315
Signals, Code of. *See* Acadian	260
——. ——. *See* Eardley-Wilmot	260
——. ——. *See* Marryat	262
——. ——. *See* Phillipps	262
——. ——. *See* Raper	262
——. ——. *See* Rohde	263
——. ——. *See* Warden	263
Sikandarpur and Bhadaon Settlement. *See* Azamgarh	158
Sikhs, The, and Sikh Wars. *See* Browne	15
—— ——. *See* Coley	137
—— ——. *See* Cunningham	138
—— ——. *See* Despatches	265
—— ——. *See* Humbley	141
—— ——. *See* Inscriptions on the Guns captured	426
—— ——. *See* Laurence-Archer	142
—— ——. *See* M'Gregor	143
—— ——. *See* Malcolm	143
—— ——. *See* Neumann	145
—— ——. *See* Prinsep	146
—— ——. *See* Schöfft	132
—— ——. *See* Smyth	429
—— ——. *See* Steinbach	134
—— ——. *See* Thackwell	149
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 176B	483
——. Religion of. *See* Trumpp	207
—— and Afghans. *See* Shahamet Ali	103
Sikkim. *See* Edgar	16
——. *See* Gawler	265
Silk, Cultivation and Manufacture of. *See* Brunet	277
——. *See* Cope	278
——. *See* Cotton	278
——. *See* Duseigneur	288
——. *See* Geoghegan	280
Silk, Cultivation and Manufacture of. *See* Guérin-Meneville	280
——. *See* Hoffmann	280
——. *See* Liotard	281
——. *See* Reports	283
——. *See* Rondot	293
——. *See* Rutter	293
——. *See* Sericiculture	284
——. *See* Stack	285
——. *See* Summary of Chinese Treatises	285
——. *See* Treatise	295
——. *See* Wardle	286
——. Tr., Vols. 83, 265	458, 502
Silva, S. de. Sinhalese-English Grammar	404
Silver Mines of Laurium	294
—— Refinage. *See* O'Shaughnessy. Tr., Vol. 262	501
—— and the Indian Exchanges. *See* Smith	259
Simkin the Second. Letters. *See* Hastings	254
Simkins, A. P. The Staff Officer's Guide	269
Simla. *See* Guide	20
——. *See* Thomas	430
——. *See* Towelle	21
—— Exhibition. *See* Cole	424
Simmonds, P. L. Coffee, &c.	284
——. Commercial Products, &c.	284
——. Science and Commerce	294
——. Trade Products	294
——. Waste Products, &c.	294
—— Capt. T. F. Courts-Martial	229
Simms, F. W. England to Calcutta	69
Simonin, L. L'Homme American	308
Simplon Tunnel. *See* Vauthier	274
Simpson, Sir G. Journey round the World	69
—— W. Gold Coins, &c. *See* Hoernle	43
——. Seat of War	429
Sims, F. W. Mathematical Instruments	328
Sinaitic Inscriptions. *See* Foster	366
——. *See* Lenormant	38
Sinclair, Sir J. Code of Agriculture	284
—— R. S. Sanskrit Letters	389
—— Sir T. A Defence of Russia	99
Sind. *See* Analysis of Affairs	158
——. *See* Burnes	122
——. *See* Burton	122
——. *See* Collins	278
——. *See* Edwards	425
——. *See* Hart-Davies	349
——. *See* Hughes	17, 561
——. *See* James	127
——. *See* Kennedy	142
——. *See* Napier	145
——. *See* Orlich	146

Page

Sind. *See* Outram - - - 146
——. *See* Postans - 131, 146
——. *See* Pottinger - - 131
——. *See* Ross - - - 132
——. *See* Routes, &c. - - 18
——. *See* Something about Sindh 133
——. *See* Thornton - - 19
——. Tr., Vols. 2, 8, 45, 266, 302, 490 - 441, 442, 450, 502, 509, 543
—— Heights in. *See* Walker - 275
——. Judicial Administration. *See* Gibbs - - - 165
—— Plants, &c. *See* Murray - 320, 341
—— Police, The - - - 176
—— Question. *See* Eastwick - 153
—— Railway. *See* Andrew - 158
—— Railway. *See* Inauguration 272
—— ——. *See* Proposed, &c. - 273
—— ——. *See* Wells - - 275
—— and Affghanistan. *See* Allen 100
—— ——. *See* Buist - - 101
—— ——. *See* Outram - - 103
Singapore, &c. *See* Ransonnet - 429
——. *See* Malaisia - 190–196
—— Chronicle - - - 440
—— Gazetteer. *See* Pharoah - 18
—— Institution. Tr., Vols. 40, 229 449, 494
Singarapelavanderam Pillay. Tamil Vade Mecum - - - 401
Singer, J. Hungarian Grammar - 413
Singhalese Dictionaries, &c. - 403, 404
—— Tracts. *See* Murdoch - 7
Singphos, The. Tr., Vol. 266 - 502
Singrowlee. *See* Past Days in India - - - 131
Sinnott, Colour-Sergt. J. A Military Catechism - - - 269
Siouffi, N. La Religion des Soubbas - - - 207
Sippurim. *See* Pascheles - 219
Sircár, M. L. *See* Mahendra.
Sirr, H. C. Ceylon - - 185
——. China and the Chinese - 118
Sitana. *See* Adye - - 135
Sitgreaves, Capt. L. Zuni and Colorado Rivers - - 200
Sithron, the Star-Stricken - 219
Sivalik Hills. *See* Bose - - 323
—— ——. *See* Falconer - 323
Sivanath Sastri. Sadharan Brahmo Somaj - - - 210
Sivaprasád. Sayyad Ahmad's Strictures - - - - 182
Six Months in England - - 69
Skeat, Rev. W. W. English Dictionary - - - 420
——. Moeso-Gothic Glossary - 420
Skeen, W. Adam's Peak - 185
——. Mountain Life - - 185
Sketch, A, of Assam - - 133
—— of Commerce, &c. British India - - - - - 294

Page

Sketches in Indian Ink. *See* Smith 133
—— of India - - - 133
—— of Native Life in South India - - - - 133
—— of Persia - - - 93
—— of Tribes, &c. Cape of Good Hope - - - - 76
—— and Scenes in India - - 429
Skinner, Capt. Excursions in India 133
—— Lt.-Col. Memoir. *See* Fraser 47
—— Major. Overland Journey to India - - - - 69
Skipwith, F. Magistrate's Guide - 246
Skrefsrud, Rev. S. O. Santhal Grammar - - - - 405
Skynner, W. A. Gulf of Cambay. Tr., Vol. 397 - - - 525
Slade, J. British Trade to Canton. Tr., Vol. 39 - - - 449
—— Collection of Glass. *See* Nesbitt - - - 428
Slane, Baron de. *See* Ibn Khallikan 48
Slang Dictionary - - 420
Slater, Rev. S. Hindústáni Mission. Tr., Vol. 166 - - 480
—— T. E. God Revealed - 225
——. K. C. Sen and the Brahma Samaj - - - - 566
—— Mrs. Sententiæ Chronologicæ 29
Slave Catching in the Indian Ocean. *See* Colomb - - 197
——. *See* Sulivan - - 76
—— Trade, &c. East Indies - 294
—— ——. *See* Adam - - 230
—— ——. *See* Analysis - - 286
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 63, 148 - 454, 472
Slavery, Ancient. *See* Wallon - 309
Slavonia. *See* Lay - - 562
Slavonic Grammars, &c. - 421, 422
—— ——. *See* Philology - 363–373
Sleeman, W. H. Dacoits - 176
——. Megpunnaism, &c. - - 176
——. Rambles of an Indian Official 133
——. Spirit of Discipline in our Indian Army - - - 269
——. The Thug Gangs - - 176
——. Tour through Oude - 133
Slight, J., &c. Farm Implements 284
Sloan, W. H. Burmese Language 406
Slym, M. J. Treatment of Elephants 343
Small, G. Sanskrit Literature - 359
—— J. English Metrical Homilies 348
——. Index to Regulations and Acts - - - 246
—— Cause Courts. *See* Annoda 230
—— ——. *See* Cranenburgh - 235
—— ——. *See* Dillon - - 237
—— Pox. *See* Charles - - 333
—— ——. *See* Moore - - 340
—— ——. *See* Rhazes - - 342
—— ——. *See* Stewart - - 344
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 358 - 517

	Page
Smaller History of India	148
Smart, R. B. Tipperah	18
Smartt, C. L. Hoogly River Code	263
Smeaton, D. M. Currency of India	176
——. Land Revenue Law. *See* Crosthwaite	236
Smirke, E. Law of Evidence. *See* Roscoe	229
Smirnow, M. Avares du Daghéstan	99
——. *See* Plescheef	98
Smith, Adam. Wealth of Nations	259
—— Albert. A Month in Constantinople	89
—— Surg. C. I. Effect of Trees on the Climate. Tr., Vol. 49	451
——. Report on Mysore	18
—— C. J. Synonyms discriminated	421
—— Dr. D. B. Early Records of Cholera. Tr., Vol. 141	470
—— Eli, and Dwight, H. G. O. Missionary Researches	225
—— F. P. Chinese Materia Medica	343
——. Chinese Proper Names	411
—— Geo. Assyrian Discoveries	41
——. History of Assurbanipal	29
—— Dr. G. Comparative Grammar. Tr., Vol. 145	471
——. Educational Works and Appliances	182
——. Geography of India	14
——. Life of Dr. Duff	52
——. Life of Dr. Wilson	52
—— Rt. Rev. G. Jews at Káefung-foo	118
——. Visit to the Consular Cities of China	118
—— Dr. G. H. Carbonite	325
—— Sir H. *See* Despatches	265
—— H. Specimens of Nature Printing	294
—— Rev. H. P. Glossary of Terms and Phrases	421
—— John. A Missionary's Appeal	225
——. Ferns	315
——. Sketches in Indian Ink	133
—— J. D. Matheran Hill	133
—— J. H. Algebra	328
——. Arithmetic	328
—— Major J. McD. The Khond Handbook	405
—— J. S. Un Monument Arabe	41
—— Col. J. T. Change of Standard for India	259
——. On Mints	294
——. Silver and the Indian Exchanges	259
—— J. W. Compendium of Mercantile Law	229
—— L., and Hamilton, H. English-French Dictionary	419
Smith, L. F. Corps commanded by Europeans in Service of Native Princes. Tr., Vol. 387	523
——. Rise and Progress of the Regular Corps	148
—— N. Tr., Vols. 128, 129, 473	466, 539
—— N. S. *See* Tacitus	29
——. *See* Xenophon	30
—— P. Ancient History of the East	29
—— Gen. R. Vindication of. Tr., Vol. 55	452
—— R. A. Organic Matter in Water	343
—— R. Baird. Irrigation in the Madras Provinces	285
——. Italian Irrigation	284
——. Resources of the Punjab. Tr., Vols. 9, 49	442, 451
—— R. Bosworth. Carthage	29
——. Life of Lord Lawrence	52
——. Mohammed, &c.	216
—— S. British Rule in India	176
——. Cotton Trade of India	294
——. Tr., Vol. 366	519
—— Rev. Sydney. Works	348
—— Capt. T. Residence at Nepaul	133
—— Rev. W. Dwij	207
——. Life of. *See* Sherring	52
——. Tr., Vol. 295	508
—— W. A. Meteorology of Secunderabad	331
—— Archdeacon. Common Words with Curious Derivations	420
—— Capt. The Burmudas. *See* Hakluyt Society	63
—— Gen. Jurisdiction in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 135	468
Smithers, H. Liverpool	294
Smithsonian Institution. Publications	437
——. Tr., Vol. 273	503
Smollett, P. B. Administration of Madras	176
——. India	148
—— T. History of England	32
Smoult, W. H. Court of Judicature, Fort William	246
Smucker, Dr. S. M. The Modern Jews	29
Smyth, C. P. Instruments for Navigation, &c. Tr., Vol. 277	504
——. Teneriffe Astronomical Experiment	328
—— D. C. and N. C. *See* Carmichael-Smyth.	
—— Major G. C. The Reigning Family of Lahore	148
—— Ralph. Manual of Surveying	274
——. Ordnance captured, Sutledge Campaign	429
——. Report on Bancoorah	18

	Page
Smyth, Ralph. The Twenty-four Pergunnahs	18
—— R. B. Aborigines of Victoria	309
——. Wynaad Gold Mines	133
—— T. W. Punjab Acts, &c.	246
—— W. C. Persian Moonshee	385
—— Capt. W.H. Halley's Comet. Tr., Vol. 403	527
Snake Poisoning. Indian and Australian. *See* Report	342
Snakes. *See* Brunton	333
——. *See* Destruction of Life	317
——. *See* Ewart	318
——. *See* Fayrer	318
——. *See* Nicholson	320
——. *See* Russell	321
——. *See* Schlegel	321
——. *See* Wall	344
Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C. Faune Entomologique	321
——. Pinacographia	321
Snodgrass G. Improving the Navy of Great Britain	263
—— Major. The Burmese War	187
Snow, W. P. Voyage	69
Soady, Lieut.-Col. F. J. Lessons of War	269
Soane Canal. *See* Dickens	279
Soares, J. P. C. Possessões Portuguezas	133
Social Evil in Calcutta	133
—— Incubus Removed	350
—— Life in Calcutta. *See* Long. Tr., Vol. 205	489
—— Life in India. *See* Buckland	122
—— Scraps and Satires	350
Société de l'Orient Latin	89
Societies. *See* Periodicals, &c.	432–438
Society in India	133
——. *See* Clemons	123
——. *See* India Descriptive	120–135
—— in 1792. *See* Observations	130
—— of Arts. India Committee	176
—— of Lincoln's Inn, The. Catalogue of Books	8
Socin, A. Arabische Sprichwörter	361
——. Neu-Aramæische Dialekte	382
——. *See* Kautzsch	38
Sociology	305–310
Soldi, E. Les Arts Méconnus. *See* Emile-Soldi	289
Soldier, The. *See* Hobbes	349
Soldiers of the Victorian Age. *See* Low	49
Solomon, Dr. A. The Indian Family Doctor	343
Soltau, D. W. Die Portugiesen im Orient	148
Soltykoff, Prince A. Indian Scenes and Characters	429
——. Voyage au Perse	93
——. Voyages et Lettres	133
Solvyns, B. The Hindoos	430
Soma Plant, The. *See* Papers	563
——. *See* Windischmann. Tr., Vol. 390	524
Somali Language. *See* Hunter	374
Somasoondrum Chetty, S. Local and Special Penal Laws	246
Somerville, Mrs. Physical Sciences	331
Something about Sindh	133
Sommers' Tracts. Tr., Vol. 406	528
Sommerville, M. Engraved Gems	294
Song of Songs. *See* Satyam Jayati	219
Songs of Ind. *See* Stack	350
Sonnerat, P. Voyages	133, 195
Sonnini, C. S. Travels in Egypt	81
Soobroya, T. *See* Teroovercandoo.	
Soohrab and Roostum. *See* Atkinson	348
Sopárá and Padana. *See* Bhagvanlal	36
Sorabjee S. Bengalee. Import Duties	176
Sorabshaw Byramji. *See* Doctor.	
—— Doshabhoy. Goojerattee Sentences	399
Sorel, A. La Question d'Orient	29
Sorensen, S. Om Mahabharata	359
Soret, F. Monnaies Cufiques, &c. Tr., Vols. 12, 30	443, 447
Sorgho and Imphee. *See* Olcott	283
——. Tr., Vol. 450	536
Soto, Don F. de. Discovery of Florida. *See* Hakluyt Society	59
Souciet, E. Observations Mathématiques	328
Soudan Campaign, The. *See* Burleigh	559
—— Ethnology. *See* Keane	307
Sound. Observations on. *See* Matthews	330
Soupé, A. P. Littérature Indienne	359
——. La Littérature Sanscrite	359
Sourindro Mohun Tagore. Dramatic Sentiments of the Aryas	355
——. Eight Principal Rasas	359
——. Hindu Music	294
——. Lyrics of Owen Meredith	294
——. Six Principal Ragas	294
——. Taravati	352
South India. *See* Kearns	127
——. ——. *See* Murray-Aynsley	130
——. ——. *See* Tucker	225
—— —— Christian School Book Society. Tr., Vol. 144	471
—— Kensington Museum. *See* India Museum	290
—— —— ——. *See* Rock	293
—— —— ——. Fans, &c.	299
—— —— ——. Indian Art. *See* Cole	288
—— of India Observer	440
—— Sea Directors. Inventories	33

Page

South Sea Islands. *See* Australasia - - - - 197–198
—— ——. *See* Shipley - - 429
—— Staffordshire Exhibition - 303
—— West Frontier. *See* Reports 175
Southampton to Bombay - - 69
Southern India - - - 176
—— ——. *See* Gover - - 125
—— ——. *See* Sewell - - 148
—— ——. *See* Sketches - 133
—— ——. *See* Smith - - 225
—— —— Gazetteer. *See* Pharoah 18
—— —— Hill Ranges. *See* Shortt 133
—— Mahratta and Mysore Railway Company - - - 274
Southey, Thos. Sheep, &c. - 285, 321
Southgate, Rev. H. Armenia, &c. 89
Sowerby, G. B. Shells - - 321
Sowrahs. *See* Hooper - - 426
Spain, History of, &c. *See* Dozy 23, 24
—— ——. *See* Gayangos - 24
—— ——. *See* Rochau - - 28
—— ——. *See* Schack - - 361
Spalding, Capt. H. *See* Khiva - 105
—— J. W. Japan, &c. - - 118
Spanish Dictionaries, &c. - 417–419
—— MSS. *See* Gayangos - 4
Spanjaard, J. *See* Van der Lith - 196
Sparrman, Dr. A. Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope - - 70
Specht, F. A. K. v. Das Festland Asien-Europa, &c. - - 309
Special Procedures. *See* Da Costa 236
Specific Relief Act. *See* Commentary - - - - 235
—— *See* Venkatrao - - 247
Specifications. *See* Handbook - 272
Spectator, Madras - - 440
Speculum Regale. *See* Konungs-Skuggsjá - - - - 256
Speede, G. Barlow. Criminal Statistics of Bengal - - 246
——. Indian Gardening - - 285
——. The New Indian Gardener 285
Speelman, C. Macassar - - 195
Speir, Mrs. Ancient India - 133
Spence, W. Entomology. *See* Kirby 319
Spencer, E. Travels in Circassia - 99
—— Right Rev. G. T. Visitation Tour - - - - 134
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 349 - 515
—— H. The Principles of Sociology - - - - 309
Spengler, F. R. De Cinganis. Tr., Vol. 41 - - - 449
Sphardi, The. *See* Bialloblotzky - 22
Spiegel, F. Die Alterthumskunde - - - 94
——. Die Altpersischen Keilschriften - - - - 41, 385
——. Arische Studien - - 385
——. Avesta - - - 214
——. Erân - - - 94

Page

Spiegel, F. Erânische Alterthumskunde - - - - 41
——. Grammatik der Altbaktrischen Sprache - - - 385
——. Grammatik der Alteranischen Sprachen - - 385
——. Grammatik der Parsisprache 385
——. Huzvâresch-Sprache - 385
——. Irânische Stammverfassung 94
——. Literatur der Parsen - 362
—— Vendidad - - - 362
Spillmann, J. Vom Cap zum Sambesi - - - - 76
Spineto, Marquis. Hieroglyphics - 81
Spirillum Fever Synonyms. *See* Carter - - - - 333
Spirit of the East. *See* Urquhart 89
Spiti. *See* Egerton - - 425
——. *See* Harcourt - 16
Spitta, C. H. Punjab Law Manual 246
—— W. Arabischer Vulgärdialekt 379
——. Geschichte Abu'l-Hasan al-As'ari's - - - 361
Spitzbergen. *See* Hakluyt Society 59, 60
Spix, J. B. von., und Martius, C. F. P. von. Reise in Brasilien - 200
Spleen Disease. *See* Prevalence - 341
Spoliation of Oude - - - 176
Spon's Encyclopædia - - 10
Sport, &c. Nepaul Frontier - 134
Spottiswoode, W. E. Russia - 99
Sprengel, C. Linnæi Systema - 315
—— M. C. Hyder Ally und Tippoo Saheb - - - 148
Sprenger, A. Geographie Arabiens 14
——. Bibliotheca Sprengeriana - 8
——. Life of Mohammed - - 216
——. MSS., King of Oudh - 8
——. Origines Medicinæ Arabicæ. Tr., Vol. 289 - - 506
——. Postrouten des Orients 14
Spring, F. Malayalim Grammar - 402
Sprott's Profane and Sacred History. *See* Bell - - - 22
Spruce, R. Expedition to procure Chinchona Seeds, &c. - - 285
——. Valleys of Piura, &c. - 285
Spruner, K. Von. Historisch-Geographischer Hand-Atlas - - 29
Spry, H. H. Introduction of Plants 285
——. Modern India - - - 134
—— W. British Coleoptera - 321
Sprye, R. Commerce with Western China - - - - 188
Spurgeon, Rev. C. H. Lecture on Poland. Tr., Vol. 207 - - 490
Srinivasa Row. Madras High Court Reports - - - 246
Ssufism. *See* Tholuck - - 216
Staat von Sina, Der - - 118
Stack, E. Land Revenue Settlement - - - - 176

	Page
Stack, E. Silk in Assam	285
——. Six Months in Persia	94
—— F. R. Island of St. Helena	430
—— Capt. G. Sindhi Dictionaries and Grammar	399
—— G. A. Songs of Ind	350
Stacy, Col. L. R. Events in Beloochistan, &c.	103
——. Services, &c.	103
Stade, Dr. B. Die Ge'ezsprache	375
—— Hans, of Hesse. Captivity of. *See* Hakluyt Society	62
Staff Corps Rules. *See* Cochrane	265
Staff Officers' Duty. *See* Nuthall	268
——. *See* Simkins	269
Stafford Collection of Pictures. *See* Ottley	428
——. *See* Young	431
—— House Committee, Report	344
Stair, Earl of. Government and the E.I.C. Tr., Vol. 237	496
Stallybrass, J. S. Teutonic Mythology. *See* Grimm	218
Stamm, F. L. Ulfilas	421
——. Vorschule zum Ulfila	421
Stamp Acts, &c.	246
——. *See* Beverley	231
——. *See* Bignold	231
——. *See* Bose	231
——. *See* Chally D. Chatterjee	233
——. *See* Duttatra D. Adhikary	237
——. *See* Macnaghten	240
——. Tr., Vol. 124	465
Standing Orders. *See* Lawes	154
——. *See* Prendergast	244
Stanhope, L. Press in India	176
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 119	464
—— P. D. Memoirs of Asiatics. Tr., Vols. 59, 105	453, 462
—— Earl. Address, Medico-Botanical Society. Tr., Vol. 265	502
Stanley, Rev. A. P. Sinai and Palestine	89
—— H. M. How I found Livingstone	76
——. Through the Dark Continent	76
—— Lord. Indian Finance. Tr., Vol. 162	478
——. *See* Letter by Indopolite	169
Stansbury, H. The Great Salt Lake	200
Staples, Capt. The Indian Post Office	176
Stapleton, A. G. Intervention and Non-Intervention	32
Stapley, L. A. Urdu Exercises	394
Starchefsky, A. Turkish Grammars, &c.	415
Starkey, Capt. Punjabi Dictionary	399
Starling, M. H. Criminal Law	246
Starvation. *See* Cases of Death. Tr., Vol. 25	445
State Papers. *See* Portfolio	27
——. ——. *See* Record Publications	33–35
—— Trials. *See* Collection	253
Statesman, The London	437
—— and Friend of India	440
Statesmen in Time of Geo. III. *See* Brougham	45
Statham, J. Indian Recollections	134
Statistical Reporter	440
—— Society	437
—— —— Library	9
Statistics. *See* Political Economy.	
Statutes, E. I. Company	246
——. ——. *See* Collection	235
——. ——. *See* Field	237
——. ——. *See* Russell	156
—— &c. E. I. College	156
—— of the Realm	229
——. ——. *See* Williams	230
Staunton, Sir G. Chinese Embassy to the Tourgouth Tartars	118
——. Embassy to Pekin	118
——. Macartney's Embassy	118
——. Memoirs	52
——. Notices relating to China	118
——. Our Chinese Commerce. Tr., Vol. 45	450
——. Penal Code of China	118
——. Rendering the Word "God" in Chinese	217
Stavorinus, J. S. Voyages to the E. Indies	70
Steam Communication with India, &c.	177, 263
——. *See* Direct	260
——. *See* Grindlay	165
——. *See* Prinsep	262
——. *See* Wilson	263
——. Tr., Vols. 21, 47, 48	445, 451
Steel, F. A. Wide-Awake Stories	506
Steele, A. Hindoo Castes	251
—— Dr. W. E. *See* Dennie	101
Steere, Dr. E. Swahili Handbook	375
Stein, H. Herodotus	29
Steinbach, Lt.-Col. The Punjaub	134
Steingass, F. Arabic Dictionaries	379
Steinhardt, J. Guide to Manufactures, &c.	294
Steinitz, F. The Ship	263
Steinmetz, A. Japan	118
Steinschneider, M. Hebrew MSS.	9
Steinthal, H. Die Entwicklung der Schrift. Tr., Vol. 3	441
——. Grammatik, Logik, &c.	372
——. Sprachwissenschaft	372
——. Typen des Sprachbaues	372
Stent, G. C. Chinese Dictionary	411
—— W. D. Egypt, &c.	89
Stenzler, A. F. Elementarbuch der Sanskrit	389
——. Lexicographia Sanscrita	389
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 341	514

Page

Stephan, H. Das heutige Ægypten 81
Stephen, Carr. Archæology, &c. of Delhi - - - 14
——. Handbook for Delhi - 21
——. Registration Acts - - 246
—— Major H. V. Handbooks to the Maps of India - - 41
—— Sir J. Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography - - 52
—— Sir J. F. The Law of Evidence - - - 246
——. The Ilbert Bill - - 177
—— Serjt. Law Commentaries - 229
Stephen's, St., Chapel. *See* Mackenzie - - - 427
Stephens, H. Book of the Farm - 285
Stephenson, A. Culture of Silk. Tr., Vol. 265 - - 502
—— Rev. J. The Church in Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 205 - 489
—— J., and Churchill, J. M. Medical Botany, &c. - - 344
—— R. M. E. Indian Railway. Tr., Vol. 136 - - 468
Stepniak. *See* Russia under the Tzars - - - 565
——. *See* Underground Russia - 566
Steppe Campaigns - - 107
Sterling, A. Orissa. *See* Peggs 224
—— R. S. Brick-Making Machines 294
Stern, L. Koptische Grammatik - 375
—— M. A. Die Achæmenischen Keilinschriften - - - 41
——. Monatsnamen. Tr., Vol. 288 506
Sterndale, R. A. The Afghan Knife - - - 352
——. Denizens of the Jungles - 430
——. Mammalia of India - 321
——. Seonee - - - 134
—— R. C. Municipal Work - 177
Steuart, Sir J. Coin of Bengal - 294
—— J. Ceylon, &c. - - 185
——. Monetary System. Tr., Vol. 51 - - - - 452
——. Hindostany Language - 394
Steudel, Dr. E. T. Nomenclator Botanicus - - - 315
Steur, C. Peuples de l'Europe - 309
Stevens, Capt. History of Persia 94
——. *See* Faria y Sousa.
—— J. The Oriental Navigator - 263
—— R. Guide to E. I. Trade - 294
—— W. B. Poems - - 348
Stevenson, E. S. B. Custom House Officers' Vade-Mecum - - 177
—— Rev. J. Murathee Grammar 397
Stewart, Major C. Catalogue of Tippoo's Library - - 9
——. History of Bengal - - 148
——. Tippoo Sultan, &c. - 148
——. Travels of Abu Taleb Khan 70
——. *See* Mulfuzāt Timūry - 145

Page

Stewart, D. Arabic Grammar - 379
—— Dr. D. Lecture, Calcutta Medical College. Tr., Vol. 141 470
——. Small Pox, &c. - - 344
—— J. C. Union Bank of Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 49 - - 451
—— J. L. Punjab Plants - 315
—— Col. M. Language - - 372
—— Lt.-Col. M. Policy of the Government. Tr., Vols. 14, 91 - 444,459
—— Capt. R. James Fraser and Col. Hannay. Tr., Vol. 384 - 523
—— Gen. The Ladies' Monitor 309
—— Walking. Life and Adventures. Tr., Vol. 25 - - 446
Stibbert, Major. Tr., Vol. 376 - 521
Stickel, J. G. Morgenländische Münzkunde - - - - 43
Stillé, C. J. Central Fair, Philadelphia - - - 303
——. U. S. Sanitary Commission - - - 344
Stirling, William. Cloister Life of Charles V. - - 53
Stobart, Rev. J. W. H. Islam - 216
Stockdale, J. Germany, &c. - 14
—— John. Trial. *See* Gurney - 254
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 169 - 481
—— J. J. Sketches of Java - 195
Stocqueler, J. H. The British Army - - - 269
——. The British Officer - 269
——. Handbook of India - - 21
——. India - - - 148
——. Khuzistan and Persia - 94
——. Life of Dr. Leitner - 53
——. Memoirs of a Journalist - 53
——. Memoirs of Sir W. Nott - 53
——. Memorials of Afghanistan 103
——. Military Encyclopædia - 269
——. Oriental Interpreter - 21
——. The Overland Companion - 21
——. Progress in India - - 134
Stodart, J. Wootz. Tr., Vol. 389 524
Stoddart Col. *See* Grover - 105
——. *See* Wolff - - 108
Stöhr, E. Banjuwangi - - 195
Stokes, H. Cumara Guru Para Tambirān - - - - 401
—— J. L. Discoveries in Australia - - - - 198
—— W. Criminal Procedure - 246
——. Hindu Law Books - 251
——. Indian Reform Bills. Tr., Vol. 162 - - - 478
——. *See* Law relating to India - 240
Stolz, C. Die Westküste Indiens 566
Stolze, F. Persepolis, &c. - 430
Stone, E. H. Beams, &c. of Teak 294
—— F. W. Fugitive Pieces - 348
—— Implements, N. W. P. *See* Rivett-Carnac - - 565

	Page
Stone Worship of the Ancients. Tr., Vol. 28	446
Storari, E. Irrigazione dell' Agro Veronese	285
Storck, G. Declinatio Palica	389
Storey, Major J. Court Martial. Tr., Vol. 192	487
Stormonth, J. English Dictionary	421
Storms. *See* Piddington	331
——. ——. Tr., Vols. 13, 21	443, 445
——. *See* Reid	331
——. *See* Thom	331
Stow, Baron. Primitive Missions. Tr., 349	515
Strachan, J. M. Juggernauth	210
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 35	448
——. Letter to Capt. Eastwick	182
Strachey, E. Bija Ganita	328
—— Capt. H. Western Thibet	118
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 10	443
—— Sir J. The Finances, &c. of India	177
—— R. Kumáon and Garhwal. Tr., Vol. 2	441
——. Snow-line in the Himalaya. Tr., Vol. 49	451
Strack, H. L. Firkowitsch, &c.	361
——. Hebräische Grammatik	382
——. Neuhebräische Sprache	382
Strahlenberg, P. J. von. Russia, Siberia, &c.	100
Strains, Theory of. *See* Rogers	274
Straith, H. Fortification, &c.	269
Straits Settlements. *See under* Malaisia.	
——. *See* Currency	191
——. Duties of Magistrates. *See* Maxwell	229
Strange, Sir Thomas. Hindu Law	251
—— T. A. Notes on Cases	246
—— Stories from a Chinese Studio. *See* Giles	111
Stranger in India. *See* Johnson	127
Strangers' Home, The. Tr., Vol. 152	473
Strangford, Visct. Writings, &c.	29, 372
Stratmann, F. H. English Dictionary	421
Strauss, F. A. Sinai and Golgotha	89
Stray Feathers	438
—— Leaves (Poems). Tr., Vol. 156	475
—— —— from a Military Man's Note Book. *See* Hartigan	351
—— —— from My Indian Note Book	134
Streeter, E. W. Notes on Gold. *See* Brewer	287
Strelbitzky, I. Russian Acquisitions under Alexander II.	100
Strettell, G. W. Caoutchouc	285
——. The Ficus Elastica in Burma	188
Strettell, G. W. A new Source of Revenue for India	285
Strickland, W., and Marshall, T. W. M. Missions in South India	225
Strictures on the Asiatic Establishment. *See* Playfair	155
—— &c. on British Commerce with East Indies. Tr., Vol. 81	457
—— on the Government of India. Tr, Vols. 217, 253	492, 499
Stritterus, T. G. Memoriae Populorum, &c.	29
Stroganoff, Comte S. Monnaies Orientales. *See* Tiesenhausen	44
Struve, F. G. W. Astronomie	328
——. Expédition Chronométrique	328
——. Gradmessung in den Ostseeprovinz Russlands	328
——. Librorum Catalogus	9
——. L'Observatoire de Poulkova	328
—— W. Zwischen dem Schwarzen u. Caspischen Meere	274
Struys, J. Travels, &c.	70
Stuart, A. Letters to Court of Directors, &c.	156
—— A. J. Forests and Rainfall in Madras. *See* Marsh	282
——. Tinnevelly Manual	18
—— Sir C. Campaigns of. *See* Lowe	143
—— Rev. H. Agricultural Labourers. Tr., Vol. 164	479
—— Maj.-Gen. J. Letter to Court of Directors	156
—— J. The Sculptured Stones of Scotland	430
—— V. Egypt after the War	81
——. Nile Gleanings	81
—— Lt.-Col. Residence in North Persia	94
Stubbs, Major F. W. The Bengal Artillery	269
—— W. History of England	32
Students' Assistant, The	269
—— Magazine	438
Studies in a Mosque. *See* Lane-Poole	215
Stuers, H. de. Westkust van Sumatra	195
—— J. F. V. A. R. de. Java	195
Stüwe, F. Handelzüge der Araber	294
Stuhr, P. F. Religions-Systeme der Heidnischen Völker	207
——. Sternkunde unter den Chinesen, &c. Tr., Vol. 19	444
Stumm, H. Der Feldzug nach Chiwa	107
——. Official Reports. *See* Vincent	108
Stupas. *See* Cunningham	37
——. *See* Ritter	40
Sturler, W. L. de. Java	195
——. Palembang	195
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 355	517

Page

Sturt, Capt. C. Central Australia 198
Suavi, Ali. Khiva in 1873 - 107
Subhuti, W. Pali Dictionary - 389
Subhy Pacha. Collection des Medailles - - - 43
Subsidios para Historia da India Portuguesa - - - 148
Substantive Law for India. *See* Reports - - - 245
Subterranean World. *See* Hartwig 323
Südenhorst, J. Z. von. Syrien und der Welthandel - - 295
Suez Canal, The. *See* Fitzgerald 78
——. *See* Isthmus - - 79
——. *See* Kenney - - 79
——. *See* Lange - - - 168
——. *See* Lesseps - - 79
——. *See* St. Hilaire - - 81
Sugar Cultivation and Trade. *See* Bessemer - - - 287
——. *See* Fuller - - - 279
——. *See* Leon - - 281
——. *See* Olcott - - - 283
——. *See* Papers - - 283
——. *See* Porter - - 283
——. *See* Reynoso - - 283
——. *See* Robinson - - 283
——. *See* Statistics - 285
——. *See* Wray - - 286
——. ——. Tr., Vols. 51, 82, 89, 130, 178 - 452, 458, 459, 466, 484
——. Vols. 258, 393, 425, 436–439 - - 500, 524, 531, 533, 534
Suggestions for Retrenchment - 177
—— to the Clergy of the Diocese of Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 243 - 497
Sukkur Municipality. *See* Revised Rules - - - 175
Sulivan, Capt. G. L. Dhow Chasing - - - - 76
—— J. Circ[illegible] 177
—— R. J. [illegible] sodies - - - 309
——. Political History of India - 148
——. Tr., Vol. 70 - 455
Sullivan, Sir E. The Bungalow and the Tent - - - 185
—— E. Conquerors, Warriors, &c. of India - - - - 148
——. Letters on India - - 177
——. The Princes of India - 148
—— J. Native States of India - 177
——. Tracts upon India - - 177
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 1, 112, 113, 165, 190, 302 - 441, 463, 480, 487, 509
Sultzberger, H. All About Opium 177
Sumach. *See* Inzenga - - 280
Sumatra. *See* Heyne - - 126
——. *See* under Malaisia.
—— Agricultural Society - 438
Sumatran Native School Institution. Tr., Vol. 229 - - 494

Page

Sumatrans, The. *See* Shebbeare - 195
Summary of Chinese Treatises on Silkworms - - - 285
—— of Decisions, Calcutta Dewanny Adawlut - - 246
—— of the Mahratta Campaign - 148
Summer, M. Histoire du Bouddha 213
——. Légendes de L'Inde - 210
Summers, Rev. J. Chinese Books in India Office Library - 9
Sumner, Hon. C. Anti-Slavery Enterprise. Tr., Vol. 163 - 479
Sundhya, The. *See* Belnos - 423
Sunn Hemp of Bengal. *See* Hemp
Sunyassee, The. *See* Hutchinson 349
Supercargoes, Committee of. *See* Letters. Tr., Vol. 293 - - 507
Supervision and Dividend. *See* Letter. Tr., Vol. 170 - - 481
Surajál Narsidás. Papers, &c. Tr., Vol. 156 - - - 475
Surashtra. The Sah Kings of. *See* Thomas - - - - 44
Surat. *See* Daniel - - 123
——. *See* Orme - - - 146
——. *See* Postans - - 428
—— Flood Relief Fund. Reports 177
Surendra Nath Banerjea. An Exposition - - - 177
Suretiship. *See* Saunderson. Tr., Vol. 25 - - - - 445
Surgeon General's Office, U.S.A. Library - - - 9
Surgeons, Royal College of. Library. *See* Catalogue - 4
Surgery. *See* Medicine - 332–345
Surguner, S. Caldwell and the Tinnevelly Shanars - - 225
Surinam. *See* Kappler - - 199
Survey of Western Palestine - 89
Surveying, Nautical. *See* Belcher 260
Surveys in India. *See* Jervis. Tr., Vol. 177A - - - 483
—— and Surveying. *See* under Engineering, &c. - - 270–275
Susruta, The. Tr., Vol. 262 - 501
Sutherland, D. Digest of Indian Law Reports - - - - 247
——. Judgments on Appeals from India - - - - 247
——. *See* Weekly Reporter - 435
—— Capt. J. Relations with Native States - - - 177
—— J. C. Dattaka Mímánsá, &c. 251
—— P. C. Voyage in Baffin's Bay 70
—— Lieut.-Col. On the Khalsa Villages of Ajmere - - 18
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 208 - 490
Sutlej Campaign. *See* Sikh War.
Sutton, Rev. A. Orissa - - 225
——. Oriya Dictionary, &c. - 396
Svánctia. *See* Phillipps-Wolley - 98

	Page
Swahili Language. *See* Steere	375
Swainson, W. Works on Natural History	321
——. *See* Richardson	320
Swanseger, W. Military Pay, &c.	269
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 446	535
Swarbreck, S. D. Sketches in Scotland	430
Swartz, Rev. C. F. Memoirs. *See* Pearson	51
Sweny, H. W. Exhibitions	304
Swettenham, F. A. Malay Vocabulary	408
Swieten, F. C. J. van. Verdediging van Oost-Indië. Tr., Vol. 356	517
Swinnerton, Rev. C. Afghan War	103
Swinton, A. Statistics of Gorucknore	18
Swords. *See* Wilkinson	270
Sydney International Exhibition	304
Sydow, E. von. Leben des J. von Blaramberg	53
Syed Abdoollah. Fever in India	344
—— Ahmed Khan. Causes of the Indian Revolt	148
—— ——. Hunter's "Indian Mussulmans, &c."	134
—— ——. Mohammed	216
—— ——. *See* Siva Prasad. Tr., Vol. 153	474
—— Ameer Ali. Mohammed	216
—— ——. *See* Ameer.	
Syed, H. B[illegible]. S[illegible]in.	
Sykes, A. [illegible]	177
—— Rev. J. Bengali Dictionary	396
—— W. H. Deccan. Atmospheric Tides, &c.	331
——. —— Fishes	321
——. —— Land Tenures	177
——. —— Mammalia and Birds	321
——. —— Statistics	19
——. Notes on India	213
——. Pension to Lord Dalhousie	157
——. Quails of India	321
——. Vital Statistics of East India Company's Armies	269
——. Tr., Vol. 4, 10, 28, 33, 51, 176A, 258, 262, 269, 481	441, 443, 446, 447, 452, 483, 500, 501, 541
—— Col. Speech on India Bill	177
——. Wealth and Expenditure	259
Sylhet. *See* Shumboo C. Dey	21
Sylvester, J. S. Campaign in Central India	148
Symes, E. S. Unrepealed Acts, &c., British Burma	247
—— Major M. Embassy to Ava	188
Symonds, Rev. A. R. Address to the Graduates, Madras University. Tr., Vol. 152	473
——. Fifty Sermons	207
——. Geography and History of India	14
——. Greek Grammar	416
Symson, Capt. Voyage to the East Indies	70
Synonyms Discriminated. *See* Smith	421
Syntagma Dissertationum. *See* Hyde	354
Syntipas. *See* Eberhard	218
Syria. *See* Turkey	82–90
——. *See* Carne	424
Syriac Dictionaries and Grammars	381–82
—— MSS. *See* Hottinger	6
—— ——. *See* Wright	4
—— Studies, Inscriptions, &c. *See* Növe	39
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 278	504
—— ——. *See* Vogüé	41
Syriam Township. Hanthawaddy Settlement Report	177
Syrian Christians. *See* St. Thomas.	
Syro-Egyptian Society	438
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 262	501
Syud Abdur-Rahman. Literary Jottings	70
Syudpore Bhittree Estate. *See* Memorandum	170
Széchenyi, B. Reisen. *See* Kreitner	65
Szeredy, J. Asiatic Chiefs	29

T.

Taberd, A. J. L. Dictionarium Anamiticum	406
Tachard, G. Voyage de Siam	190
Tacitus, C. C. Germania	29
——. *See* Baumstark	305
Tactics. Modern, &c. *See* Horne	266
——. *See* Madan	267
——. *See* Twemlow	269
Tafiletta. The Life of. *See* Short	352
Tagore, Dwarkanath. Memoir. *See* Kissory	48
—— G. M. The Caste System. Tr., Vol. 140	470
——. Thoughts by a Christian Brahmin	207
—— P. C. *See* Prosunno.	
—— Sir S. M. *See* Sourindro.	
—— U. N. Bengalis as they are, &c. Tr., Vols. 139, 205	469, 489
—— Family, The. Tr., Vol. 137	468
—— Lectures	247
—— Will Case	255
Tahiti. Dialecte de. *See* Gaussin	407
——. The French in. Tr., Vol. 158, 206	476, 490
Takoordass Chuckerbutty. Thoughts on Education	182

Page

Talékar, S. R. S. *See* Shri Krishna.
Tales about India. *See* Ballard - 136
Taleyarkhan, D. A. *See* Dinshah.
Talmud, The. *See* Rabbinowicz - 229
Talmudic Miscellany. *See* Hershon - - - - 356
Taluqdari Settlement in Oudh. *See* Sarvadhikari - - 176
Taluqdars of Oudh. Tr., Vol. 152 473
—— Agricultural Meeting - - 177
——. *See* Haji - - - 426
Tamara, The *See* Duppa - 311
Tamerlane. *See* Timur.
Tamil Grammars and Dictionaries 399–40
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 295, 397 - 507, 525
—— Poetry. *See* Beschi - 353
Tamulians, The. *See* Baierlein - 220
Tanaquil. *See* Bachofen - 218
Tancoigne, M. Persia - - 94
Tandy, W. Burmese Empire. *See* Sangermano - - 187, 565
Tanjore. *See* Copies - - 152
——. *See* Hickey - - 126
——. *See* Tripe - - - 430
——. *See* Veskasami - - 19
——. Restoration, &c., of the Rajah. *See* Considerations - 138
——. ——. *See* Rous - - 156
——. Tr., Vol. 59, 78, 384, 419 - 453, 457, 522, 530
Tanna Collectorate. Revised Assessments - - - 177
Taou-twang, Life of. *See* Gutzlaff 112
Taper-Chain Tension Bridge. *See* Goodwyn - - - - - 271
Tappan, L. The Anti-Slavery Society. Tr., Vol. 148 - - 472
Tappen, D. Ost-Indianische Reise-Beschreibung - - - 134
Taprobane. *See* Lasson - - 184
Tara. *See* Taylor - - 353
—— the Suttee. *See* Davidson - 349
—— Chund Mookerjea. The Scorpions - - - - 350
Tarachand Chukrubortee. Bengali Dictionary - - - 396
Taranatha's History of Buddhism. *See* Schiefner - - - 213
Tariffs, British. *See* Beedell - 287
Tarini Das Bannerji. Zemindar and Ryot of Bengal - - 177
—— K. Ghosh. Mr. Garrett's Proposal - - - 182
Tarkalankar, G. C. *See* Girish.
Tarrant, H. J. Decisions in Moore's Indian Appeals - 247
Tartar Languages. *See* Turkish 414–415
Tartars, The. *See* Bergeron - 55
——. *See* Brunem - - 109
——. *See* D'Orleans - - 110
——. *See* Hakluyt Society - 59
——. *See* Histoire - - 25

Page

Tartars, The. *See* Martinius - 114
——. *See* Palafox - - 116
——. *See* Vambéry - - 309
Tartary. *See* Hervey - - - 112
——. *See* Huc - - 113, 222
——. *See* Olearius - - - 67
——. *See* Shaw - - - 107
——. *See* Torrens - - - 134
Tasmanians, The. *See* Giglioli - 197
Tatarinof, A. Captivity in Bokhara - - - - 107
Taunay, A. D. La Retraite de Laguna - - - - 566
Tavernier, F. B. Travels, &c. - 70
——. *See* Quellenburg - - 194
Tavoy. *See* Helfer - - - 187
Tawney, C. H. The English People and their Language - - 348
Tayler, W. Behar Industrial Institution - - - 177
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 152 - 473
——. Correspondence, Case of - 177
——. Famines in India - - 177
—— Papers - - - 566
——. The Patna Crisis - - 148
—— Thirty-eight Years in India 566
Taylor, A. D. Harbours of India 263
——. The India Directory - - 263
——. West Coast of Hindostan Pilot - - - - 263
—— B. India, China, and Japan 70
—— Lt.-Col. C. P. The White Borer in Coorg - - - 285
—— E. F. Russia - - 100
—— F. S. Street Railways for Calcutta - - - 274
—— I. The Alphabet - - 372
——. Transmission of Ancient Books - - - - 9
—— James. Dacca - - 19
—— J. Communication with India 178
——. Travels - - - 70
—— Meadows. Cairns, &c., in the Dekhan - - - - 41
——. Confessions of a Thug - 353
——. Fatal Armlet - - 353
——. History of India - - 149
——. A Noble Queen - 353
——. Ralph Darnell - - - 353
——. Seeta - - - 353
——. Sketches in the Deccan - 430
——. Story of My Life - - 53
——. Tara - - - 353
——. Tippoo Sultaun - - 353
—— and Fergusson, J. Architecture in Beejapore, &c. - - 430
—— Rev. R. New Zealand - 198
—— R. G. Derah Ishmael Khan 19
—— T. Memoirs of Bp. Heber - 53
—— T. G. Fixed Stars - - 328
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 27 - - 446
——. Magnetic Force. Tr., Vol. 259 500

Page

Taylor, Capt. T. J. Polymetrical Tables. Post Offices - - 19
——. Afghanistan - - 103
—— W. English Synonyms - 348
—— Rev. W. Centenary of Protestant Mission, Madras - 225
——. Elliot Marbles - - 41
——. Mackenzie MSS. Tr., Vol. 257 - - - 500
——. Oriental MSS - - - 9
—— Dr. W. C. Ancient and Modern India - - - - 149
——. History of India - - 149
—— Lt.-Col. The India Guide - 21
——. Letters on India - - 566
—— Mrs. Epitome of Navigation 263
——. Lunar Tables - - 328
——. [illegible] Life in the R[illegible] - - - - 353
Tchihatcheff, P. de. Asie Mineure 89
——. *See* Leonhard. Tr., Vol. 286 506
Tchoubinof, D. Dictionnaire Géorgien, Russe, Français - 416
——. *See* Brosset - - 23
Tea. *See* Bruce - - - 277
——. *See* Coakley - - 311
——. *See* Houssaye - - - 280
——. *See* Lettsom - - 281
——. *See* Money - - 282
——. *See* Sigmond - - 343
—— Cultivation. N.W.P. and Punjab 285
—— Cyclopædia - - - 285
—— in Assam, &c. - - 285
—— ——. *See* Baildon - - 276
—— ——. *See* Correspondence - 278
—— ——. *See* Reports - - 283
—— ——. *See* Robinson - 132
—— ——. *See* Wood-Mason - 286
—— in China. *See* Ball - - 276
—— ——. *See* Fortune - 111
—— ——. *See* Linde - - 281
—— ——. *See* Papers - - 283
—— in Java. *See* Essay - 279
—— ——. *See* Horsfield - - 280
—— Trade. *See* Martin - - 292
—— ——. *See* Rutter - - 293
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 9, 29, 39, 179, 258, 362, 405 - 442, 447, 449, 484, 500, 518, 527
Teacher & Co. Guide to Poona - 21
Teak Beams, &c. *See* Stone - 294
—— Tree, The. *See* Dalzell - 279
Technological Dictionary, French, &c. *See* Tolhausen - - 421
Tegoborski, M. L. de. Productive forces of Russia - - 100
Teignmouth, Lord. Christianity in India. Tr., Vol. 96 - - 460
——. Memoir - - - 53
——. Memoir of Sir W. Jones - 53
——. *See* Shore - - - 176
——. Reminiscences of Many Years - - - - 53

Page

Teixeira, P. Los Reyes de Persia 94
——. Travels. Tr., Vol. 32 - 447
Tela, J. Life, &c. of Confucius. Tr., Vol. 274 - - - 503
Telang, K. T. *See* Kashinath.
Telegram Code. Indian Shipping. *See* Mackintosh - - - 262
Telegraph in India. *See* Congreve. Tr., Vol. 21 - - - 445
—— and Travel. *See* Goldsmid - 58
Telegraphy - - 270–75
Telescope, The - - - 438
Telfer, J. B. The Crimea, &c. - 100
Telugu Dictionaries, &c. - - 401–2
——. *See* Brown. Tr., Vols. 8, 29 442, 447
Temminck, C. J. Esquisses Zoologiques - - - 322
——. Manuel d'[illegible] - 322
——. Natuurlijk[illegible] der Nederlandsche Overzeesche 315
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 452 - 536
——. Pigeons, &c. - - 322
——. Possessions Néerlandaises 195
Temperance Tracts. Bombay. Tr., Vol. 131 - - - 466
Temple, Sir R. Government of the Nizam - - - 178
——. India in 1880 - - 178
——. Indian Famine Commission 178
——. Memorandum, Financial Department - - - 178
——. Men and Events of my Time 178
——. North-West Frontier of the Punjab - - - 19
——. Oriental Experience - 53
—— R. C. The Legends of the Punjab - - - 220
——. Panjabi Proper Names - 134
Templer, J. C. Letters of Sir J. Brooke - - - 53
Temples and Elephants. *See* Book 188
Temps, Le - - - 440
Temudschin der Unerschütterliche. *See* Erdmann - - - 24
Ten Great Religions. *See* Clarke 203
Ten Years in India. *See* Hervey 126
Tenant Right in Oudh - - 178
—— in the Punjab - - 178
——. *See* Papers - - 172
Tenasserim Gazetteer. *See* Pharoah 18
—— Provinces. *See* Helfer 187
—— ——. ——. Tr., Vol. 29 - 447
—— ——. *See* Medical Topography - - - 340
Teneriffe Astronomical Experiment. *See* Smyth - - 328
Tennant, J. F. Total Eclipse, 1874 328
——. Total Eclipses - - 328
——. Transit of Venus - - 329
—— W. Indian Recreation 134
——. Thoughts on British India 178

Page

Tennent, Sir J. E. Ceylon - 185
——. Christianity in Ceylon - 185
——. Natural History of Ceylon 185
Tennyson, A. Poems - - 348
Tent Contract. Madras Army. *See* Munro. Tr., Vol. 200 - 488
Tent Work in Palestine. *See* Conder - - - - 84
Terentief, M. A. Russia and England - - - 107
Terentieff, M. Turkish Grammar 415
Ternaux-Compans, H. Bibliothèque Asiatique - - 9
Teroo Vercaudoo Soobroya. Tamil Expositor - - - 401
Terracottas. *See* British Museum 86
Terrien de la Couperie, Prof. Chinese Cycle and Akkadian Numerals - - - 118
——. Chinese [illegible] &c. 118
——. Cradle o[illegible] - 562
——. Lolo MS. Tr., Vol. 498 - 546
——. Old Numerals of China - 118
——. Traditions of Babylonia in Chinese Documents - - 118
Terry, Rev. E. A Voyage to East India - - - 70, 207
Teschemacher, J. R. Exchange Tables - - - 295
Tetanus. *See* Ratton - - 342
Teutonic Grammars and Dictionaries - - - 419–421
—— Languages. *See* Helfenstein 367
—— ——. *See* Holtzmann - 368
—— Mythology. *See* Grimm - 218
—— Name System. *See* Fergusson 366
Texier, C. and Pullan, R. P. Asia Minor, &c. - - 430
Textiles of India. *See* Watson - 430
Teza, E. Alfabeto dei Mormoniani - - - - 421
——. Catechismo Algonchino - 422
——. Ode to Buddha - - 213
Thacker and Hallen Messrs. Cattle Diseases in India - - 344
Thackeray, W. M. Journey to Cairo - - - - 70
Thackwell, E. J. The Second Seikh War - - 149
Thai Grammars, &c. *See* Further Indian - - - 405–6
Thanatophidia of India. *See* Fayrer - - - 318
Thanks voted to the Army and Navy - - - 269
Tharp, T. A. Cross-Fire - - 350
Tharrawaddy District. Settlement Report - - 178, 566
Thelwall, Rev. A. S. Opium Trade with China - - 295
Thenon, A. A Travers L'Inde - 134

Page

Theobald, W. Acts, India - 247
——. Parliamentary Papers - 178
——. Statements, &c. Tr., Vols. 142, 157 - - - 470, 476
——. Reptiles of British India - 322
——. Shells. Asiatic Society Museum, Bengal - - 322
——. *See* Mason's Burma - 187
Theophilus, A. The Theosophical Society - - - 207
Theosophist, The - - 438
Theroulde, St. H. Voyage dans l'Inde - - - - 134
Therry, R. *See* Canning - - 46
Thesaurus Exoticorum. *See* Happelius - - - 68
Thevenot, M. and J. de. Travels 70
Thibet. *See* Tibet.
Thielmann, Max von. Travels - 70
Thierry, A. St. Jean Chrysostome 29
Thiersant, P. D. de. Mahometisme en Chine - - 216
Thiersch, F. von. Akademische Festrede. Tr., Vol. 390 - - 524
Thirty-five Years in the East. *See* Honigberger - - 126
Thirty Years in India. *See* Bevan 121
Thistle and the Cedar of Lebanon. *See* Risk Allah - - 88
Tholuck, F. A. D. Morgenländische Mystik - - - 217
——. Ssufismus - - 216
Thom, Alex. On Storms - - 331
—— R. The Chinese Speaker - 411
Thomas, C. Acrididæ of North America - - - 322
—— E. Coins of Kings of Ghazni 43
——. Coins of the Patan Sultans 44
——. Early Armenian Coins - 44
——. The Gupta Dynasty - 149
——. Initial Coinage of Bengal - 44
——. Pathán Kings of Delhi - 149
——. Revenue Resources, Mughal Empire - - - 149
——. The Sah Kings of Surashtra 44
——. *See* Prinsep - - - 40
—— F. S. Handbook to Public Records - - - 35
—— G. Memoirs. *See* Franklin - - - - 47
Thomas, G. P. Views of Simla - 430
—— H. S. Pisciculture in South Canara - - - 285
——. The Rod in India - - 322
—— Rev. J. Memoirs. *See* Lewis 49
—— J. F. Duty of Government in Famine. Tr., Vol. 259 - 500
—— R. H. Treaties, &c., E. I. C. *See* Treaties - - - 157
Thomason, J. Speech at Opening of Benares College - - 182
—— Engineering Coll. Papers - 274

	Page
Thompson, G. South Africa	77
——. Addresses, &c. Tr., Vols. 165, 483	479, 542
—— G. A. America of Alcedo	200
—— G. H. Hazareebaugh District	19
——. [illegible] Purnea	19
—— Sir [illegible]	344
—— H. F. The Intrigues of a Nabob	53
—— J. Trade with China	295
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 241	497
—— J. T. Hindee Dictionary	390
——. Oordoo Dictionary	394
—— R. Insects destructive to Forests	322
—— R. A. Astronomical Observations, Durham	329
—— W. Memoirs of S. W. Flavel	53
—— Maj.-Gen. Letters to his Constituents	53
Thomsen, Dr. W. Die Finnisch-Lappischen Sprachen	413
Thomson, Jas. Les Cicindélides	322
——. The Seasons	348
—— J. The Straits of Malacca	118
—— Jos. Central African Lakes	77
——. Through Masai Land	566
—— J. T. Hakayit Abdulla	195
——. Life in the Far East	134
—— Capt. M. Story of Cawnpore	149
—— N. H. Limitation Civil Suits	247
—— R. Hindu Law	251
—— Dr. T. Chemistry	331
——. Flora Indica. *See* Hooker	312
——. Western Himalaya and Tibet	567
—— Dr. T. R. H. Expedition to the Niger. *See* Allen	72
—— W. The Sizing of Cotton Goods	295
Thon, Dr. T. Entomologisches Archiv.	322
Thonissen, J. J. Droit Criminel	229
Thorburn, R. Admiralty Library	9
—— S. S. Bannú	184
—— T. Illustrative Diagrams of Agriculture, &c.	259
—— ——. India	178
—— W. M. India Solvent	178
Thorn, Major W. Java	195
——. The War in India	149
Thornhill, M. The Indian Mutiny	566
Thornton, E. Gazetteer of India	19
——. Gazetteer of Sinde, &c.	19
——. History of British India	149
——. History of the Thugs	134
——. India, its State, &c.	178
——. Moozuffurnuggur Settlement Report. Tr., Vol. 208	490
——. Scharunpore Settlement Report	178

	Page
Thornton, E. Statistical Papers relating to India	178
—— R. Indigenous Education, N.W.P.	183
—— T. The East Indian Calculator	295
——. Regulating Trade with the E. Indies	295
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 123	465
——. History of China	118
——. State of Turkey	89
—— W. T. Indian Public Works	178
——. On Over Population	259
——. Peasant Proprietors	259
——. State Railways of India	274
——. Zohráb	348
—— Capt. History of E. I. Company	157
Thorp, R. Cashmere Misgovernment	184
Thorpe, B. Anglo-Saxon Grammar	421
Thoughts on Fallacies in Life	350
—— on India	134
—— ——. *See* Ludlow	169
—— ——. *See* Tennant	178
—— on the Reconstruction of the Indian Army	269
Thoyts, Capt. Staff Corps Guide. Tr., Vol. 448	537
Three Months March in India. *See* Narrative	130
Three Ways of Living	353
—— Years in Europe	70
Thugs, The. *See* Hervey	166
——. *See* Hutton	127
——. *See* Ramaseeana	174
——. *See* Sleeman	176
——. *See* Taylor	353
——. *See* Thornton	134
Thuillier, H. L. Manual of Surveying in India	274
—— ——. *See* Smyth	274
——. Patna District	19
Thun, A. Die Revolutionären Bewegungen in Russland	100
Thunberg, Dr. C. P. Flora Japonica	315
——. Travels	70, 118
Thunder Storms. *See* Harris	330
Thureau, H. Tong-Kin	190
Thwaites, G. H. K. Plantæ Zeylaniæ	315
Tibet. *See* China	108–119
——. *See* Hennessey	561
——. *See* Kinloch	319
——. *See* Knight	127
——. *See* Prschewalski	564
——. *See* Thomson	567
—— Buddhism. *See* Schlagintweit	213, 429
——. The Church of. *See* Wordsworth	213
——. ——. *See* Desgodins	221

Page

Tibet Mission. *See* Herrero - 222
——. ——. *See* Huc - - 222
—— Missions. Tr., Vols. 155, 390 474, 524
Tibetan Grammars, &c. - 412–413
—— ——. *See* Foucaux. Tr., Vol. 26 446
—— ——. *See* Hodgson - - 354
—— ——. *See* Schlagintweit. Tr., Vol. 338 - - - - 513
——. *See* Schmidt. Tr., Vol. 41 449
—— Tales. *See* Ralston - - 356
Tieffenthaler, J. Description de l'Inde - - - - 134
Tiele, C. P. Die Assyriologie - 207
——. The Egyptian Religion 207, 356
——. Godsdienst van Zarathustra, &c. - - - 214
——. History of Religion - 357
—— P. A. Nederlandsche Bibliographie - - - - 566
Tien, Rev. A. Levant Interpreter 415
Tierney, Geo. On E. I. Affairs. *See* Anderson - - - 151
——. Tr., Vols. 80, 168, 237 - 457, 481, 496
Tiesenhausen, W. de. Collection Stroganoff - - - 44
——. Monnaies des Khalifes - 44
——. Russian Contributions to Eastern Numismatics - - 44
Tiger of Bengal, The. *See* Fayrer 318
—— Hunting. *See* Trench - 430
Tigranokerta. *See* Sachau - 14
Tigre Grammars. *See* Beurmann 374
—— ——. *See* Prætorius - 374
"Tigris" Loss of the. *See* Richardson - - - - - 347
Tijdschrift v. Nederlandsch Indië - 438
Tillotson, J. The Overland Route 430
"Tim Bobbin." *See* Collier - 346
Timber Trees. *See* Balfour - 276
——. *See* Bidie - - - 276
——. *See* Rai Kunhya - - 293
Time and Space. *See* Hodgson - 256
Timely Retreat, The. *See* Wallace-Dunlop - - - - 135
Times, The - - - 440
—— of India - - - 440
Timkowski, Geo. Russian Mission to China - - - 118
Timūr. The Emperor. *See* History - - - - - 141
——. *See* La Croix - - - 26
——. *See* Mulfuzāt - - 145
——, Institutes of. *See* White. Tr., Vol. 425 - - - - 531
Tindal, N. History of England. *See* Rapin - - - - 32
Ting-Ling, Le. *See* Paravey. Tr., Vol. 303 - - - 509
Tinnevelly. *See* Caldwell - - 137
—— *See* Stuart - - - 18
—— Mission. *See* Caldwell - 221

Page

Tinnevelly Mission. *See* Pettitt - 224
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 155 - 474
—— Shanars. *See* Caldwell. Tr., Vol. 294 - - - 507
——. *See* Surguner - - 225
Tipperah. *See* Smart - - 18
Tipu Sultan. *See* Authentic Memoirs - - - - - 136
——. *See* Beatson - - 136
——. *See* Bristow - - 137
——. *See* Copies and Extracts - 138
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 386 - - 523
——. *See* Dirom - - 138
——. *See* Gholam Mahommed - 140
——. *See* Kirkpatrick - - 142
——. *See* Mackenzie - - 143
——. *See* Miles - - - 144
——. *See* Oakes - - 145
——. *See* Official Documents - 145
——. *See* Papers - - - 146
——. *See* Salmond - - 147
——. *See* Scurry - - - 147
——. *See* Stewart - - 9, 148
——. *See* Taylor - - 353
Tirhoot German Mission. Tr., Vols. 147, 158 - - 472, 476
Tischendorf, C. Travels in the East - - - - 89
——. When were our Gospels Written? Tr., Vol. 243 - 497
—— P. A. von. Das Lehnswesen in den Moslemischen Staaten - 253
Tissues. *See* Bezon - - 287
Titsingh, I. Cérémonies de Japon 119
——. Dynastie des Djogoans - 119
——. Illustrations of Japan - 119
——. *See* Klaproth - - 113
Tlemcen. *See* Bargès - - 72
Tobacco. *See* Guys - - 280
——. *See* O'Conor - - - 283
——. *See* Paullus. Tr., Vol. 405 527
——. *See* Royle - - 284
Tobin, C. Shadows of the East - 89
Tod, Lt.-Col. J. Rajast'han - 149
——. Western India - - 134
Todas, The. *See* Marshall - 129
Todd, A. Parliamentary Government - - - - 33
Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen. *See* Rowlandson - - - 147
Tokei Imperial College of Engineering - - - 274
Tolfrey, W. Events in Ceylon. Tr., Vol. 227 - - 494
Tolhausen, A. and L. Technological Dictionary - - 421
Tolstoy, G. England and Russia - 100
Tomaschek, W. Centralasiatische Studien - - - 107
——. Die Goten in Taurien - 309
Tombe, C. F. Voyage aux Indes Orientales - - - 70

	Page
Tombs, J. W. Astronomy. *See* Arago	325
——. Manicheism. Tr., Vol. 349	515
Tomicek, J. S. Lehrbuch der Böhmischen Sprache	422
Tomkins, P. W. Stafford Collection. *See* Ottley	428
Tomlins, Sir T. E. Law Dictionary	229
Tone, W. H. Institutions of the Marattas. Tr., Vol. 109	463
Tonga Islands. *See* Martin	198
Tong-King. *See* Further India	188
——. *See* Norman	563
——. *See* Scott	565
Tonk Nawab, The	178
——. *See* Prichard	173
——. *See* Story	177
Toofut-ul-Kiram. *See* Postans	146
Tooke, J. H. Diversions of Purley	372
Tooth Relic of Ceylon, The. *See* Gerson	212
Topinard, P. Les Races de l'Australie	309
Torckler, Lieut. W. Y. Trial	255
Toreen, O. Voyage. *See* Osbeck	116
Tornauw, N. v. Moslemisches Recht	253
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 274	503
Tornberg, C. J. Codices Arabici	9
——. Codices Orientales (Lund)	9
——. Korânen	217
——. Numi Cufici	44
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 391	524
Toronto Observations. *See* Sabine	331
Torpedo-Ram, &c. *See* Palmer	262
Torrens, Lt.-Col. H. D. Travels in Ladâk, &c.	134
—— H. W. Writings and Memoir. *See* Hume	48
—— J. S. Zillah Midnapoor	19
—— R. Letter to Right Hon. R. V. Smith	178
—— W. M. Empire in Asia	149
——. Marquess Wellesley	53
Torts, Law of. *See* Alexander	230
——. *See* Collett	235
——. *See* Krishnama	240
Tosi, Abbate. India Orientale	134
Tota Ram. Mohomedan Law	253
Tott, Baron de. Les Turcs et les Tartares	107
Touareg Language. *See* Richardson	374
Tourist's Guide to Northern India	21
Tourmagne, A. Servage	309
Tournefort. Voyage, &c.	71
Towelle, W. M. Guide to Simla	21
Townsend, J. P. New South Wales	198
—— M. Indian Administration. *See* Annals	158
—— Dr. S. C. Cholera	344
Townshend, Mr. Secretary. Letters, &c. Tr., Vols. 57, 77	453, 457
Toynbee, G. History of Orissa	149
—— H. Our Sailors' Wants, &c. Tr., Vol. 138	469
—— J. Diseases of the Ear. *See* Descriptive	335
Tozer, Rev. H. F. Highlands of Turkey	89
——. Turkish Armenia, &c.	89
Tracts	441–557
—— for Thoughtful Hindus. Tr., Vol. 163	479
—— upon India. *See* Heyne	126
—— ——. *See* Sullivan	177
Tracy, Rev. W. Madura. *See* Tripe	430
Trade. *See* Art, &c.	286–296
——. *See* China Trade.	
——. *See* East India Trade.	
—— and Travel in the Far East. *See* Davidson	191
—— Population and Food. *See* Bourne	257
—— to India, &c.	295
Trailokya N. Dass. Hirimba's Wedding	353
—— N. Mukharji. Indian Produce, Amsterdam Exhibition	297
——. *See* Mukharji.	
Tramezzino, M. *See* Diversi Avisi	221
Tranquebar Mission. *See* Fenger	222
——. *See* Pope. Tr., Vol. 294	507
Transactions in India	149
Transcaucasia. *See* Haxthausen	97
——. *See* Petersen	564
—— and Ararat. *See* Bryce	96
Transcaucasian Campaign. *See* Oliphant	27
Transfer of Property. *See* Gosvami	238
Trans-Himalayan Explorations. *See* Montgomerie	273
Transit and Town Duty System, Bengal. *See* D'Oyly	164
—— of Venus, The. Tr., Vol. 44	450
Translator's Assistant. Hindustani and English	394
Transliteration. *See* Wilson's Key. Tr., Vol. 145	471
——. Burmese. *See* Tables	188
——. Karen. *See* Wade	406
Transport, Military. *See* Adaptation	264
—— ——. *See* Furse	265
—— of Sick. *See* Otis	341
Trapaud, Capt. E. Prince of Wales's Island	196
Trapp, J. Crimes of the Kings of France. Tr., Vol. 18	444
Traub, P. Le Loup du Chorassan	353
Travancore. *See* Drury	123, 164
——. *See* Mateer	129, 223

	Page
Travancore. *See* Memoir	17
——. *See* Shungoonny Menon	148
—— Committee Report	178
—— Missions. *See* Abbs	220
—— ——. *See* Day Dawn	221
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 154	474
—— Petition	178
—— Rainfall. *See* Sykes. Tr., Vol. 258	500
—— Maharaja of. Higher Education in India	183
Travellers, Hints to. Tr., Vol. 205	489
Travels, *See* Voyages and	54–71
Travers, W. Zillah Shahabad	19
Traverse Tables. *See* Boileau	260
Treasonable Papers presented to the House of Commons. Tr., Vol. 126	465
Treasury of Languages	372
Treaties, China. *See* Hertslet	112
—— ——. *See* Mayers	114
—— Great Britain. *See* Chalmers	30
—— ——. *See* Hertslet	25
—— ——. *See* Rymer	32
—— ——. *See* Treaties	33
—— &c., India. *See* Aitchison	135
—— ——. *See* Treaties	157
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 190	487
—— of Peace. *See* Koch	26
—— ——. *See* Martens	26
—— Russian. *See* Russian	99
——. Trade with Turkey. *See* Hertslet	289
Treaty Ports, China. *See* Mayers	115
Trebeck, G. Travels. *See* Moorcroft	129
Tree and Serpent Worship. *See* Fergusson	208
Trees and Climate. *See* Balfour. Tr., Vol. 258	500
——. *See* Smith. Tr., Vol. 49	451
Trémaux, P. Edifices du Continent Africain	430
——. Voyage en Éthiopie	81
——. Voyages au Soudan, &c.	77
Tremenheere, C. W. Missions in India	183
Tremlett, J. D. Punjab Civil Code	247
Trench, Abp. Deficiencies in English Dictionaries	348
——. English Glossary	421
——. English, Past and Present	348
——. The Study of Words	348
—— Capt. F. The Russo-Indian Question	107
—— P. C. Tiger Hunting	430
Trevandrum Magnetical Observations. *See* Broun	329
—— and Quilon Missions. Tr., Vol. 154	474
Trevelyan, Sir C. E. *See* Application of Roman Alphabet	363
——. Education, India	183
——. Inland Customs, Bengal	295
Trevelyan, Sir C. E. Papers transmitted from India. Tr., Vol. 209	491
—— E. J. *See* Tagore Lectures	247
—— Sir G. O. Cawnpore	149
——. Competition Wallah	178
——. Life of Macaulay	53
—— L. R. A Year in Péshawur	566
Trevor, Rev. G. Historical Sketch of India	149
——. Sermons	207
——. ——. Tr., Vols. 16, 177n, 349, 351	444, 483, 515, 516
Trial by Jury in India. *See* History	238
Trials	253–255
——. Tr., Vols. 23, 192, 193	445, 487
Triana, J. Quinquinas	315
Trichinopoly. *See* Moore	18
——. *See* Ranking	342
——. *See* Tripe	430
Trifler, The	438
Trigautius, N. Christiana Expeditio apud Sinas	225
——. Regni Chinensis descriptio	119
Trigonometrical Survey of India	274
Trigonometry. *See* Bridge	326
——. Tr., Vol. 44	450
Trimester in France and Switserland. Tr., Vol. 226	494
Trimulgherry. *See* Balfour	332
Trinity College, Cambridge. Arabic, &c. MSS. *See* Palmer	7
Trinius, C. B., et Ruprecht, F. J. Species Graminum	315
Trion, C. Malabar. Tr., Vol. 206	490
Tripe, Capt. L. Photographs, &c.	430
Tripitaka, The. *See* Beal	3
——. *See* Bunyiu Nanjio	4
Tritonia Athana. *See* Benfey	218
Trojan War. *See* Dunger	218
Tronson, J. M. Voyage to Japan	71
Tropical Agriculturist	438
—— ——. *See* Porter	283
—— Climates. *See* Dessoliers	335
—— ——. *See* Dickinson	335
—— ——. *See* Jörg	338
—— ——. *See* Johnson	338
—— ——. *See* Martin	339
—— Nature. *See* Wallace	322
—— Sketches. *See* Knighton	127
Trotter, Capt. H. D. Expedition to the Niger. *See* Allen	72
—— L. J. History of India	149
——. Warren Hastings	53
Trower, Capt. C. F. Irregular Cavalry	269
Troy, &c. *See* Lenormant	38
——. *See* Schliemann	40
True Alarm, The	157
—— Declaration, A, of Proceedings at Amboyna	196
—— Reformer, The	353

Page

Trübner, N. Bibliographical Guide 9
—— American and Oriental Record 9
—— Oriental Series - - 355–357
Truilhier, Capt. Route de Téhran à Meched - - - 94
Trumelet, C. Les Saints de l'Islam 217
Trumpp, E. Die Arabischen Grammatiker - - - 379
——. Der Arabische Sazbau - 379
——. Erklärung des Mufassal - 379
——. Nanak - - - 207
——. Pasto Grammar - - 385
——. Religion der Sikhs - 207
——. Sindhi Grammar - - 399
Trusts, Law of. *See* Tagore - 247
Truth about Bootan, The - - 178
—— —— Oudh, The - - 178
Tschudi, J. J. von. Ollanta - 348
——. Travels in Peru - - 200
Tsuni 11—Goam. *See* Hahn - 356
Tucker, H. C. Bible in India. Tr., Vol. 163 - - - 479
——. Collectory and Foujdaree Rules - - - - 247
——. Revelation of St. John - 207
—— H. St. G. Financial Situation E. I. C. - - - 157
——. Memorials of Indian Government - - - 178
——. Plans of Finance. Tr., Vol. 43 - - - 450
——. Life. *See* Kaye - - 48
—— Rev. J. South-Indian Mission. Tr., Vol. 163 - - 478
—— S. South Indian Sketches - 225
—— Col. Outram Statue - 134
Tuckerman, C. K. The Greeks of To-day - - - 71
Tuckett, H. Indian Revenue System - - - 178
Tuckey, J. H. Maritime Geography - - - 14
Tudela, Benjamin of. *See* Gerrans 58
Tugault, A. Grammaire Malaye - 408
Tulloch, H. Drainage of Bombay 344
——. Report on the Lake Dams 274
——. Water Supply of Bombay - 274
Tulloh, R. C. Leave and Allowances - - - - 178
Tunguses, The. *See* Hickisch - 306
Tupp, A. C. The Indian Civil Service - - - 178
Tupper, C. L. Bengal Rent Bill - 566
——. Punjab Customary Law - 251
Turanian Languages. *See* Müller 370
Turanians, The. *See* Ujfalvy - 309
Turkestan. *See* Central Asia - 104–108
——. Archæology. *See* Lerch - 38
Turkey - - - 82–90
——. *See* Diefenbach - - 305
——. *See* Wilkie - - 430

Page

Turkish Cavalry Drill. *See* Hartmann - - - 266
—— Dictionaries, &c. - 414, 415
—— ——. *See* Jaubert. Tr., Vol. 264 - - - 501
—— ——. *See* Roehrig. Tr., Vols. 303, 398 - - 509, 525
—— MSS. *See* Pertsch - - 7
—— Tales, The. *See* La Croix - 351
—— Tombstone. *See* Morley. Tr., Vol. 2 - - - 441
Turks in India. *See* Keene - 142
Turnbull, W. B. Tr., Vol. 243 - 497
Turner, D. Fuci - - 315
—— F. S. British Opium Policy 178
—— Rev. G. Polynesia - - 198
—— J. A. The Cotton Planter's Manual - - - 295
—— Capt. S. Embassy to Tibet - 119
—— Sharon. History of England 33
——. Reign of Henry VIII. - 33
——. Sacred History of the World - - - 29
Turnerelli, E. T. Kazan - - 100
Turning, &c. *See* Holtzapffel - 290
Turnor, L. History of Hertford - 33
Turnour, Hon. G. History of Ceylon - - - 185
Turton, Sir Thos. Correspondence, &c. Tr., Vol. 205 489
Tutschek, C. Galla Grammar - 375
Tuuk. *See* Van der Tuuk.
Twelve Years' Military Adventure 53
Twemlow, Col. G. On Tactics and Strategy - - - 269
Twenty-four Pergunnahs, The. *See* Smyth - - - 18
Twesten, C. Die Ideen der Ægypter, &c. - - - 29
Twining, E. Illustrations of Plants 315
—— R. Renewal of the E. I. C. Charter. Tr., Vol. 231 - 495
——. Tea, &c. Tr., Vol. 362 - 518
—— Thos. Letters, &c., and Observations. Tr., Vols. 96, 97, 253 - - - 460, 461, 499
—— W. On Cholera - - 344
—— Diseases of Bengal - 344
Twiss, Sir T. Law of Nations - 229
——. Two Lectures on Machinery. Tr., Vol. 25 - - - - 446
Twist, A. J. D. van. De Molukken 196
—— J. van. Beschrijbinge van Indien - - - 134
Two Years in Ava - - 188
Tychsen, O. G. De Cuneatis Inscriptionibus - - 41
——. Res Numaria Muhammedanorum - - - - - 44
—— T. C. Arabische Schriftsprache - - - 379
——. Numi Persarum - - 44

Page

Tyler, G. P. Services in India. Tr., Vol. 123 - - - 465
Tylor, E. B. Early History of Mankind - - - 309
——. Primitive Culture - - 309
Types of Mankind. *See* Baer - 305
——. *See* Nott and Gliddon - 307
Typography. *See* Fournier - 289
——. Tr., Vols. 44, 145 - 450, 471
Tyrrell, F. The Wants of India - 178
——. Waterways or Railways - 274
Tytler, A. F. Considerations on India - - - 178
—— Surg. J. Memorial. Tr., Vol. 15 444
—— R. Ancient Geography - 14
—— Arabic Letters - - 379

U.

Ubbas Alli. Lucknow Album - 430
Ubicini, A. Letters on Turkey - 89
Ubique. *See* Anderson - - 264
Udânavarga. *See* Rockhill - 357
Udayapratápa Sinh. Bhingá Raj Family - - - - 566
Uganda. *See* Wilson - - 77
Ugrian Grammars. *See* Finnic 413, 414
Uhlemann, M. A. Ægyptiorum Lingua - - - - 375
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 3 - 441
——. Inscriptio Rosettana. Tr., Vol. 390 - - - - 524
——. Lingua Coptica - - 375
Ujfalvy, C. E. de. Aus dem Westlichen Himalaja - - 107
——. Cuivres Anciens au Cachemire - - - - 295
——. Expédition Française en Russie, &c. - - - 107
——. Grammaire Vêpse - - 413
——. La Langue Magyare - 413
——. La Langue des Yagnobis - 415
——. Langues Ougro-Finnoises 372
——. Mélanges Altaïques - 372
——. Migrations des Touraniens 309
——. Phonétique Finnoise - 413
——, and Hertzberg, R. Grammaire Finnoise - - 413
—— Mme. de. De Paris à Samarkand - - - - 107
Ujjayani Inscriptions on Copper. *See* Colebrooke - - 37
Ulfilas. *See* Gabelentz - - 367
——. *See* Holy Scriptures - 204
——. *See* Stamm - - 421

Page

Ulwur Gazetteer. *See* Powlett - 18
Umballa Conference. *See* Clarke 101
—— and Meerut Railway. *See* Opening - - - 273
Umesh Chattopádhyáya. Students' Law Book - - - 247
Umiashankar Yájnik. Notes on Kairá - - - 19
Umritsur Mission. Tr., Vols. 154 158, 160 - - 474, 476, 477
Under the Southern Cross. *See* Cornish - - - 197
Underground Russia - - 566
Underhill, E. B. Baropakhya Christians - - 179, 225
——. Emancipation. Tr., Vol. 148 472
Undeveloped Wealth in India - 179
Unger, C. R. Karlamagnus - 220
——. Postola Sögur - - 207
Union Bank of Calcutta. *See* Stewart, Tr., Vol. 49 - 451
Union, L', Postale - - - 440
Unitarian Repository. Tr., Vol. 24 445
United Service Institution. *See* Royal - - - - - 437
—— —— of India - - 438
United States. *See* America 199–201
—— —— Army, Medical Museum. *See* Catalogue - - - 333
—— —— Centennial Commission 304
—— —— Expedition to the Dead Sea. *See* Lynch - - 86
—— —— Libraries. *See* History 6
—— —— Sanitary Commission 343, 344
Universal Catalogue. Art-books 9
—— Review - - - 438
—— Timepiece. Tr., Vol. 44 - 450
University Coll. Lond. Library - 9
—— of Dublin Church Missionary Association. Tr., Vol. 163 - 478
—— Education in England for Natives of India. *See* Pratt, Tr., Vol. 161 - - - 477
Unrepealed Circulars, Oudh - 566
"Up in the Clouds." *See* Avery 120
"Up the Country." *See* Eden - 124
Upanishads, The. *See* Gough - 356
——. *See* Rammohun Roy. Tr., Vol. 166 - - - 480
Upa-Sastra. *See* Hawken - 219
Upham, E. Budhism - - 213
——. Sacred Books of Ceylon - 185
—— T. C. Archæologia Biblica. *See* Jahn - - - 38
Upper India, Climate, &c. *See* Corbett - - - 278
—— —— Railway Prospectus - 274
Upsal Library. *See* Tornberg - 9
Upström, A. Fragmenta Gothica 372
Upton, Maj. Desert of Arabia - 89
Ural und Altai. *See* Humboldt - 97
—— System. *See* Hiekisch - 12

Page

Uraun Language. *See* Flex - 404
Urdu Dictionaries, &c. - 390–394
Ure, Dr. A. Dictionary of Arts - 295
——. Philosophy of Manufactures 295
Urechi, G. Chronique de Moldavie 29
Uri, J. Bibliotheca Bodleiana. MSS. Orientalia - - 9
Urquhart, D. The Afghan War. Tr., Vol. 351 - - - 516
——. La Crise. Tr., Vol. 35 - 448
——. Diplomatic Transactions in Central Asia - - - 107
——. The Spirit of the East - 89
Ursua and Aguirre. The Expedition of. *See* Hakluyt Society 61
Uruguay. *See* Horner - - 337
Urville. *See* D'Urville.
Urwick, W. Indian Pictures - 134
Usborne, T. H. Guide to the Levant - - - 21
Useful Arts. Clothing - - 295
Usener, H. Legenden der Pelagia 220
Uslar, Baron. Ancient Geography of the Caucasus - - 14
Ussher, J. London to Persepolis 71
Usurers and Ryots - - 179
Uvoya Shankata - - 350

V.

Vacani, C. Italiani in Ispagna - 29
Vaccination. *See* Charles - 333
——. *See* Keir - - - 338
——. *See* Moore - - 340
——. *See* Oliver. Tr., Vol. 225 493
——. *See* Stewart - - - 344
—— Proceedings. Bengal - 344
——. ——. *See* Shoolbred - 343
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 38 - 449
——. ——. Madras. *See* Report 342
Vaccine. Tr., Vol. 38 - - 449
Vaillant, J. Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum - - 44
—— J. F. Arsacidarum Imperium 44
Valbezen, E. de. Les Anglais et l'Inde - - - 149, 179
Valentia, Lord. Travels - - 71
Valentyn, François. Oud en Nieuw Oost Indien - - 71
Vallancey, C. Irish Grammar - 422
——. Prospectus of Dictionary of Ancient Irish - - 422
Vaman S. Apte. Sanskrit Dictionary - - - 389

Page

Vámbéry, A. Catagataische Sprachstudien - - 415
——. Central Asia, &c. - 108
——. History of Bokhara - 107
——. Islam - - - 217
——. Life - - - 566
——. Primitive Cultur des Turko-Tartarischen Volkes - - 309
——. Sketches in Central Asia - 107
——. Travels in Central Asia 107, 108
——. Uigurische Sprachmonumente - - - 415
——. Der Ursprung der Magyaren 309
——. Wörterbuch der Turko-Tartarischen Sprachen - 415
Van de Velde, C. W. M. Gezigten uit Neêrlands Indie - - 430
——. Het Eiland Java - - 196
Van Delden Laerne, C. F. Brazil and Java Coffee Culture - 285
Van den Berg, L. W. C. Jurisprudence Musulmane - - 253
——. Malcische, &c. MSS. - 9
——. Mohammedaansche Recht 253
Van den Broecke, P. Voyagie naer oost Indien - - - 196
Van den Gheyn, J. Le Berceau des Aryas - - - 14
——. Les Migrations des Aryas 14
——. Nom Primitif des Aryas - 309
——. Le Plateau de Pamir - 108
——. Tribus de l'Hindou-Kousch 309
——. Verbes Sanscrits, 8e classe 389
——. Le Yidghah et le Yagnobi 372
Van der Aa, A. J. Nederlands Oost-Indië - - - 196
—— P. J. Oost- en Zuid-Borneo 196
——. Reisen - - - 196
Van der Burgh, J. Oost-Indische Bezittingen. Tr., Vol. 355 - 517
Van der Chijs, J. A. Nederlandsch Indische Bibliographie - - 9
——. De Nederlanders te Jakatra 196
——. Neêrlands Streven - 119
Van der Elst, A. Beri-Beri - 344
Van der Hart, C. Celebes - 196
Van der Hoeven, J. Catalogus Craniorum - - - 309
Van der Kindere, L. L'Ethnologie de la Belgique - - 309
Van der Linde, A. Schachspiel - 295
Van der Lith, P. A. Nederlandsch Oost-Indie - - - 196
—— en Spanjaard, J. De Staatsinstellingen van Nederlandsch-Indië - - - 196
——. *See* Pistorius - - 146
Van der Tuuk, H. N. Bataksch Leesboek - - - 408
——. Bataksch - Nederduitsch Woordenboek - - 408
Van der Vlis, C. J. Formosaansche Woorden Lijst - 408

Page

Van Gorkum, K. W. Cultivation of Chinchona, &c. - - 285
——. Oost-Indische Cultures. *See* Gorkum - - - 192
Van Heythuysen, Major H. Commissariat Regulations, Bombay - 269
Van Lennep, Rev. H. J. Travels in Asia Minor - - - 89
Vanicek, A. Wörterbuch der Lateinischen Sprache - - 419
Vanilla. *See* O'Conor - - 283
Vans Kennedy, Col. Languages of Asia, &c. *See* Kennedy - 368
——. Marat'ha Dictionary - 397
Vansittart, H. Letter to Proprietors. Tr., Vol. 117 - 464
——. Transactions in Bengal - 149
Vapereau, G. Dictionnaire des Contemporains - - 53
Varenius, B. Descriptio Japoniæ 119
Varieties of Vice-regal Life. *See* Denison - - - 46
Vartan, History of. *See* Neumann 27
Varthema, L. di. Travels. *See* Hakluyt Society - - 61
——. *See* Barthema - -
Vasco da Gama, Voyages. *See* Hakluyt Society - - 61
Vasconcellos Abreu, G. de. Civilisação Árya-Hindu - - 359
——. Epopeia Portugueza - 357
——. Glottologia Arica - - 372
——. De l'Origine des Toukhares 309
——. Questions Vediques - 359
Vassalli, M. Maltese Grammar - 419
Vater, J. S. Grammatiken, &c. *See* Jülg - - - 6
Vattel, M. Law of Nations. *See* Chitty - - - 227
Vaughan, J. D. Chinese of the Straits Settlements - - 196
—— J. L. Pushto Grammar - 385
—— R. Life of Dr. John de Wycliffe - - - - 53
—— T. Turkish Grammar - 415
Vauthier, L. L. Simplon Railway Tunnel - - - 274
Vaux, W. S. W. Nineveh and Persepolis - - - 29
Vazeeri Rupi. *See* Calvert - 122
Veckenstedt, E. Die Mythen der Zamaiten - - - 220
Veda, The, and Vedanta. *See* Brahminism - - - 208–211
——. *See* Sanskrit Literature 357–360
——. *See* Trübner's Oriental Series - - - 355–357
——. *See* Gaedicke - - 387
——. *See* Mullens - - 205
——. *See* Percival - - 131
——. *See* Rammohun Roy - 565
——. *See* Sabhapaty Swami - 565

Page

Veda, The, and Vedanta. *See* Saint Martin - - - 132
——. *See* Weber - - 329
——. *See* Wilson. Tr., Vol. 242 497
Vedette, The. Tr., Vol. 101 - 461
Veer, G. de. Three Voyages by the North East. *See* Hakluyt Society - - - 59
Veerasawmy, T. S. The Builder's Vocabulary - - - 401
Vega, Garcilasso de la. *See* Hakluyt Society - - 60, 62
Vejiaragavooloo Chetty. Rulings Court of Sudder Udalut - - 247
Vellore Mutiny. *See* Bentinck - 151
——. *See* Indophilus. Tr., Vol. 162 478
Vendidad, The. *See* Spiegel - 362
Veniukof, U. English Possessions in Asia - - - 14
Venkata Ramaswamie, C. Dekkan Poets - - - 53
Venkatadry Nayudu, S. Mitacsara. Female Inheritance - - 251
Venkatrao Ramchandra. Elementary Natural Science - 331
——. Specific Relief Act - 247
Venn, Rev. H. Life, &c. of Francis Xavier - - - 53
Vepery Church. Proceedings at. Tr., Vol. 144 - - 471
Verbiest, F. Astronomia Europæa 329
Verelst, H. English Government in Bengal - - - 149
——. Tr., Vol. 376 - - 521
Vergeiner, M. Lingua Turcica - 415
Vermeulen, G. Voyages to the East Indies - - - 71
Vernacular Education in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 151 - - - 473
—— Literature. *See* Long - 7
—— —— Society. Tr., Vol. 150 473
—— Press Act. *See* Report - 174
—— Translation Society. Tr., Vol. 166 - - - - 480
Verney, Lieut. E. H. The Shannon's Brigade in India - 149
Vernieux, C. Indian Tales - - 353
Verrier, le, Jean. The Canarian. *See* Hakluyt Society - - 62
Verzeichniss der Leuchtfeuer, &c. 263
Veskasami Row, T. Manual of Tanjore - - - - 19
Vetch, Capt. J. Ship Navigation between the Mediterranean and the Red Sea. Tr., Vol. 28 - 446
Veterinary Aide-Mémoire. *See* Ryves - - - 343
Veth, P. J. Atchin - - 196
——. Borneo - - - 196
——. Java, &c. - - - 196
——. De Institutis Arabum Litterariis. Tr., Vol. 281 - - 505

	Page
Veth, P. J. Openbaarheid in Koloniale Aangelegenheden. Tr., Vol. 356	517
——. Woordenboek van Nederlandsch Indië	196
Vétillart, M. Fibres Textiles	295
Viaggi fatti da Vinetia alla Tana	71
—— in Persia	94
Vial, P. Cochinchine	190
Viardot, L. Histoire des Arabes	29
Vibart, Maj. H. M. The Madras Engineers	269
—— J. Bombay Revenue Administration. Tr., Vol. 208	490
Vicajee, F. R. Railways in India	274
Viceroy, The, of India on the Indus Railway	275
Victoria Cross, The	269
—— ——. *See* Anderson	264
—— Plants. *See* Mueller	314
—— Public Library	9
Victorian Exhibition	304
Vidyasagara, E. C. Marriage of Hindoo Widows. Tr., Vol. 164	479
Vienna Exhibition	304
—— Imperial Academy of Sciences. *See* Kaiserliche	435
Vieyra, A. Lingua Arabica	379
——. Portuguese Dictionary	419
Vigan, M. Irrigations des Pyrénées-Orientales	285
Vigne, G. T. Ghuzni, Kabul, &c.	104
——. Travels in Kashmir, &c.	135
Village, An Indian. *See* Newnham	171
—— Accounts, Madras Presidency. *See* Papers	172
—— Communities. *See* Maine	228
—— ——. *See* Wynne	135
—— Police of N. W. India. *See* Monckton. Tr., Vol. 8	442
Villeroi, B. de. Central Asia	108
Villot, Capt. L'Algérie	77
Vilmorin, L. Le Sorgho Sucré. Tr., Vol. 450	536
Vilmorin-Andrieux, & Cie. Fleurs de Pleine Terre	315
Vincendon-Dumoulin, C. A. Détroit de Gibraltar	263
Vincent, B. Royal Institution Library	9
—— C. Irrigation Works, Southern France, &c.	285
—— C. E. H. Russia's Advance	108
—— Fr. The Land of the White Elephant	190
—— Rev. W. Navigation of the Ancients	14
——. Periplus of Erythrean Sea	14
——. Voyage of Nearchus	14
Vindication of the Hindoos. Tr., Vol. 94	460
Vinson, J. Grammaire Hindoustanie	394
——. *See* Hovelacque	306
Virgil, Æneid, &c. *See* Burt	346
Virginia Britannia. *See* Hakluyt Society	59
Virieux, E. Le Bouddha	566
Visconti, E. Q. Iconographie Grecque	44
Vishnu Purana, The. *See* Wilson	211
Vishram R. Ghollay. Agricultural Reforms	285
Vishvanath Hátó. Marathi Phrases	397
Vishwanath N. Mandlik. Adoption v. Annexation	179
——. Hindu Law	251
——. Law v. Discretion	179
Visit, A, to Cashmere	135
Visscher, J. C. Mallabaarse Brieven	135
——. *See* Drury	123
Vissering, Dr. W. Chinese Currency	119
Visvananda, C. Compilation of Vedants	210
Vital Statistics. *See* Neison	341
——. Armies in India. *See* Ewart	335
—— in Scotland. Tr., Vol. 13	443
Vivada Chintamini. *See* Prosunno	250
Vivisection. *See* Jesse	338
Vizagapatam, &c. Cyclones. *See* Eliot	330
—— Manual. *See* Carmichael	16
Vizier Ali Khan. *See* Davis	138
Vlangali, A. The Kirghis Steppes	100
Vleuten, J. M. van. Pamčkassan	196
Vliet, J. van. Siam	190
Vögelstein, H. De Alexandro Magno	29
Vogel, J. W. Ost-Indianische Reise	135
—— T. Zeitalter der Entdeckungen	14
Vogt, Lieut.-Col. H. The Egyptian War of 1882	81
Vogüé, Comte de. Syrie Centrale	41
Voice from India. *See* Seely	176
—— of India	438
Voigt, J. O. Hortus Suburbanus Calcuttensis	315
Voigtmann, C. G. Max Müller's Bau-Wau-Theorie	372
Volcanoes. *See* Daubeny	323
Volkswirthschaftliche Studien über Constantinopel	295
Volney, C. F. Langues Orientales	372
——. Travels in Syria and Egypt	89
Volunteer Organisation. *See* Stocqueler	269
Von der Behr, J. Diarium	71
Von der Decken, C. C. Reisen in Ost-Afrika	77

	Page
Von der Gabelentz, G. Chinese Grammars	411
——. Mafoor Sprache	409
—— H. C. Dajak-Sprache	409
——. Dakota-Sprache	422
——. Geschichte der Grossen Lias	119
——. Kiriri Sprache	375
——. Melanesische Sprachen	409
Von Nicolaus I. zu Alexander III.	100
Vossion, L. Birmanie et Tong-Kin	190
Voyages and Travels	54–71
Voyle, G. E. Military Dictionary	269
Vreede, A. C. Madoeresche Taal	409
Vriemoet, E. L. Grammatica Korani	380
Vries, M. G. Reize in Japan. *See* Siebold	118
—— S. de. Reysen door Oost Indien	71
Vriese, W. H. de. Camphor Tree	315
Vrolik, W. *See* Schroeder van de Kolk	321
Vullers, J. A. Grammatica Linguæ Persicæ	386
——. Institutiones	385
——. Lexicon Persico-Latinum	385
Vyavahára Mayukha	251
Vyavasthá-Chandrika. *See* Shyama	251
—— Darpana, Hindu Law. *See* Shamachurn Sircar	251
Vyse, G. W. Egypt	82
—— Col. H. Pyramids of Gizeh	82

W.

	Page
Waagen, W. Die Fossilen Organismen in Indien	325
Wace, Capt. Hazara District Settlement	179
Wackernagel, J. Brahmanismus	210
—— W. Ursprung der Sprache	372
Waddington, S. E. The Oriental Exposition	295
Wade, Sir C. M. Our Relations with the Punjab. Tr., Vol. 9	442
——. Services. Tr., Vol. 216	492
—— Rev. J. Karen Transliteration	406
—— and Mr. Binney. Anglo-Karen Dictionary	406
—— J. P. Fever, &c., Bengal	344
Wagener, A. Apologues de l'Inde, &c.	357
—— Z. *See* Backhoff	108
Waghorn, T. Overland Mails to India. Tr., Vol. 28	446
——. Steam Navigation to India	179
Wagler, J. Systema Avium	322
Wagner, J. C. Interiora Orientis Detecta	14
—— M. Kolchis	100
——. Travels in Persia, &c.	94
—— R. Chemical Technology	331
Wagra Talooka. Survey and Assessment. *See* Broach	160
Wahabi Case, The	255
Wahabis, The. *See* Brydges	91
——. *See* Burckhardt	83
Wahrmund, A. Arabic Dictionary	380
——. Neu-Arabische Sprache	380
——. Neu-Persische ——	386
——. Osmanisch-Türkische ——	415
Waifs and Strays from the Far East. *See* Balfour	108
Wakefield, E. J. Adventure in New Zealand	198
—— W. Kashmir	135
Walch, G. T. Navigable Rivers and Canals, U.S. and Canada	201
Walcker, C. Gegenwärtige Lage Russlands	100
Waldemar von Preussen, Prinz. Reise nach Indien	430
——. ——. *See* Kussner	65
Wales. *See* Ancient Laws	33
—— Prince of, in India. *See* Gay	125
—— ——. *See* Russell	132
—— J. The Island of Bombay	430
—— and Daniell, T. Hindu Excavations at Ellora	430
Walford, E. Men of the Time	53
Walker, Capt. C. On Forest Management	286
—— G. F. Introduction to Hebrew. Tr., Vol. 260	501
—— J. Kurrachee Harbour	263
—— J. T. Tables of Heights	275
——. Tidal Observations	329
——. *See* Trigonometrical Survey	274
—— Dr. W. Epidemic Fever, N.W.P.	344
—— W. Facts for Factories	295
——. New Wet Dock	263
—— Major. Land Tenures of Malabar	179
Walker-Arnott, G. A. Pugillus Plantarum. Tr., Vol. 459	538
—— ——. *See* Wight	316
Wall, A. J. Indian snake poisons	344
—— Rev. C. Cuneiform Writings	41
——. The Sanscrit Language	389
—— W. McK. Guide to the Hoogly	263
—— Street to Cashmere. *See* Ireland	64
Wallace, A. R. Geographical Distribution of Animals	322
——. Island Life	322
——. The Malay Archipelago	196
——. Tropical Nature	322
—— D. M. Russia	100
—— J. Voyage to India	135

	Page
Wallace, Lt.-Col. R. The Guicowar	179
—— R. G. Memoirs of India	150
—— Thos. Speech	157
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 72	456
—— W. Charges against D. F. Carmichael	566
—— Lieut. Fifteen years in India	135
—— - Dunlop, M. and R. The Timely Retreat	135
Wallachian Language - 417,	418
Waller, H. Last Journals of Livingstone	77
Wallich, G. C. Deep-Sea Researches	322
——. North Atlantic Sea Bed	71
——. Notes on Animal Life	322
—— Dr. N. Flora Nepalensis	316
——. Hedychium. Tr., Vol. 450	536
——. Herbarium ,E.I.C.	316
——. Indian Woods	286
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 29	447
——. Plantæ Asiaticæ	316
——. *See* Natural History Drawings	428
Wallin, G. A. Journey through N. Arabia	90
——. Travels in the East	90
Wallis, Rev. A. W. Educational Department, Bengal	183
Wallon, H. Esclavage dans l'Antiquité	309
Walpers, G. G. Annales Botanices	316
Walpole, Hon. F. The Ansayrii	90
—— H. D. Overseers' Vade Mecum	275
—— R. Memoirs relating to Turkey	90
——. Travels in the East	71
—— Sir R. Memoirs. *See* Coxe	46
Walrond, T. Letters, &c. of Lord Elgin	53
Walsh, Rev. R. Residence at Constantinople	90
—— Capt. T. Campaign in Egypt	82
Walter, A. Hindustani Dictionary	394
—— C. K. Márwár Gazetteer	19
—— Rev. R. Lord Anson's Voyage	71
Waltherus, C. T. Doctrina Temporum Indica. *See* Bayerus	101
Walwa Talooka. *See* Sattara	176
Waman K. S. Gadre. Marathi Dialogues	398
Wanderings in India. *See* Lang	128
—— of a Naturalist. *See* Adams	316
—— of a Pilgrim. *See* Parks	131
Warburton, E. The Crescent and the Cross	71
War Office. Maps, &c. *See* Catalogue	11
Ward, A. E. Sportsman's Guide to Kashmir	22
—— F. de W. India, &c.	135
—— J. R. Dacoity. Tr., Vol. 161	478
Ward, N. B. Plants in Cases	316
—— W. Farewell Letters	225
——. History, &c. of the Hindoos	150
——. Life of. *See* Marshman	50
—— Mr. Pitt and Addington. Tr., Vol. 126	465
Warden, A. J. The Linen Trade	295
—— C. W. Code of Signals	263
—— D. B. United States	201
—— Wm. Letters on Napoleon	53
Wardle, Thos. Wild Silks and Dye Stuffs of India	286
WarehousingSystem,The. Tr.,Vol.92	460
——. Tr., Vol. 273	503
Waring, E. J. Bazaar Medicines	344
——. Pharmacopœia of India	344
——. Practical Therapeutics	344
—— E. S. History of the Mahrattas, &c.	150
——. Tour to Sheeraz	94
—— G. *See* Holy Scriptures	204
—— J. B. Ceramic Art	41
——. Monuments, &c.	41
—— Major S. Letters, &c. Tr., Vols. 94–97, 193, 217	460, 461, 487, 492
Warrants for Goods. *See* Ella	289
Warren, E. De. Euphrates Valley Railway. *See* De Warren	163
—— L'Inde [illegible]	135
—— Col. J. [illegible]	150
——. Mastodon Giganteus	325
—— S. The Opium Question. Tr., Vol, 255	499
—— S. J. De Jaina's	213
Warton, T. English Poetry	348
Wasmuth, M. Grammatica Arabica	380
Wassiljew, W. Buddhismus	213
Waste Lands. *See* Baitool	158
—— —— in India	179
—— Products. *See* Simmonds	294
Wasudev Bulwant Phadkey Trial, &c.	255
Water Analysis. Bengal and Madras	344
Waterfield, Wm. Indian Ballads	350
Waterhouse, J. Cartographic Applications of Photography	295
Waters, G. Persian Gulf to England, &c.	71
Waterston, W. Cyclopædia of Commerce, &c.	295
Waterways or Railways. *See* Tyrrell	274
Wathen, G. H. Ancient Egypt	82
—— J. Voyage to Madras, &c.	71
—— W. H. Sindhi Grammar	399
Watherston, E. J. Importation of Indian Silver	296
——. Progress of British Commerce	295
—— H. Theory of Vessels. *See* Euler	260

Page

Watson, J. Forbes. Cotton Gins - 296
——. India Museum and Library 179
——. Indian Department, Vienna 304
——. International Exhibitions - 304
——. Native Names of Plants - 296
——. Textile Manufactures, &c. 430
—— and J. W. Kaye. People of India - - - - 430
—— J. W. Kathiawar Gazetteers 19
—— Richard. W. Indian Wesleyan Missions. Tr., Vol. 99 - - 461
—— R. G. History of Persia - 94
——, Admiral. *See* Ives - - 64
Watson's Guide to Poona - 22
Watt, G. Economic Products of India - - - - - 296
—— Dr. R. Bibliotheca Britannica 9
Watts, J. Cotton Supply Association - - - - - 296
Way, A. Promptorium Parvulorum 419
Wayfaring Sketches among the Greeks and Turks - - 90
Ways and Means for replenishing the Indian Exchequer - - 179
Wayte, W., and Macnaghten, F. Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 194 487
We have been all in the Wrong. Tr., Vol. 59 - - 453
Wealth of Nations. *See* Smith - 259
Weatherhead, W. D. McGregor's Darien Expedition. Tr., Vol. 428 532
Weavers, E. I. Company's. *See* Regulations - - - 155
Weaving. *See* Barlow - - 287
Webb, A. Hindu and Greek medicine. Tr., Vols. 295, 442 - 508, 534
——. Pathologia Indica - - 344
—— S. The Greek and Chinese Languages. Tr., Vol. 324 - 512
—— W. T. Study of English. *See* Rowe - - - 347
Webber, T. W. Forests - - 286
Weber, A. Das Alte Indien. Tr., Vol. 365 - - - 518
——. Fragment der Bhagavati - 359
——. Indian Literature - 355, 359
——. Indische Skizzen - - 359
——. —— Streifen - - 359
——. —— Studien - 359
——. The Râmâyana - - 359
——. Sanskrit MSS. - - 9
——. Saptaçatakam des Halâ - 359
——. [illegible] - 329
——. [illegible] 329
——. Zusammenhang indischer Fabeln mit griechischen. Tr., Vol. 30 - - - 447
—— L. Kalile Wadimne - 361
Webster, D. N. English Dictionary 421
Weddell, H. A. The Quinquinas 316
—— J. Voyage to South Pole - 71
Wedderburn, W. Code of Civil Procedure - - - 248
——. Dekkhan Settlement - 566

Page

Wedgwood, H. Etymological Dictionary - - - 421
——. Language - - 372
Weekly Examiner - - 440
—— Intelligencer - - 440
—— Reporter. *See* Sutherland - 435
Weigand, F. L. K. Deutsches Wörterbuch - - - 421
Weights and Measures, Indian - 296
——. ——. *See* Bridgnell - 287
——. ——. *See* Brooks - 287
——. ——. *See* Jervis - 290
——. *See* Metrology.
Weil, G. Einleitung in den Koran 217
——. Geschichte der Chalifen - 29
——. Geschichte der Islamitischen Völker - - 29
——. Mohammed der Prophet - 217
——. Die Poetische Literatur der Araber. Tr., Vol. 360 - 518
Weir, T. The Civil Digest - 248
——. Law of Offences, &c. - 248
Weiss, H. Kostümkunde - 309
Weisse, M. Positiones Mediæ Stellarum - - - 329
Weitbrecht, J. J. Protestant Missions in Bengal - - 225
——. Memoir. Tr., Vols. 155, 163 - - - - - 474, 479
—— Mrs. Missionary Sketches in North India - - - 225
Well Construction, N.W. Provinces. *See* Papers - - - - 283
Wellesley, Sir Arthur. Speech on the India Budget. Tr., Vol. 75 - 456
—— Marquess. Mahratta War - 150
——. *See* Pearce - - 51
——. *See* Torrens - - 53
——. Despatches - - 53
——. ——. *See* Marquess - 170
——. ——. *See* Martin - 50
——. ——. *See* Owen - - 51
——. ——. Letters, &c. Tr., Vols. 14, 68, 73, 75, 86, 101, 198 - 444, 455, 456, 458, 461, 488
——. *See* Natural History Drawings 428
Wellhausen, J. Muhammed in Medina - - - 217
——. Skizzen, &c. - - 357
Wellington, Duke of. Despatches, General Orders, Maxims, &c. - 54
——. Life. *See* Jackson - - 48
——. ——. *See* Laager - 142
——. *See* Military History in India 50
—— Orders of. *See* Insignia - 426
—— and Napier. *See* Napier - 171
Wells, H. India and Russia - 275
—— Sir M. Judgment in Case of Hema Nath Bose. Tr., Vol. 155 475
—— and Public Opinion in India. Tr., Vol. 142, 334 - 470, 513

	Page
Wells, T. L. Gujarati Grammar	399
Wellsted, J. R. Travels in Arabia	90
——. Travels to the City of the Caliphs	90
Welsford, H. Mithridates Minor	372
Welsh, Col. J. Military Reminiscences	54
Weltevreden, Prison of. *See* Gibson	192
Weniaminoff, I. Aleut Grammar	422
——. The Kolosh Language	422
Wenig, J. B. Arabische Poesie	361
Wenjukow, O. Die Russisch-Asiatischen Grenzlande	100
Wenrich, J. G. Arabs in Italy	29
Wenzel, H. Instrumentalis im Rigveda	389
Werber, W. J. A. Die Entstehung der Menschlichen Sprache	372
Wereschagin, Herr und Frau. Reiseskizzen aus Indien	135
Werndlij, G. H. Maleische Spraakkunst	409
Werne, F. Quellen des Weissen Nil	77
——. Sennaar, &c. Tr., Vol. 3	441
Werneria	325
Wernich, Dr. A. Geographisch-Medicinische Studien	345
Weske, M. Grammatik des Finnischen Sprachstammes	372
West, A. Sir C. Wood's Indian Administration	179
—— E. Emigration to British India	179
—— E. W. Mainyo-i-Khárd	386
—— R. Bombay Acts, &c.	248
——. The Land and the Law in India	179
—— and Bühler. Hindu Law	251, 566
—— Rev. T. South Central Polynesia	198
Westergaard, N.L. Achæmenia	41
——. Caves of Beira and Bajah. Tr., Vol. 20	445
——. Kortfattet Sanskrit Formlaere	389
——. MSS. Bibl. Havniensis	9
——. Radices Linguæ Sanscritæ	389
——. Sanscrit and Icelandic	372
——. *See* Lassen	38
Western Australia as a Sanatorium	345
—— India. *See* Clune	16
—— ——. *See* Guthrie	125
—— ——. *See* Jacob	167
—— ——. *See* Mackay	291
—— ——. *See* Tod	134
—— ——. Archæological Survey. *See* Burgess	36
Westgarth, Wm. Australia Felix	198
——. The Silver Question	259
West Indies. Tr., Vols. 89, 99, 148	459, 461, 472
——. Flora. *See* Grisebach	312
West Indies and Mexico. Champlain's Voyage. *See* Hakluyt Society	60
Westland, J. Report on Jessore	19
Westmacott, Capt. Prospects of Our Indian Empire. Tr., Vol. 52	452
Westminster Review	438
—— and Foreign Quarterly	438
Weston, S. Conformity of Languages	373
——. Oriental Literature, &c. Tr., Vols. 226, 283	494, 505
Westphal, R. Grammatik der Deutschen Sprache	373
——. Grammatik der Indogermanischen Sprachen	373
Westropp, H.M. Precious Stones	296
Westwood, J. Our Future Cotton Supply. Tr., Vol. 366	519
—— J. O. Arcana Entomologica	322
——. Oriental Entomology	322
Weyl, A. Münzen, &c.	44
Weyland, J. Religion in India. Tr., Vol. 95	460
Whately, Abp. Errors of Romanism	207
Wheat Production, &c.	286
—— ——. *See* Colebrooke	288
—— ——. *See* Indian	280
—— ——. *See* Le Couteur	281
Wheatley, H. B. *See* Levins	420
—— J. Latent Resources of India. Tr., Vol. 124	465
——. The Theory of Money, &c.	296
Wheel of the Law, The. *See* Alabaster	211
Wheeler, J. T. The Alchymist's Heir	350
——. Annals of James Macrae	54
——. Cotton Cultivation, Madras	286
——. Early Records of British India	150
——. Geography of Herodotus	14
——. History of India	150
——. Home Department. Records	150
——. Imperial Assemblage at Delhi	150
——. Life, &c. of Herodotus	29
——. Madras in the Olden Time	150
——. Madras Records	150
——. Orme's Hindustan	150
——. Short History of India, &c.	150
——. Voyage to Mandalay, &c.	188
—— W. A. Dictionary of Names of Fiction	353
Whelpdale, Lieut. Hindu Costume. *See* Gantz	425
Wherry, Rev. E. M. Commentary on the Quran	356
Whewell, Rev. W. Inductive Sciences	257
——. Political Economy. *See* Jones	258

	Page
Whinfield, E. H. Bengal Revenue Laws	248
——. Law of Landlord and Tenant	248
——. Quatrains of Omar Khayyam	356
Whipple, G. M. Barometric Changes in the British Isles	332
——. Duration of Sunshine, 1877	329
——. Greenwich and Kew Barometers	332
——. Periodicity of Rainfall	332
Whirlwinds and Dust Storms. *See* Baddeley	329
Whiston, W. *See* Flavius Josephus	24
Whitaker, E. Outlook of Asiatic Turkey	90
White, Adam. Early Documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland. *See* Hakluyt Society	60
—— Lieut. A. The State of British India	179
—— Chas. Three Years in Constantinople	90
—— D. S. Recollections of an Ex-Detective	353
—— G. Trade to the E. Indies Tr., Vols. 174, 235	482, 495
—— G. F. Views in India	430
—— Dr. J. Ægyptiaca	82
—— Lieut. J. Cochin China	190
—— J. Companion to the Medicine Chest	345
—— Jos. Institutes of Timour. Tr., Vol. 425	531
—— P. J. Kalpi Settlement Report	179
——. Koonch Settlement Report	179
—— R. M. The Ormulum	348
—— Col. S. D. Indian Reminiscences	54
—— T. Memorial to Directors. Tr., Vol. 90	459
—— Lieut. W. Appeals to the Commander-in-Chief. Tr., Vol. 107	462
—— Capt. W. British Justice in India. Tr., Vols. 124, 209	465, 491
——. Cholera Morbus	345
——. Documents relative to India. Tr., Vols. 90, 119	459, 464
——. Events which led to the Burmese War	188
——. Evils of Quarantine Laws	345
——. Military Flogging. Tr., Vol. 119	464
——. Mirzas Kaiwan Jah	157
——. Petition, &c. to the Court of Proprietors. Tr., Vol. 90	459
——. The Prince of Oude	157
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 27	446
—— Borer in Coorg. *See* Taylor	285
—— Pamphlet, A	179
—— Sea. *See* Helms	192
Whitecross, J. W. Sketches, &c.	257
Whitehead, Rev. E. The Established Church in India	225
Whitehouse, Rev. T. Cochin	150
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 144	471
——. Syrian Church of Malabar	135
Whitehurst, J. Ventilation of Rooms. Tr. Vol. 384	523
Whiteway, R. S. Muttra Settlement Report	179
Whitfield, P. Hebrew Vowel Points	382
Whitney, W. D. Inconstancy in Views of Language	373
——. Language	373
——. Life and Growth of Language	373
——. Oriental and Linguistic Studies	373
——. Principien der Vergleichenden Sprachforschung	373
——. Sanskrit Grammar	389
Whittingham, Capt. B. Expedition against Russian Settlements in E. Siberia	100
Whitworth, Sir C. *See* D'Avenant	257
Whom shall we hang?	30
Whyte, W. A. Land Journey from Asia to Europe	71
Wide-Awake Stories. *See* Steel	566
Widow-Burning. *See* Bushby	122
Widow, Remarriage Law. *See* Mahadeva G. Ránade	250
Wiedemann, Dr. A. Ägyptische Geschichte, &c.	82
——. Sammlung Altägyptischer Wörter	375
—— F. J. Aus dem Leben der Ehsten	100
——. Ehstnische Sprache	414
——. Syrjänische Sprache	414
——. Tscheremissische Sprache	414
Wiese, Dr. F. A. Indien oder die Hindus	135
Wieseler, D. K. Geschichte der alten Germanen	309
Wight, Dr. R. Botany of India	316
——. Icones Plantarum	316
——. Indian Botany	316
——. Neilgherry Plants	316
—— and Walker Arnott, G. A. Prodomus Floræ Indiæ	316
Wigram, H. Digest of High Court Cases, Madras	248
——. Judgments, Privy Council	248
Wilberforce, W. Speeches on the Missionary Question. Tr., Vol. 94	460
Wilberg, F. G. *See* Ptolemæus	13
Wilbraham, G. Salt Monopoly in India	179
—— Capt. R. Trans-Caucasian Provinces of Russia	100

	Page
Wilcocke, S. H. Dutch Dictionary	421
——. *See* Stavorinus	70
Wild, Dr. G. J. Defence of "Essays and Reviews." Tr., Vol. 243	497
—— Beasts of India. *See* Sanderson	132
—— Races of S.E. India. *See* Lewin	128
—— Tribes of India. *See* Rowney	132
Wildes, Geo. Coffe Planting	286
Wilhelmus, E. Infinitivi usus	373
Wilken, Fr. Geschichte der Königlichen Bibliothek, Berlin	10
——. Lingua Persica	386
——. Mirchondi Historia Samanidarum	94
—— G. A. Das Matriarchat	566
Wilkie, Sir D. Sketches in Turkey, &c.	430
Wilkins, C. Sanskrita Grammar	389
—— Rev. J. Essay towards a Real Character	373
—— Lt.-Gen. Mountain Roads, &c.	275
Wilkinson, C. J. Civil Procedure Code. *See* Broughton	232
—— E. Calcutta Commercial Guide	296
——. Commercial Annual	296
—— H. Engines of War	270
——. Observations on Swords	270
—— James. Claims. Tr., Vol. 90	459
—— Sir J. G. Ancient Egyptians	82
——. Modern Egypt	82
—— Rev. M. Christianity in North India	225
—— R. The Stripping of Joseph, &c. Tr., Vol. 357	517
—— S. Poland and the Poles. Tr., Vol. 207	490
Wilks, Mark. Administration of the Government of Mysoor	150
——. History of Mysoor, &c.	150
Willard, Capt. A. N. Music of Hindostan	296
Williams, C. Armenian Campaign	30
—— Clement. Through Burma to W. China	188
—— Rev. D. C[illegible] Library	10
—— D. H. [illegible] the Damood[illegible] Tr., [illegible] 49	451
——. Geological Report on the Kymore Mountains. Tr., Vol. 7	442
——, E. V. The Law of Executors and Administrators	230
——, Rev. G. The Holy City	90
——, G. R. C. Memoir of Dehra Doon	19
—— Jas. Narrative of Events, 1834, &c. Tr., Vol. 148	472
——, Jno. Chinese Observations of Comets	329
——. Hieroglyphics of the Ancient Egyptians	82
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 260	501

	Page
Williams, Lieut.-Col. M. Baroche	19
——, Sir M. Monier-. Application of the Roman Alphabet	373
——. On Hinduism	210
——. Hindustani Grammar	394
——. Hindustani Primer	394
——. Indian Epic Poetry	360
——. Indian Wisdom	360
——. Introduction to Hindustani	394
——, Modern India	135
——. Religious Thought and Life in India	210
——. Sanskrit Dictionaries, &c.	389
——. Study of Sanskrit and Missionary Work in India	360
——, S. W. Chinese Dictionary	411
——. The Middle Kingdom	119
——, T. W. Abstract of Acts	230
——. Statute Law	230
——, W. Guide to the United States, Canada, &c.	22
——, W. F. The Bermudas	30
——, W. H. D. Naval Pay, &c., and Audit Regulations	263
——, W. P. Madras Acts	248
——. Madras Regulations	248
—— Capt. Account of the Bengal Native Infantry	270
Williamson, Rev. A. Journeys in North China, &c.	119
—— G. On Gunshot Wounds	345
—— Major. Addenda to Standing Orders, Bengal N.I. Tr., Vol. 445	535
—— Capt. T. East India Vade-Mecum	22
—— T., and Howett, S. Oriental Field Sports	430
Willich, C. M. Popular Tables	259
Willis, N. P., and Bartlett, W. American Scenery	431
——. Canadian scenery	431
Willkomm, M. Die Feinde des Waldes	322
Willmet, J. De Antarâ	361
——. Lexicon Linguæ Arabicæ	380
Willmore, G. Mercantile Guide	296
Willoughby, J. P. The Government of India. Tr., Vol. 186	486
——Osborne, W. The Coins of India	44
—— —— Mrs. Pilgrimage of the Begum of Bhopal	90
Willowby, R. Claude and Etheline	350
Wills, C. J. Land of the Lion and Sun	94
—— W. Narrative	54
—— Act, Hindu. *See* Bonnerjee	231
——. ——. *See* Memorial. Tr., Vol. 138	469
——. ——. *See* Montriou	250
—— Making. *See* Eagle	227
Willshire, W. H. Playing Cards, &c.	296

Page

Willson, W. G. Cyclone in the Bay of Bengal, 1872 - - 332
Wilsen, F. C. Lain Dooeloe, &c. 196
Wilson, A. The Abode of Snow 135
—— Dr. A. On Morbid Sympathies 345
—— A. J. Reciprocity, &c. - 259
——. The Resources of Modern Countries - - - - 259
—— C. T., and Folkin, R. W. Uganda - - - - - - 77
—— F. H. Rambles in North India - - - - - 135
—— H. H. Ariana Antiqua - 41
——. Burmese War - - 188
——. Catalogue, Mackenzie MSS. 10
——. External Commerce of Bengal - - - - - 296
——. Glossary Judicial Terms, &c. 248
——. History and Chronology - 30
——. History of British India - 150
——. ——. *See* Mill - - 144
——. The Indica of Ctesias - 15
——. Oriental Literature. Tr., Vols. 2, 295 - - 441, 588
——. Oriental Portfolio - - 431
——. Religious Sects of the Hindus 211
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 257 - - 500
——. The Rig-Veda Sanhitá. Tr., Vol. 242 - - - 497
——. Sanskrit Dictionary, &c. - 389
——. System of Transliteration - 373
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 145 - 471
——. The Vishnu Purana - 211
——. Works - - - - 211
—— Jas. African Discoveries. *See* Murray - - - 75
——. Government of India - 179
——. Letter on the India Question. Tr., Vols. 45, 162 - 450, 478
——. Navigation Laws - - 263
—— Jno. Our Farm Crops - 286
—— Dr. Jno. British Sovereignty in India - - - 225
——. The Evangelization of India 225
——. India Three Thousand years ago - - - - 150
——. Indian Caste - - 211
——. The Lands of the Bible - 90
——. Marathi Exercises - 398
——. Parsí Religion - - 214
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 329 - - 512
——. Religious Excavations, &c. Cave Temples, &c., West India 41
——. Sermons, &c. Tr., Vols. 131, 329 - - - 466, 512
——. Suppression of Infanticide in West India - - - 179
——. Life. *See* Smith - - 52
——. Phrasis - - - - 373
—— J. A. Conic Sections - 329
—— J. H. Steam Communication between Bombay and Suez - 263

Page

Wilson, Lt.-Col. R. T. British Expedition to Egypt - - 270
——. Lieut.-Col. W. J. History of the Madras Army - - 270
——. *See* Historical Records - 266
—— W. S. The Ocean as a Health-Resort - - - 345
—— Bishop. Charges to the Clergy. Tr., Vols. 16, 47, 491 444, 451, 544
——. Life. *See* Bateman - - 45
—— Capt. Pelew Islands - 198, 567
—— Col. Defence of Lucknow - 150
Winckler, J. L. W. Arabische Sprachlehre - - - 380
Windischmann, Fr. Grundlage des Armenischen. Tr., Vol. 402 527
——. Mithra - - 214
——. Die Philosophie im Fortgang der Weltgeschichte - 257
——. Somacultus der Arier. Tr., Vol. 390 - - - 524
——. Ursagen der Arischen Völker. Tr., Vol. 402 - - 527
——. Zoroastrische Studien - 214
Winds and Monsoons. *See* Capper 330
Windsor Castle. *See* Daniell - 424
Wine, Notes on. *See* Anderson - 286
Wines, Dr. Oscar I. and the Penitentiary Question - - 309
Winfred, H. M. Tamil Grammar 401
Wingate, Capt. G. Bunkapoor Talook Survey. Tr., Vol. 261 - 501
—— J. Storming of Ghuznee - 431
—— Major. Our Financial Relations with India. Tr., Vols. 188, 368 - - - 486, 519
Winslow, Rev. M. Missions to India - - - - - 225
——. Tamil Dictionary - - 401
Winstanley, W. Visit to Abyssinia - - - - 82
Winter, C. T. British Burma - 188
Winterberg, A. Malta - - 30
Winterton, The. *See* Narrative - 75
Wipett, R. Tea Trade in Europe. Tr., Vol. 405 - - - - 527
Wippermann, F. Die Altorien- [illegible] - 207
Wirgmann, Lt.-Col. T. *See* Hellwald - - - 105
Wise, H. Analysis of Voyages - 71
—— T. A. Education in India - 183
——. Hindu System of Medicine 345
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 267 - 502
——. History of Medicine - - 345
——. Medical Pamphlets. Tr., Vol. 141 - - - 470
Wiselius, J. A. B. De Franschen in Indo-China - - - - 190
Wisset, R. Compendium of East Indian Affairs - - - 157
——. On Hemp - - 286

	Page
Wittman, W. Travels in Turkey	90
Wlislocki, H. von. Die Sprache der Transsilvanischen Zigeuner	306
Wo Lag das Paradies? *See* Delitzsch	218
Wodehouse, Capt. C. Gir Frontier Boundary Dispute	179
Woeber, F. X. Index to Grimm's Grammar	421
Woepcke, F. Arabisches Astrolabium	329
——. Vita, &c. Tr., Vol. 414	529
Wörrlein, J. Dreizehn Jahre in Indien	566
Woitko, B. Grammatik der Romanischen Sprache	419
Wolf, F. Zoological Researches	322
—— J. C. Adventures in Ceylon	185
—— Jens. Runakefli	41
Wolff, Rev. J. Mission to Bokhara	108
—— P. Arabischer Dragoman	380
—— Q. Geschichte der Mongolen	30
Wollaston, A. N. English-Persian Dictionary	386
—— F. Astronomical Catalogue	329
Wollheim da Fonseca, A. E. Literatur des Orients	357
——. Mythologie des Alten Indien	211
Wollschläger, C. S. Ethnographie	309
——. Geschichte des Alten Orients	30
Woman, History of. *See* Fullom	306
—— in America and Bengal. *See* Dall. Tr., Vol. 137	468
—— in Ancient India. *See* Bader	120
—— in China. *See* Martin	114
Woman's Work in India. *See* Woodside	226
—— Work in the Indian Mission Field	226
Women of India	135
—— of Persia. *See* Atkinson	91
Wood, Sir C. Administration of Indian Affairs. *See* West	179
——. The Government of India. Tr., Vol. 188	486
—— Dr. G. B., and Bache, Dr. F. U. S. Dispensatory	345
—— H. Shores of Lake Aral	108
—— H. C. C. The Indian Statute Indicator	248
—— Lieut. F. Inundation of the Indus. Tr., Vol. 9	443
——. Journey to the Source of the Oxus	108
——. Navigation of our Indian Rivers	263
——. *See* Burnes	101
——. Rev. J. Algebra	329
—— M. War in Mysore	151
—— W. National Sepulchral Monuments. Tr., Vol. 397	525
Wood, W. Martin. Panoramic Views of Calcutta	431
——. Bombay Municipal Affairs. Tr., Vol. 136	468
——. Land in India. Tr., Vol. 188	486
Woods, Inland and Foreign. *See* Representation	314
Woodard, Capt. D. Narrative	196
Woodley, Capt. Divine System of the Universe. Tr., Vol. 44	450
Woodman, J. V. Digest of Cases, Bengal Law Reports	248
——. Handy Book of Acts	248
——. Indian Digest. *See* Cowell	235
Wood-Mason, J. Tea-Mite and Tea-Bug of Assam	286
Woodrow, H. Tests for Physical Training	183
——. *See* Macaulay	181
Woodside, J. S. Woman's Work in India	226
Woodthorpe, R. G. Lushai Expedition	151
Woodville, W. Medical Botany	345
Woodward, H. British Fossil Crustacea	325
—— Rev. H. W. Boondei Handbook	375
Woodworth, Dr. J. M. Marine Hospital Service Report, U.S.	345
Wool, &c. *See* Samuel Bros.	293
——. *See* Southey	285, 321
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 366	519
—— Manufactures. *See* Bischoff	287
Woolhouse, W. S. B. Measures and Weights	296
——. Mortality in the Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 27	446
Woollaston, M. W. Sanskrit Grammar	389
Woolsey, T. D. International Law	230
Wootz. *See* Stodart. Tr., Vol., 389	524
Wordsworth, W. Church of Thibet	213
World in A.D. 1600. *See* Hakluyt Society	63
—— Surveyed, The. *See* Le Blanc	65
Worms, Baron H. de. The Eastern Question	90
——. England's Policy in the East	30
—— M. Propriété territoriale dans les pays Musulmans	253
Worsaae, J. J. A. Colonisation de la Russie, &c.	309
Wotjaken, Die. *See* Buch	96
Wrangell, F. von. Expedition to the Polar Sea, &c.	71, 100
Wrangham, Rev. F. Civilisation of Natives. Tr., Vol. 385	523
Wraxall, Lascelles. The Armies of the Great Powers	270
Wray, L. Sugar Planter	286
Wrecks, &c. in Indian Waters	264

	Page
Wrede, A. von. Reise in Hadhramaut	90
Wright, Rev. C. Linguistic Preparation for Missionaries. Tr., Vol. 294	507
—— D. History of Nepál	151
——. Sketches	135
—— F. N. Cawnpore District Settlement	179
—— G. China. *See* Allom	423
——. Nautical Directory	264
—— T. Christianity in Arabia	207
—— W. Arabic Grammar	380
——. The Empire of the Hittites	566
——. Syriac and Ethiopic MSS. *See* British Museum	4
—— W. A. Bible Word-Book. *See* Eastwood	419
Writing. Origin, &c. *See* Faulmann	366
——. *See* Pauthier. Tr., Vol. 401	526
——. *See* Schleiermacher	372
——. *See* Steinthal. Tr., Vol. 3	441
——. *See* Wuttke	373
Wrontschenko, M. V. Asia Minor	90
Wüllner, F. Verwandtschaft des Indogermanischen, &c. Tr., Vol. 41	449
Wünsche, A. Die Räthselweisheit bei den Hebräern	361
Wüstenfeld, F. Die Academien der Araber. Tr., Vol. 244	498
——. Bahrein und Jemana	15
——. Die Cufiten im Süd arabien	217
——. Das Gebiet von Medina	90
——. Die Gelehrten-Familie Muḥibbí	566
——. Geographie von Ägypten	15
——. Geschichte der Arabischen Aerzte	361
——. Geschichte der Fatimidenchalifen	30
——. Geschichtschreiber der Araber	10
——. Jemen	566
——. Strasse von Baçra nach Mekka	90
——. Übersetzungen Arabischer Werke in das Lateinische	10
——. Wohnsitze der Arabischen Stämme	90
——. Zeit-tabellen, &c.	30
—— —— Tr., Vol. 390	524
Wurdah District Settlement. *See* Rivett-Carnac	175
Wurffbain, J. S. Ost-Indianische Reise	196
Wurm, P. Geschichte der Indischen Religion	211
Wuttke, A. Cosmogonie der Heidnischen Völker	220
——. Geschichte des Heidenthums	309
—— H. Die Enstehung der Schrift	373
Wyatt, A. Sarun Districts	19
—— F. and Masters, C. C. Landlord and Tenant Act	248
—— M. D. Industrial Arts	431
Wycliffe, Dr. J. de. *See* Vaughan	53
Wylie, A. Chinese Literature	10
——. Manchu Grammar	412
—— A. H. Chatty Letters from East and West	71
—— M. Bengal as a Field of Missions	226
—— Mrs. Commerce of India	179
——. The Gospel in Burmah	226
Wyllie, J. W. S. External Policy of India	179
Wyman, F. F. Presidency Magistrates Act	248
Wynaad Gold Mines. *See* Gold	323
—— ——. *See* Jennings	127
—— —— &c. *See* Smyth	133
Wynch, P. M. *See* Daya-Crama-Sangraha	249
Wynne, H. le Poer. Village Communities Northern India	135
"Wyvern". Sweet Dishes. *See* under Cookery	334

X.

Xavier, Francis. Christiandad en la Japon y China, &c.	226
——. Lettre à M. de Loyola	226
——. Lettres	226
——. *See* Lucena	49
——. *See* Reithmeier	52
——. *See* Venn	53
Xenophon. The Anabasis	30
Ximenez, Fr. Del Origin de los Indios	201

Y.

Yajnik, J. U. *See* Javerilal.	
——. *See* Umiashankar.	
Yakoob Beg. *See* Boulger	45
Yarkand Mission. *See* Forsyth	104
Yates, W. Bengali Grammar, &c.	396
——. Hindustani Dictionary, &c.	394
——. Sanscrit Grammar and Dictionary	389
——. Memoir. *See* Hoby	47
——, W. H. Egypt	82
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 262	501
Ye Province. *See* Helfer	187

Page

Yeadow, J. E. Nonconformity Vindicated. Tr., Vol. 243 - 498
Year and a Day in the East. *See* Montauban - - - - 66
Year's Campaigning in India. *See* Medley - - - - - 144
Yeates, T. Indian Church History 226
Yeats, J. Natural History of Commerce - - - - 296
——. Technical —— —— - 296
Yellowstone Park. *See* Hayden - 426
Yelverton Marriage Case. Tr., Vol. 152 - - - 474
Yemen. *See* Johannsen - - 25
——. *See* Wüstenfeld - - 566
Yeoward, G. Episode in the Oudh Rebellion - - - - 151
Yesterday and To-day in India. *See* Blanchard - - - - 121
Yidghah et le Yagnobi. *See* Van den Gheyn - - - - 372
Yoga Philosophy. *See* Paul - 210
Youfarow, Wi. de. Les Bachkirs 309
Young, C. B. Overland Sketches 431
—— H. The Cholera Morbus. Tr., Vol. 38 - - - - - 448
—— J. Angerstein Collection - 431
——. Stafford Collection of Pictures - - - - - - 431
—— J. H. Revenue Hand-book - 180
—— T. Hieroglyphical Literature 82
——. Hieroglyphics collected by the Egyptian Society - - 41
—— W. C. The English in China 119
—— W. R. Application of Colonial Policy to Government of India - 180
——. The India Question. Tr., Vol. 177B - - - 488
Ysbrants Ides, E. Travels to China - - - - - 71
—— ——. *See* Brand - - 109
Yu. Monument de. *See* Hager - 112
—— le Grand et Confucius. *See* Clerc - - - - - 110
Yule, Col. H. Fortification - 270
——. Marco Polo - - - 71
——. Mission to Ava - - 188
—— ——. *See* Grant - - 425
—— ——. *See* Tripe - - 430
——. Sketches of Java - - 196
——. Valley of the Oxus. *See* Wood - - - - 108
——. *See* Hakluyt Society - 58–63
Yun-nan. *See* Rocher - - 117
—— Expedition. *See* Anderson - 185
Yusef. *See* Browne - - 83
Yusuf and Zulaikha. *See* Griffith 357
Yusufzais. *See* Bellew - - 101
Yvan, Dr. Inside Canton - 119
——. *See* Callery - - 109

Z.

Page

Zabelin, T. Russian Life - 100
Zabrowski-Moindron. L'Ancienneté de l'Homme - - 310
Zachariæ, T. Indische Lexicographie - - - 360
Zacher, J. Pseudocallisthenes - 30
Zahiriten, Die. *See* Goldziher - 215
Zakharof, J. Manchu and Russian Dictionary - - - 412
Zakonische Grammatik. *See* Deffner 421
Zanzibar. *See* Burton - - 73
——. *See* Horner - - 74
——. *See* Sykes. Tr., Vol. 10 - 443
Zarncke, F. Der Priester Johannes 357
Zehetmayr, S. Lexicon Etymologicum - - 373
——. Verbal-Bedeutung der Zahlwörter. Tr., Vol. 390 - - 524
——. Wörterbuch der Indogermanischen Sprachen - - 373
Zehme, A. Arabien, &c. - 90
Zeitschrift für Keilschrift-forschung 438
—— für die Kunde des Morgenlandes - - - - 438
—— für Vergleichende Sprach- [illegible] - - 438
— [illegible] und [illegible] - 438
— [illegible] der Sprache - - - 438
Zemindary Settlement, Bengal - 180
Zend Grammars. *See* Persian.
——. *See* Bohlen - - 364
——. *See* Bournouf - - 361
——. *See* Orterer - - 370
Zeni, The. Voyages. *See* Hakluyt Society - - - 62
Zenker, J. T. Bibliotheca Orientalis 10
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 279 - 505
——. Dictionnaire Turc-Arabe-Persan - - - 415
——. Grammatik der Türkisch-Tartarischen Sprache - - 415
Zernof, V. History of the Tsars - 100
Zeuss, I. C. Grammatica Celtica - 422
Ziegenbalg, B. Bericht - - 226
——. Genealogy of the South-Indian Gods - - 211
——. Grammatica Damulica - 401
Ziegler, F. The Canarese Language - - - 403
Zieke Reiziger, De - - 196
Ziemann, Rev. W. Memoirs. *See* Lorbeer - - - - - 49
Ziemer, H. Indogermanische Comparation - - - 373

	Page
Zillah Courts. *See* Bakur	231
——. *See* Decisions	237
Zimmer, H. Altindisches Leben	151
Zimmermann, C. Afghanistan, &c.	104
——. Inner Asien. Tr., Vol. 412	528
——. Oxus, &c.	108
—— Rev. J. Akra or Ga Grammar	375
Zinken, J. L. T. F. Insecten-Fauna von Java. Tr., Vol. 459	538
Zodiac, The. *See* Holtzmann. Tr., Vol. 19	443
——. *See* Schlegel	328
—— of Dendera. *See* Judas	327
Zoega, G. De Origine Obeliscorum	41
Zohrab, J. Grammaire Arménienne. Tr., Vol. 264	501
——. *See* Thornton	348
Zolling, T. Alexander in Central-Asien	30
Zollinger, H. Java Plants	316
Zolotnitzky, N. Tchuvash Dictionary	414
Zoological Miscellany	322
Zoological Mythology. *See* Gubernatis	218
—— Society of London	438
—— Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 399, 459	526, 538
Zoology	316–322
——. *See* Cavanna	4
——. Medical. *See* Medicine.	
Zoroaster, &c. *See* Parsiism.	
——. *See* Roth	206
Zotenberg, H. MSS. Ethiopiens et Syriens	10
Zoysa, L. de. Pali, &c. MSS.	566
Zschokke, H. Lingua Arabica	380
——. Lingua Aramaica	382
Zuccarini, J. G. Plantæ, &c. Japonicæ. *See* Siebold	315
Zulu Grammar. *See* Schreuder	375
Zuñiga, M. de. Philippine Islands	196
Zur Helle von Samo, A. Die Völker des Osmanischen Reiches	310
——. Samos und Cypern	90
Zural. *See* Marco Polo	66

LONDON: Printed by EYRE and SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty. 1887.

RELEASED

No. 16112176

CATALOGUED.

Central Archaeological Library,
NEW DELHI.
21328
Call No. 017.942/Ind/A
Author—
Index of Catalogue of the
Title—library of the India
Office vol. I
Borrower No. | Date of Issue | Date of Return
"A book that is shut is but a block"
CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY
GOVT. OF INDIA
Department of Archaeology
NEW DELHI
Please help us to keep the book clean and moving.